



Dornier 328-300

## PUBLICATION INDEX

**IM-PI-010399-ALL**

**Issue: Jun 30/99**  
**Revised: Feb 28/17, Revision 212**

For the Copyright of the 328 Support Services GmbH refer to the back of this Title Page.

© 328 Support Services GmbH 2006-2017

The information contained in this Publication Index in connection with Aircraft types Dornier 328-100 and Dornier 328-300 (collectively defined as "Dornier 328") are Technical Documents and Data as defined in the Technical Data Agreement concluded separately between 328 Support Services GmbH and the Customer.

Therefore, any Technical Documents and Data contained in this Publication Index can only be used in accordance with the license provided in the Technical Data Agreement. Technical Documents and Data must be kept confidential and can only be disclosed as provided in the Technical Data Agreement.

328 Support Services GmbH - Technical Publications - P. O. Box 12 52, 82231 Wessling, Germany,  
Phone: +49 8153 / 88111 - 6666, E-Mail: TechPub@328.eu

# Dornier 328 JET Publication Index

---

## RECORD OF REVISIONS

REV. NO.	ISSUE DATE	DATE INCORPORATED	INCORPORATED BY
1	Jul 30/99		
2	Aug 30/99		
3	Sep 30/99		
4	Oct 29/99		
5	Nov 30/99		
6	Dec 30/99		
7	Jan 31/00		
8	Feb 15/00		
9	Mar 15/00		
10	Apr 28/00		
11	May 31/00		
12	Jun 30/00		
13	Jul 31/00		
14	Aug 31/00		
15	Sep 30/00		
16	Oct 31 /00		
17	Nov 30/00		
18	Dec 31 /00		
19	Jan 31/01		
20	Feb 28/01		
21	Mar 30/01		
22	Apr 30/01		
23	May 31 /01		
24	Jun 30/01		
25	Jul 31/01		
26	Aug 31/01		
27	Sep 30/01		
28	Oct 31 /01		
29	Nov 30/01		
30	Dec 31 /01		
31	Jan 31/02		
32	Feb 28/02		
33	Mar 31/02		
34	Apr 30/02		
35	May 31/02		
36	Jun 30/02		
37	Jul 30/02		
38	Aug 31/02		
39	Sep 30/02		
40	Oct 31/02		
41	Nov 30/02		
42	Dec 31/02		
43	Jan 31/03		
44	Feb 28/03		
45	Mar 31/03		
46	Apr 30/03		

## RECORD OF REVISIONS

# Dornier 328 JET Publication Index

---

## RECORD OF REVISIONS

REV. NO.	ISSUE DATE	DATE INCORPORATED	INCORPORATED BY
47	May 28/03		
48	Jun 30/03		
49	Jul 31/03		
50	Aug 29/03		
51	Sep 30/03		
52	Oct 31/03		
53	Nov 28/03		
54	Dec 31/03		
55	Jan 31/04		
56	Feb 27/04		
57	Mar 29/04		
58	Apr 30/04		
59	May 31/04		
60	Jun 30/04		
61	Jul 31/04		
62	Aug 31/04		
63	Sep 30/04		
64	Oct 31/04		
65	Nov 30/04		
66	Dec 31/04		
67	Jan 31/05		
68	Feb 28/05		
69	Mar 31/05		
70	Apr 30/05		
71	May 31/05		
72	Jun 30/05		
73	Jul 31/05		
74	Aug 31/05		
75	Sep 30/05		
76	Oct 31/05		
77	Nov 30/05		
78	Dec 31/05		
79	Jan 31/06		
80	Feb 28/06		
81	Mar 31/06		
82	Apr 30/06		
83	May 31/06		
84	Jun 30/06		
85	Jul 31/06		
86	Aug 31/06		
87	Sep 30/06		
88	Oct 31/06		
89	Nov 30/06		
90	Dec 31/06		
91	Jan 31/07		
92	Feb 28/07		
93	Mar 31/07		

## RECORD OF REVISIONS

**Dornier 328 JET  
Publication Index**

---

**RECORD OF REVISIONS**

<b>REV. NO.</b>	<b>ISSUE DATE</b>	<b>DATE INCORPORATED</b>	<b>INCORPORATED BY</b>
94	Apr 30/07		
95	May 31/07		
96	Jun 30/07		
97	Jul 31/07		
98	Aug 31/07		
99	Sep 30/07		
100	Oct 31/07		
101	Nov 30/07		
102	Dec 31/07		
103	Jan 31/08		
104	Feb 29/08		
105	Mar 31/08		
106	Apr 30/08		
107	May 31/08		
108	Jun 30/08		
109	Jul 31/08		
110	Aug 31/08		
111	Sep 30/08		
112	Oct 31/08		
113	Nov 30/08		
114	Dec 31/08		
115	Jan 31/09		
116	Feb 28/09		
117	Mar 31/09		
118	Apr 30/09		
119	May 31/09		
120	Jun 30/09		
121	Jul 31//09		
122	Aug 31/09		
123	Sep 30/09		
124	Oct 31/09		
125	Nov 30/09		
126	Dec 31/09		
127	Jan 31/10		
128	Feb 28/10		
129	Mar 31/10		
130	Apr 30/10		
131	May 31/10		
132	Jun 30/10		
133	Jul 31/10		
134	Aug 31/10		
135	Sep 30/10		
136	Oct 31/10		
137	Nov 30/10		

**RECORD OF REVISIONS**

# Dornier 328 JET Publication Index

---

## RECORD OF REVISIONS

REV. NO.	ISSUE DATE	DATE INCORPORATED	INCORPORATED BY
138	Dec 31/10		
139	Jan 31/11		
140	Feb 28/11		
141	Mar 31/11		
142	Apr 30/11		
143	May 31/11		
144	Jun 30/11		
145	Jul 31/11		
146	Aug 31/11		
147	Sep 30/11		
148	Oct 31/11		
149	Nov 30/11		
150	Dec 31/11		
151	Jan 31/12		
152	Feb 29/12		
153	Mar 30/12		
154	Apr 30/12		
155	May 31/12		
156	Jun 29/12		
157	Jul 31/12		
158	Aug 31/12		
159	Sep 28/12		
160	Oct 31/12		
161	Nov 30/12		
162	Dec 31/12		
163	Jan 31/13		
164	Feb 28/13		
165	Mar 28/13		
166	Apr 30/13		
167	May 29/13		
168	Jun 28/13		
169	Jul 31/13		
170	Aug 29/13		
171	Sep 30/13		
172	Oct 31/13		
173	Nov 29/13		
174	Dec 23/13		
175	Jan 31/14		
176	Feb 28/14		
177	Mar 31/14		
178	Apr 30/14		
179	May 28/14		
180	Jun 30/14		
181	Jul 31/14		
182	Aug 29/14		
183	Sep 30/14		
184	Oct 31/14		

## RECORD OF REVISIONS









**RECORD OF REVISIONS**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**RECORD OF REVISIONS**

# Dornier 328 JET Publication Index

---

## LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

<b>CAPTER/SECTION/SUBJECT</b>	<b>TOTAL PAGES</b>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>EFFECTIVITY</b>
<b>TITEL</b>	1	Feb 28/17	
<b>RECORD OF REVISIONS</b>	8	Feb 28/17	
<b>LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES</b>	2	Feb 28/17	
<b>TABLE OF CONTENT</b>	2	Feb 28/17	
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	4	Oct 31/16	ALL
<b>CHAPTER 1 – A/C MFR PUBLICATIONS</b>	32	Feb 28/17	ALL
<b>CHAPTER 2 – VENDOR PUBLICATIONS</b>			
CHAPTER 2 – Sort: Vendor alphabetical	19	Feb 28/17	ALL
CHAPTER 2 – Sort: ATA–Chapter Code	19	Feb 28/17	ALL
CHAPTER 2 – Sort: Part Number	19	Feb 28/17	ALL
<b>CHAPTER 3 – SERVICE PUBLICATIONS</b>	94	Feb 28/17	ALL

## **LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES**

**LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<b>TITLE</b>		
<b>RECORD OF REVISIONS</b> .....		1
<b>LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES</b> .....		1
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b> .....		1
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....		1
<b>A/C MFR PUBLICATIONS</b> .....	1 .....	1-32
<b>VENDOR PUBLICATIONS – SORT: VENDOR ALPHABETICAL</b> .....	2 .....	1-19
<b>VENDOR PUBLICATIONS – SORT: ATA–CHAPTER CODE</b> .....	2 .....	1-19
<b>VENDOR PUBLICATIONS – SORT: PART NUMBER</b> .....	2 .....	1-19
<b>SERVICE PUBLICATIONS</b> .....	3 .....	1-94

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**TABLE OF CONTENT**

# Dornier 328 JET

## Publication Index

---

### INTRODUCTION

#### 1. General

This PUBLICATIONS INDEX (PI) contains all documents available for the operation and maintenance of the Dornier 328 - 300 aircraft and its installed equipment.

The documents not delivered as either standard aircraft documentation or standard vendor documentation but required for trouble shooting, test, repair or maintenance can be ordered, through 328 Support Services GmbH or through the concerning vendor, as necessary.

Certain documents are only available to those operators who have been certified to repair and/or overhaul by the individual vendor.

The PI will be published monthly.

#### 2. Validity of Documents

Make sure, to have the valid issue of the manual and all relevant TRs available before using the manual. This Publications Index shows the latest issue and the revision status of the documents issued by the aircraft manufacturer. Only those aircraft manufacturer manuals/documents are valid which have the same issue date/ revision date as given in the PI. Vendor manuals listed in the Publications Index is valid of this issue which is available at the concerning vendor support.

**NOTE:** If a manual/document is available with an issue date /revision date higher than the date given in the Publications Index, the higher issue date has priority. The reason for this difference can be that the Publications Index has a monthly update and therefore the gap between the delivery of documentation and the delivery of the updated PI can be up to one month. In this case please check the next issue of the PI.

Manuals and TRs in the A/C MFR PUBLICATIONS part of the Publications Index can have the following extensions of the document numbers:

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>-ALL</b>          | These manuals are non-customized manuals and valid for all users                            |
| <b>-ENV</b>          | These manuals or TRs are envelope issues  |
| <b>-Customer ID</b>  | These manuals or TRs are customized for a specific fleet, see 6. Customer Identification.   |
| <b>-Aircraft S/N</b> | These manuals or TRs are valid for a single aircraft serial number (e.g. 3195)              |
| <b>-X</b>            | These TRs have to be observed in addition to the envelope manuals and all customer manuals. |

Example: The holder of the Aircraft Maintenance Manual TM-AMM-010399-ENV has to observe in addition to this manual all TRs with the extension -ENV and -X.

### **INTRODUCTION**

# Dornier 328 JET Publication Index

---

## INTRODUCTION

SB's, EO's, RO's, SI's, CI's, AOT's and AD's have the same extensions as manuals and TRs:

- Customer ID** These service bulletins are customized for a specific fleet, see 5. Customer Identification.
- X** These service bulletins are valid for all customers.

The document-number of these bulletins is shown in the column Doc.-Title.

The valid contents of a manual can be identified by comparison of the pages with the List of Effective Pages (LEP) which is a part of the front matter of each manual.

To introduce and register Temporary Revisions into a manual always follow the insertion instructions.

### 3. Component Maintenance Manuals from Vendors

The Publications Index shows the latest issue and the revision status of the vendor documentations to the best of our knowledge.

### 4. Technical Publications on CD-ROM

328 Support Services GmbH provides the envelope issues of the AMM, AIPC, FIM, PPBM and CML also on CD-ROM. Before you use the CD-ROM you must read the Revision Transmittal Letter which was provided with the CD-ROM.

**TEMPORARY REVISIONS ARE NOT COVERED BY THE CD-ROM. THEREFORE TEMPORARY REVISIONS MUST BE KEPT AS HARD COPIES IN ADDITION TO THE CD-ROM.**

You must check the Publications Index (PI) to ensure that you have the valid issue of the CD-ROM available and to ensure that you are informed about the Temporary Revisions which must be observed.

The PI lists the effective issues of the manuals which are available on the CD-ROM. Please compare the issue written on the CD-ROM label with the issue for the manuals given in the PI. Finally please read the OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the CD-ROM before you start reading, copying or printing of CD-ROM data.

## **INTRODUCTION**



# Dornier 328 JET

## Publication Index

---

### INTRODUCTION

#### 5. Index Breakdown

The general breakdown of the PI is:

- A/C MFR PUBLICATIONS
- VENDOR PUBLICATIONS
  - Sort Vendor alphabetical
  - Sort ATA–Chapter Code
  - Sort Part Number
- SERVICE PUBLICATIONS
  - SB's, EO's, RO's, SI's, CI's, AOT's, AD's etc.

#### 6. Customer Identification

-ACL	ItAli Airlines	-LYM	Key Lime Air
-ADN	Aero–Dienst Nürnberg	-MEFEP	Federal Police Mexico
-ANAIR	Angola Air Services	-NTG	ILT Servicios Aduanales
-ANI	Aero North International	-PACH	Private Air Charters
-ANGLO	Anglo Operation Limited	-PHIL	Philip Morris
-AVIA	Aviando Services	-RSA	Royal Star Aviation
-BOOKA	Bookajet Operations Ltd.	-PWF	Private Wings Flugcharter GmbH
-CALM	Calm Air	-RVL	Air Vallee
-C ITYS	City Star Airlines	-SHL	Shell
-CHH	China Hainan Airlines	-SKYB	SkyBird Air
-COMT	Comtran International	-SUS	Sun–Air of Scandinavia
-FAVCC	Ultimate JETCHARTERS	-SYX	Skyway Airlines
-FDPRO	Pacelli	-TAA	Tyrol Air Ambulance / Welcome Air
-GROS	Grossmann Air Service	-TYJ	Tyrolean Jet Service
-JOCO	Johnson Control	-VAIR	Vision Air
-LOCKH	Sun Air Parts		

### **INTRODUCTION**

**INTRODUCTION**

**7. User Comments**

Your partner for further inquiries concerning this Publications Index:

328 Support Services GmbH

Technical Publications

P.O. Box 12 52

82231 Wessling

GERMANY

Phone: + 49 8153 / 80 111 66 66

Telefax: + 49 8153 / 80 111 65 65

E-Mail: TechPub@328.eu

**INTRODUCTION**

**CHAPTER**

**1**

**A/C MFR  
PUBLICATIONS**



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	328JET ASB, SB, SI, CI, AOT	328 SSG	Service Tech.			ISTI Complete Set 328JET	S			3J
	AIPC Cable Harness Listing (ACHL)	328 SSG	ACHL	30.08.00		TM-ACHL-300800-ALL	S			3J
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - D&O)	328 SSG	AMM	01.03.99	30	01.03.16	TM-AMM-010399-ENV	S		3J
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC)	328 SSG	AMM	01.03.99	32	01.09.16	TM-AMM-010399-ENV	S		3J
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC)	328 SSG	AMM	01.03.99	32	01.09.16	TM-AMM-010399-ENV (PDF)	S	CD-ROM	3J
	Aircr. Maint. Man. (AMM - JIC)	328 SSG	TR 05-269	13.01.12		TM-AMM-010399-X	S			3J
	Aircr. Maint. Man. Storage (AMMS)	328 SSG	AMMS	02.04.04	1	01.09.10	TM-AMMS-020404-ALL	O		3J
	Aircr. Maint. Man. Supplement A	328 SSG	AMM	22.12.99		TM-AMM-221299-STC	O			3J
	Aircraft Charact. for Airport Planning (ACAP)	328 SSG	ACAP	01.12.00		IM-ACAP-011200-ALL	O		CD-ROM	3J
	Aircraft Charact. for Airport Planning (ACAP)	328 SSG	ACAP	01.12.00		TM-ACAP-011200-ALL	O			3J
	Aircraft Ill. Parts Catalog (AIPC)	328 SSG	AIPC	18.06.99	35	01.09.16	TM-AIPC-010399-ENV	S		3J
	Aircraft Logbook (ALB)	328 SSG	Service Tech.			348	S			3A
	Aircraft Recovery Manual (ARM)	328 SSG	ARM	01.08.00	1	25.07.16	TM-ARM-010800-ALL-300	S		3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.08.99		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3114	S		3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3114	S		3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3114	S		3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3114	S		3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3114	S		3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3114	S		3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3114	S		3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3114	S		3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3114	S		3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3114	S		3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3114	S		3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-002	15.08.12			AM-AFM-050599-3114	S	Outdated	3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12			AM-AFM-050599-3114	S		3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.04.11		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3116	S		3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3116	S		3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3116	S		3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3116	S		3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3116	S		3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3116	S		3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3116	S		3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3116	S		3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3116	S		3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3116	S		3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12			AM-AFM-050599-3116	S		3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15			AM-AFM-050599-3116	S		3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.06.09		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3118	S		3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3118	S		3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99		30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3118	S		3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3118	S		3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01		01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3118	S		3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3118	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3118	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3118	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3118	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.12.11	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
Supplement 018	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	23.06.08		AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-002	15.08.12		AM-AFM-050599-3120	S		Outdated	3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3120	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.09.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
Supplement 010	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3121	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.13	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3122 (PDF)	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.04.13	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3124	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3124	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3124	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3124	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3124	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3124	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3124	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3124	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3124	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3124	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-001	15.08.12		AM-AFM-050599-3124	S		Outdated	3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3124	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.07.12	02.09.16	AM-AFM-050599-3126	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3126	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3126	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3126	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3126	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3126	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3126	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3126	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3126	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3126	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3126	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3126	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	19.02.10	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3129	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3129	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3129	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3129	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3129	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3129	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3129	S			3J
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.01.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3129	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3129	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3129	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3129	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	26.05.04	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF)	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3131 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	29.06.09	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3132 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	03.11.08	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3139	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3139	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3139	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3139	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3139	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3139	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3139	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3139	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3139	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3139	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3139	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3139	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.04.12	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
Supplement 018	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	23.06.08		AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-002	15.08.12		AM-AFM-050599-3141	S		Outdated	3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3141	S			3J



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.10.14	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3142 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.10.12	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3145	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.10.12	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF)	S		Edition: 15.06.2015	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3145 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	24.10.07	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3146	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	03.02.17	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF)	S	R	Edition: 03.02.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF)	S	R		3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF)	S	R		3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF)	S	R		3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF)	S	R		3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF)	S	R		3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF)	S	R		3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF)	S	R		3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF)	S	R		3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF)	S	R		3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF)	S	R		3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3147 (PDF)	S	R		3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.07.10	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3151	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3151	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3151	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3151	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3151	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3151	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3151	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3151	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3151	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3151	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-002	15.08.12		AM-AFM-050599-3151	S		Outdated	3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3151	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.03.06	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3156	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3156	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3156	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3156	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3156	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3156	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3156	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3156	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3156	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.04.06	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3157	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3157	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3157	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3157	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3157	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3157	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3157	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3157	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3157	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.07.15	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
Supplement 010	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3162	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.09.10	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3166	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3166	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3166	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3166	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3166	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3166	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3166	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3166	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3166	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.04.08	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3169	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3169	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3169	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3169	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3169	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3169	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3169	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3169	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	06.02.14	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF)	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3171 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.09.10	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3173	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3173	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3173	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3173	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3173	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3173	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3173	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3173	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3173	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.15	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3174	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3174	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3174	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3174	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3174	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3174	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3174	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3174	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3174	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3174	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3174	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3174	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.10.10	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3176	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3176	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3176	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3176	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3176	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3176	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3176	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3176	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-001	15.08.12		AM-AFM-050599-3176	S		Outdated	3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3176	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.12.14	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3178	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3178	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3178	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3178	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3178	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3178	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3178	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3178	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3178	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3178	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3178	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3178	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.02.07	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3180 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	29.04.16	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3183	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3183	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3183	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3183	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3183	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3183	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3183	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3183	S			3J
Supplement 010	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3183	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3183	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3183	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-003	30.04.15		AM-AFM-050599-3183	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.09.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3184	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3184	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3184	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3184	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3184	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3184	S			3J
Supplement 010	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3184	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3184	S			3J
Supplement 013	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3184	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3184	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3184	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3184	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.11.11	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3185	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3185	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3185	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3185	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3185	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3185	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3185	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3185	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3185	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3185	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3185	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	21.11.11	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF)	S		Edition: 15.06.2015	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3185 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.10.14	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3186 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.08.07	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3189	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3189	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3189	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3189	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3189	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3189	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3189	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3189	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3189	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.09.06	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF)	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3190 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.09.06	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3192 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.09.06	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3193 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.11.07	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3194	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3194	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3194	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3194	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3194	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3194	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3194	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3194	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3194	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.02.15	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3197	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3197	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3197	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3197	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3197	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3197	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3197	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3197	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3197	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3197	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3197	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3197	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	07.04.06	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 010	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 013	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	31.07.13	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.04.12		AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3200 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.07.08	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3202	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3202	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3202	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3202	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3202	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3202	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3202	S			3J



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3202	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3202	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3202	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3202	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	22.02.13	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3205 (PDF)	S		Edition: 22.02.2013	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3205 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3205 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3205 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3205 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3205 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3205 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3205 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-002	15.08.12		AM-AFM-050599-3205 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3205 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.07.05	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3207 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	13.01.14	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S		Edition: 04.05.2016	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 013	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 018	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	23.06.08		AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.04.12		AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	28.06.04	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF)	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 017	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.09.04	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3210 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.10.02	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3213 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	14.02.02	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 010	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 013	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3216 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.05.05	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3219	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3219	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3219	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3219	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3219	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3219	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3219	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3219	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3219	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3219	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3219	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3219	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.04.13	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3220	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3220	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3220	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3220	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3220	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3220	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3220	S			3J
Supplement 010	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3220	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3220	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3220	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-002	15.08.12		AM-AFM-050599-3220	S		Outdated	3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-3220	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	04.07.08	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
Supplement 017	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.09.04	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
Supplement 018	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	23.06.08		AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3221	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	18.02.05	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 010	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 013	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-3224 (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99		AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.01.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.99		AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 010	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 011	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.02.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 013	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 017	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.09.04	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 018	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	23.06.08		AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	13.04.12		AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-ENV	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 001	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	17.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.05.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	02.03.00	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	10.03.03	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.03.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Appendix 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	08.05.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 002	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 003	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	09.06.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 004	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	27.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 005	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 006	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.99		AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 007	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	30.01.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 008	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.11.99		AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 009	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.03.00	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 010	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	12.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 011	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	05.02.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 012	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	20.07.01	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Supplement 013	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.07.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 015	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 016	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	15.10.01	30.06.09	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 017	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	01.09.04	01.07.12	AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 018	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	23.06.08		AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 019	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	25.03.12		AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
Supplement 020	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	AFM	13.04.12		AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	31.10.12		AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-AFM-050599-ENV (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-003	30.04.15		AM-AFM-050599-X	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	01.12.16		AM-AFM-050599-X	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 15-003	30.04.15		AM-AFM-050599-X (PDF)	S			3J
	Airpl. Flight Manual (AFM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	01.12.16		AM-AFM-050599-X (PDF)	S			3J
	Airworthiness Limit. Doc. (ALD)	328 SSG	ALD	01.06.99	3 01.12.14	TM-ALD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Airworthiness Limit. Doc. (ALD)	328 SSG	TR ALD-060	01.06.16		TM-ALD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Airworthiness Limit. Doc. (ALD)	328 SSG	TR ALD-061	01.06.16		TM-ALD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Airworthiness Limit. Doc. (ALD)	328 SSG	TR ALD-062	01.06.16		TM-ALD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	AMM Cold Weather Operat. (AMMC)	328 SSG	AMMC	01.09.11		TM-AMMC-010399-ALL	O			3J
	APU Logbook	328 SSG	Service Tech.			348-3	S			3A
	CAMSIS 3 CD-ROM 328JET	328 SSG	CAMSIS	01.09.16		IM-COM-010399-ENV	O		CD-ROM	3J
	CAMSIS 3 Operating Manual	328 SSG	COM	04.03.04	2 02.03.09	TM-COM-040304-ALL	O			3A
	Certific.Maint.Require.Doc. (CMR)	328 SSG	CMR	05.06.99	2 01.05.07	TM-CMR-010599-ALL	S			3J
Tank Assy	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	05.02.01	1 15.03.04	TM-CMMM-010598-ALL	S			3A
Eng. Contr. Box	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	01.10.01	1 25.11.04	TM-CMMM-100100-300	S			3J
Hand Ctr. Unit	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	10.10.97	4 01.06.16	TM-CMMM-101097-ALL	S			3A
Hyd.Main Reserv.	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	15.12.04		TM-CMMM-151204-300	S			3J
S-Duct Assy	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	05.02.01	1 15.03.04	TM-CMMM-300198-ALL-1	S			3A
Outlet Deflector	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	15.11.04		TM-CMMM-300198-ALL-2	S			3A
Pass./Crew Door	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	30.04.93	4 14.10.05	TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-1	S			3A
Pass./Crew Door	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	TR 52-003	30.01.13		TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-1	S			3A
	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	TR 52-004	17.05.16		TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-1	S			3A
Cargo Door	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	30.04.93	4 02.11.05	TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-2	S			3A
Service Door	Comp. Maint. Man. Manuf. (CMMM)	328 SSG	CMMM	30.04.93	4 30.11.05	TM-CMMM-300493-ALL-3	S			3A
	Comp.Maint.Man.Vendor (CMMV)	328 SSG	CMMV	01.03.99	191 28.02.17	CMM-V Set 328JET	S	R	For internal distribution only!	3J
	Component Repair Manual (CRM)	328 SSG	CRM	05.10.01	2 29.10.04	TM-CRM-051001-ALL	S			3A
	Consumable Material List (CML)	328 SSG	CML	30.04.93	32 01.03.16	TM-CML-300493-ALL	S			3A
	Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP)	328 SSG	CPCP	01.03.99	3 01.12.11	TM-CPCP-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP)	328 SSG	TR 00-003	30.09.14		TM-CPCP-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP)	328 SSG	TR 00-005	30.09.14		TM-CPCP-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP)	328 SSG	TR 51-017	01.07.14		TM-CPCP-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP)	328 SSG	TR 51-018	01.07.14		TM-CPCP-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP)	328 SSG	TR 53-026	05.01.15		TM-CPCP-010399-ALL	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Corr.Prevent.a.Contr.Prog.Man. (CPCP)	328 SSG	TR 53-028	15.04.16		TM-CPCP-010399-ALL	S			3J
V 2.4.3.0	CRETA-Reduced Thrust Takeoff	328 SSG	CRETA	04.08.03		CRETA-RTTO	S		CD-ROM	3A
V 2.4.2.2	CRETA-Regulated Weight Program	328 SSG	CRETA	21.12.98	08.03.02	CRETA	S		CD-ROM	3A
	Customer Support Catalog (CSC)	328 SSG	CSC	25.04.96	08.01.98	IM-CSC-250496-ALL	S			3A
	Customer Support Manual (CSM)	328 SSG	CSM	30.06.04		IM-CSM-260696-ALL	S			3A
	Delivery Record	328 SSG	Service Tech.			348-4	S			3A
	Disp.Deviat.Proced.Guide (DDPG)	328 SSG	DDPG	01.06.99	1 11.05.15	TM-DDPG-050599-FAA	S			3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	01.08.01		IM-DOLC-010801-SHL	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	01.08.01		IM-DOLC-010801-TAA	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	01.08.01		IM-DOLC-010801-TYJ	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	02.03.04		IM-DOLC-020304-ADN	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	03.05.04		IM-DOLC-030504-3137	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	04.12.08		IM-DOLC-041208-3209	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	04.12.08		IM-DOLC-041208-3214	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	10.01.08		IM-DOLC-100108-3199	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	11.01.06		IM-DOLC-110106-3224	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	13.07.06		IM-DOLC-130706-3999	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	13.08.08		IM-DOLC-130808-3206	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	14.06.07		IM-DOLC-140607-3181	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	22.09.08		IM-DOLC-220908-3145	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	24.08.05		IM-DOLC-240805-3207	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	25.04.07		IM-DOLC-250407-3190	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	25.04.07		IM-DOLC-250407-3192	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	25.04.07		IM-DOLC-250407-3193	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	26.04.06		IM-DOLC-260406-3220	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	26.08.05		IM-DOLC-260805-3210	S		DISKETTE	3J
	DOLIMONi Configuration File	328 SSG	DOLC	26.08.05		IM-DOLC-260805-3219	S		DISKETTE	3J
	Dornier 328-310 Standard Specification	328 SSG	SPEC	01.08.04		IM-SPEC-010804-310	S			3J
	Dornier 328Jet Standard Specification	328 SSG	SPEC	01.08.04		IM-SPEC-010804-JET	S			3J
	Engine Logbook	328 SSG	Service Tech.			348-1	S			3A
	Fatig.Critical Basel./Alt.Struct.Man./Rep.Eval.Guidel.	328 SSG	FCB/ASM - REG	01.07.10		IM-COM-010710-300-ALL	O		CD-ROM	3J
	Fatig.Critical Basel./Alt.Struct.Manual (FCB/ASM)	328 SSG	FCB/ASM	01.07.09		TM-FCB/ASM-010709-300-ALL	O			3J
	Fatigue Monitoring Software DOLIMONi	328 SSG	DOL	01.08.01		IM-DOL-010801-ALL	S		CD-ROM	3J
001U454A3070000	Fatigue Monitoring Software DOLIMONi	328 SSG	CMMM	30.01.01	1 10.08.01	TM-CMMM-300101-ALL	S			3A
	Fault Isolation Manual (FIM)	328 SSG	FIM	01.03.99	19 01.09.11	TM-FIM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	12.07.07	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3114 (PDF)	S		Edition: 27.02.2013 / Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	25.05.12		AM-FCOM-010399-3114 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	28.06.07	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3118	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-FCOM-010399-3118	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	20.12.11	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3120	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 12-005	31.12.12		AM-FCOM-010399-3120	S		Outdated	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	12.07.07	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3121 (PDF)	S		Edition: 20.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	25.03.13	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3122 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	19.04.13	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3124	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	02.09.16	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3126	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-FCOM-010399-3126	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	05.03.07	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3129	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	05.03.07	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3129 (PDF)	O		Edition: 20.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	11.01.13	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3131 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-FCOM-010399-3131(PDF)	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	29.06.09	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3132 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	02.06.08	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3136 (PDF)	O		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	03.11.08	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3139	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	03.11.08	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3139 (PDF)	O		Edition: 20.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	05.04.12	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3141	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	20.10.14	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3142 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	10.09.14	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3145	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	10.09.14	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3145 (PDF)	O		Edition: 20.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	11.01.13	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3146	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	03.02.17	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3147 (PDF)	S	R	Edition: 03.02.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.07.10	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3151	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	06.07.15	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3162	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	25.04.08	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3169	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-FCOM-010399-3169	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	06.02.14	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3171 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	02.03.15	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3174	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-001	30.01.15		AM-FCOM-010399-3174	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	26.11.08	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3176	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	12.12.14	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3178	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-FCOM-010399-3178	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	12.02.07	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3180 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	29.04.16	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3183	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-FCOM-010399-3183	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	27.02.04	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3184	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	21.11.11	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3185	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	21.11.11	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3185 (PDF)	O		Edition: 20.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	20.10.14	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3186 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	18.09.06	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3190 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	18.09.06	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3192 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	18.09.06	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3193 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	25.02.15	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3197	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-FCOM-010399-3197	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3198	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	07.04.06	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3199 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 10-01	15.05.10		AM-FCOM-010399-3199 (PDF)	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	31.07.13	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3200 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	14.07.04	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3201	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3203	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3204	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	22.02.13	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3205 (PDF)	S		Edition: 22.02.2013 / Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 12-003	25.05.12		AM-FCOM-010399-3205 (PDF)	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	07.05.05	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3207 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3208	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	13.01.14	01.12.12	AM-FCOM-010399-3209 (PDF)	S		Edition: 04.05.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-002	30.01.15		AM-FCOM-010399-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	06.07.05	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3210 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3211	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	14.07.04	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3212	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	15.09.11	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3213 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3215	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	24.04.03	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3216 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3217	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-3218	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	17.05.05	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3219	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	04.07.08	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3221	S	R		3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	18.02.05	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-3224 (PDF)	S		Edition: 16.01.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	31.01.03	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-CHH	S		S/N 3123 up to S/N 3159; Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	31.01.03	15.11.09	AM-FCOM-010399-CHH Mod 10	S		S/N 3172 up to S/N 3195; Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	11.02.02	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	11.02.02	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-ENV (PDF)	O			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	15.09.11	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-010399-SUS (PDF)	S		Edition: 20.10.2016 / S/N 3122, 3131, 3132, 3142, 3171, 3186, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3199,3200, 3210, 3213	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 10-01	15.05.10		AM-FCOM-010399-SUS (PDF)	S		S/N 3199	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	01.12.16		AM-FCOM-010399-X	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 16-001	01.12.16		AM-FCOM-010399-X (PDF)	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	12.07.07	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3114 (PDF)	S		Outdated; Edition: 27.02.2013	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	28.06.07	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3118	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-006	22.05.15		AM-FCOM-12-010399-3118	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	20.12.11	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3120	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	12.07.07	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3121 (PDF)	S		Edition: 20.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	25.03.13	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3122 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	19.04.13	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3124	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	02.09.16	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3126	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-006	22.05.15		AM-FCOM-12-010399-3126	S			3J



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	05.03.07	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3129	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	05.03.07	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3129 (PDF)	O		Edition: 20.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	11.01.13	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3131 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	29.06.09	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3132 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	02.06.08	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3136 (PDF)	O		Outdated; PDF-Update: Oct 22/09	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	10.09.14	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3139	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	10.09.09	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3139 (PDF)	O		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	05.04.12	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3141	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	20.10.14	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3142 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	10.09.14	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3145	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	10.09.14	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3145 (PDF)	O		Edition: 20.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	11.01.13	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3146	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	03.02.17	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3147 (PDF)	S	R	Edition: 03.02.2017	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.07.10	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3151	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	06.07.15	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3162	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	25.04.08	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3169	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-007	22.05.15		AM-FCOM-12-010399-3169	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	06.02.14	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3171 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	02.03.15	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3174	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	26.11.08	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3176	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	12.12.14	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3178	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	12.02.07	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3180 (PDF)	S		Edition: 25.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	29.04.16	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3183	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-006	22.05.15		AM-FCOM-12-010399-3183	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	27.02.04	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3184	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	21.11.11	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3185	O			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	21.11.11	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3185 (PDF)	O		Edition: 20.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	20.10.14	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3186 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	18.09.06	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3190 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	18.09.06	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3192 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	18.09.06	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3193 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	25.02.15	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3197	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3198	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	07.04.06	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3199 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	31.07.13	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3200 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	14.07.04	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3201	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3203	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3204	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	22.02.13	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3205 (PDF)	S		Outdated; Edition: 22.02.2013	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	17.05.05	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3207 (PDF)	S		Edition: 25.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3208	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	13.01.14	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3209 (PDF)	S		Edition: 04.05.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 12-004	31.12.12		AM-FCOM-12-010399-3209 (PDF)	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	TR 15-006	22.05.15		AM-FCOM-12-010399-3209 (PDF)	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	06.07.05	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3210 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3211	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	14.07.04	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3212	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	15.09.11	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3213 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3215	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	24.04.03	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3216 (PDF)	S		Edition: 09.12.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3217	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	01.08.03	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3218	S		Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	17.05.05	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3219	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	04.07.08	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3221	S	R		3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	18.02.05	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-3224 (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	31.01.03	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-CHH	S		Outdated; S/N 3123 up to S/N 3159; Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	31.01.03	14.08.09	AM-FCOM-12-010399-CHH Mod 10	S		Outdated; S/N 3172 up to S/N 3195; Outdated	3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	11.02.02	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	11.02.02	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-ENV (PDF)	O			3J
	Flight Crew Operat.Man. (FCOM)	328 SSG	FCOM	15.09.11	15.06.16	AM-FCOM-12-010399-SUS (PDF)	S		Edition: 31.10.2016 / S/N 3122, 3131, 3132, 3142, 3171, 3186, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3199,3200, 3210, 3213	3J
	Ground Hand.a.Serv.Man.(GHSM)	328 SSG	GHSM	01.09.11		TM-GHSM-010399-ALL	O			3J
	Illustrated Tool and Equipment Manual (ITEM)	328 SSG	ITEM	01.09.14		TM-ITEM-010914-ALL	S		Supersedes TM-ITEM-300493-ALL & TM-ITEM-010699-ALL	3A
	Index List Standard Vendor Documentation	328 SSG	INDEX	08.05.02	191 28.02.17	IM-CMMV-080502-JET	S	R		3J
	Inst.of the dual 77cuft oxyg.bottle	328 SSG	EO-328J-35-015	01.02.00	1 16.08.00	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3114, 3120	3J
	Instr. for Continued Airworthiness	328 SSG	ICA	01.09.05	1 01.09.06	TM-ICA-011205-3199	O			3J
	LETTER BINDER & TABS	328 SSG	BINDER			LETTER BINDER & TABS	O			3A
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Data (LUMPD)	328 SSG	LUMPD	01.06.16		IM-LUMPD-010599-ALL	S		CD-ROM	3J
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	LUMPD	01.05.99	12 01.06.16	TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-114	30.04.16		TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-115	30.05.16		TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-116	01.07.16		TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-117	29.07.16		TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-119	01.09.16		TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Low Utilization Maint.Plann.Doc.(LUMPD)	328 SSG	TR LUMPD-122	01.01.17		TM-LUMPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Maint. Proc. for optional Ferry Kit (MPFK)	328 SSG	MPFK	10.04.00		TM-MPFK-100400-ALL	O			3J
	Maint. Requirements Document (MRD)	328 SSG	MRD	18.06.99	2 15.06.08	TM-MRD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Maint. Review Board Report (MRB)	328 SSG	MRB	18.06.99	8 29.02.16	TM-MRB-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Maint. Review Board Report (MRB)	328 SSG	TR MRB-071	15.04.16		TM-MRB-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Maint. Review Board Report (MRB)	328 SSG	TR MRB-072	29.07.16		TM-MRB-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Maint. Review Board Report (MRB)	328 SSG	TR MRB-073	10.05.16		TM-MRB-010599-ALL	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Maintenance Planning Data (MPD)	328 SSG	MPD	01.06.16		IM-MPD-010599-ALL	S		CD-ROM	3J
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	MPD	30.06.99	11 01.06.16	TM-MPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-189	30.04.16		TM-MPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-190	30.05.16		TM-MPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-191	15.07.16		TM-MPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-192	29.07.16		TM-MPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-194	01.09.206		TM-MPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Maintenance Planning Document (MPD)	328 SSG	TR MPD-196	01.01.17		TM-MPD-010599-ALL	S			3J
	Maintenance Program Flight Test (MPF)	328 SSG	MPF	07.01.98	3 01.07.04	TM-MPF-050198-ALL	O			3J
	Maintenance Program Flight Test (MPF)	328 SSG	TR MPFT-003	09.08.04		TM-MPF-050198-ALL	O			3J
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	MMEL	01.04.12	1 01.10.13	AM-MMEL-010412-EASA	S		replaces AM-MMEL-050599-JAA	3J
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	TR 34-001	26.01.16		AM-MMEL-010412-EASA	S			3J
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	MMEL	01.04.12	1 01.10.13	AM-MMEL-010412-EASA (PDF)	S		replaces AM-MMEL-050599-JAA; for authority use only	3J
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	TR 34-001	26.01.16		AM-MMEL-010412-EASA (PDF)	S		for authority use only	3J
	Master Mini. Equip. List (MMEL)	328 SSG	MMEL	30.07.99	1a 20.05.04	AM-MMEL-300799-FAA	S			3J
	Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM)	328 SSG	NTM	01.03.99	2 03.09.13	TM-NTM-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM)	328 SSG	TR 51-017	30.04.15		TM-NTM-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM)	328 SSG	TR 51-018	29.05.15		TM-NTM-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM)	328 SSG	TR 52-024	29.05.15		TM-NTM-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM)	328 SSG	TR 52-025	29.05.15		TM-NTM-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Non-Destr. Testing Manual (NTM)	328 SSG	TR 52-026	29.05.15		TM-NTM-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Operating Instruction For Ferry Flight (OIFF)	328 SSG	OIFF	17.06.99		AM-OIFF-050599-ENV	S			3J
	Policy and Procedures Handbook (PPH)	328 SSG	PPH	15.01.98	7 15.07.12	TM-PPH-150198-ALL	O			3J
	Power Plant Build-up Man. (PPBM)	328 SSG	PPBM	01.03.99	8 01.03.15	TM-PPBM-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Publications Index 328JET (PI)	328 SSG	INDEX	30.06.99	212 28.02.17	IM-PI-010399-ALL	S	R	from now on only available on www.328.eu	3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH			QRH BINDER & TABS	O			3A
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	15.06.10	QRH-328J-3114	S		Outdated	3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3116	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3118	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3120	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3121	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	25.03.13	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3122	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	19.04.13	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3124	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	02.09.16	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3126	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3129	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	11.01.13	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3131	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3132	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3139	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3139 (PDF)	S		Edition: 19.12.2013	3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	03.04.12	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3141	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	20.10.14	07.11.14	QRH-328J-3142	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.10.12	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3145	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	11.01.13	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3146	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	03.02.17	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3147	S	R		3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3151	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3156	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3157	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	06.07.15	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3162	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3166	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3169	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	06.02.14	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3171	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3173	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	02.03.15	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3174	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3176	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	12.12.14	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3178	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3180	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	29.04.16	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3183	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3184	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3185	O			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	20.10.14	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3186	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3189	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3190	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3192	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3193	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3194	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	25.02.15	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3197	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3199	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	31.07.13	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3200	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3202	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	22.02.13	15.06.10	QRH-328J-3205 (PDF)	S		Edition: 22.02.2013 / Outdated	3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3207	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	13.01.14	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3209	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3210	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3213	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3216	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3219	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	26.09.14	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3220	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3221	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-3224	S			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	15.06.10	QRH-328J-ANGOLA AIR SERVICES	S		S/N 3147, 3149, 3161, 3181; Outdated	3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-ENV (PDF)	O			3J
	Quick Reference Handbook (QRH)	328 SSG	QRH	01.02.01	01.12.12	QRH-328J-SIM JET 1 (PDF)	S		Edition: Aug 15/16	3J
	Repair Evaluation Guidelines (REG)	328 SSG	REG	01.09.09		TM-REG-010909-300-ALL	O			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Rescue Manual (RM)	328 SSG	RM	01.03.99		AM-RM-010399-ALL	S			3J
	Safety Instruct.Cards DO328/328JET	328 SSG	SIC			SIC-328JET/PROP	O			3A
	Spare Parts Price List (SPPL)	328 SSG	SPPL	01.07.00		IM-SPPL-XXXXXX-	S			3A
	SPR - Service Problem Report	328 SSG	Form			100002	S			3A
	Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	328 SSG	SRM	01.03.99	4 01.06.16	TM-SRM-010399-ALL	S			3J
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	04.09.04	3 01.09.15	TM-SSM-010399-ANGLO	S			3J
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	01.03.99	4 01.09.11	TM-SSM-010399-CHH	S		Outdated	3J
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	01.03.99	7 01.09.15	TM-SSM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	01.09.15		TM-SSM-010399-MEFEP	S			3J
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	01.09.11	1 01.03.14	TM-SSM-010399-PEACE	S			3J
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	01.09.11		TM-SSM-010399-RSA	S		Outdated	3J
	System Schematics Manual (SSM)	328 SSG	SSM	04.09.04	4 01.09.15	TM-SSM-010399-SUS	S			3J
	Vendor Information Manual (VIM)	328 SSG	VIM	01.10.01		IM-VIM-011001-ALL	O			3J
	Warranty, Exchange, Repair Appl.	328 SSG	Appl. Form			100004	S			3A
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3108	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.03.99		TM-WBM-010399-3108	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3111	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.03.99		TM-WBM-010399-3111	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-075	22.09.99		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-076	22.09.99		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-097	22.02.00		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-113	18.12.00		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-117	22.02.01		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-118	22.02.01		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-119	22.02.01		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-120	22.02.01		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-121	22.02.01		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-037	18.12.00		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-044	22.02.01		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.08.99		TM-WBM-010399-3114	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	25.05.00	2 15.01.04	TM-WBM-010399-3116	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	22.09.99	1 28.06.07	TM-WBM-010399-3118	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.03.99	2 14.01.12	TM-WBM-010399-3120	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-132	25.01.02		TM-WBM-010399-3121	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-182	29.05.13		TM-WBM-010399-3121	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-227	31.03.16		TM-WBM-010399-3121	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-046	25.01.02		TM-WBM-010399-3121	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.03.99	2 20.11.01	TM-WBM-010399-3121	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.03.99	1 25.03.13	TM-WBM-010399-3122	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-096	01.02.00		TM-WBM-010399-3123	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-111	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3123	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-123	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3123	S			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3123	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-034	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3123	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	25.10.99		TM-WBM-010399-3123	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.03.99	1 19.04.13	TM-WBM-010399-3124	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	02.09.16	0 03.03.12	TM-WBM-010399-3126	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-111	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3128	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-122	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3128	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3128	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-034	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3128	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	25.10.99		TM-WBM-010399-3128	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-053	07.11.07		TM-WBM-010399-3129	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	25.10.99	2 20.03.07	TM-WBM-010399-3129	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	17.11.99	2 08.08.04	TM-WBM-010399-3131	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.02.00	2 23.02.10	TM-WBM-010399-3132	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3133	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	12.01.00	1 19.02.01	TM-WBM-010399-3133	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-111	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3135	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-123	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3135	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3135	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-034	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3135	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.02.00		TM-WBM-010399-3135	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-145	15.01.07		TM-WBM-010399-3137	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-146	15.01.07		TM-WBM-010399-3137	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	25.01.02	3 18.08.06	TM-WBM-010399-3137	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-111	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3138	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-123	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3138	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3138	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-034	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3138	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.02.00		TM-WBM-010399-3138	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	25.05.00	1 03.11.08	TM-WBM-010399-3139	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-111	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3140	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-123	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3140	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3140	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-034	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3140	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.02.00		TM-WBM-010399-3140	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	03.04.12	1 03.04.12	TM-WBM-010399-3141	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-213	14.10.14		TM-WBM-010399-3142	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-214	14.10.14		TM-WBM-010399-3142	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.10.14	0 01.03.12	TM-WBM-010399-3142	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-111	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3143	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-123	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3143	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3143	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-034	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3143	S			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.02.00		TM-WBM-010399-3143	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-111	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3144	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-123	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3144	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3144	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-034	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3144	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.02.00		TM-WBM-010399-3144	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-155	22.05.07		TM-WBM-010399-3145	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-052	21.05.07		TM-WBM-010399-3145	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.04.00	1 30.03.07	TM-WBM-010399-3145	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	24.10.07		TM-WBM-010399-3146	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	03.02.17	0 01.03.12	TM-WBM-010399-3147	S	R		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-111	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3148	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-123	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3148	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3148	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-034	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3148	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.02.00		TM-WBM-010399-3148	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.08.00	1 01.03.11	TM-WBM-010399-3151	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	25.05.00	1 16.08.04	TM-WBM-010399-3152	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-111	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3153	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-124	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3153	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3153	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-034	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3153	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.02.00		TM-WBM-010399-3153	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-111	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3154	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-124	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3154	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3154	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-034	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3154	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.02.00		TM-WBM-010399-3154	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.04.00	1 20.11.06	TM-WBM-010399-3155	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-116	20.02.01		TM-WBM-010399-3156	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3156	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-039	15.01.01		TM-WBM-010399-3156	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.04.00		TM-WBM-010399-3156	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-116	20.02.01		TM-WBM-010399-3157	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3157	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-039	15.01.01		TM-WBM-010399-3157	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.04.00		TM-WBM-010399-3157	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-111	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3158	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-124	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3158	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3158	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-034	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3158	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.02.00		TM-WBM-010399-3158	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-111	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3159	S			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-124	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3159	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3159	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-034	11.10.00		TM-WBM-010399-3159	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.02.00		TM-WBM-010399-3159	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.04.00	2 18.06.08	TM-WBM-010399-3160	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-227	31.03.16		TM-WBM-010399-3162	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.06.15	0 01.03.12	TM-WBM-010399-3162	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3163	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-041	15.01.01		TM-WBM-010399-3163	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.11.00		TM-WBM-010399-3163	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-115	20.02.01		TM-WBM-010399-3166	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3166	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-039	15.01.01		TM-WBM-010399-3166	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.09.00		TM-WBM-010399-3166	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.09.00	1 28.10.09	TM-WBM-010399-3169	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-221	03.08.15		TM-WBM-010399-3171	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-222	03.08.15		TM-WBM-010399-3171	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-072	24.02.16		TM-WBM-010399-3171	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	06.02.14	1 01.03.12	TM-WBM-010399-3171	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-124	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3172	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3172	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-040	15.01.01		TM-WBM-010399-3172	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.12.00		TM-WBM-010399-3172	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-115	20.02.01		TM-WBM-010399-3173	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3173	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	16.01.01		TM-WBM-010399-3173	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.09.00	2 30.06.11	TM-WBM-010399-3174	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-124	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3175	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3175	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-040	15.01.01		TM-WBM-010399-3175	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.12.00		TM-WBM-010399-3175	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	16.01.01	2 02.10.13	TM-WBM-010399-3176	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-124	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3177	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3177	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	16.01.01		TM-WBM-010399-3177	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-150	11.12.06		TM-WBM-010399-3178	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-151	11.12.06		TM-WBM-010399-3178	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	16.01.01	1 20.11.06	TM-WBM-010399-3178	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-150	11.12.06		TM-WBM-010399-3179	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-151	11.12.06		TM-WBM-010399-3179	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	16.01.01	1 20.11.06	TM-WBM-010399-3179	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-186	02.06.14		TM-WBM-010399-3180	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-223	28.08.15		TM-WBM-010399-3180	S			3J



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-224	28.08.15		TM-WBM-010399-3180	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-072	24.02.16		TM-WBM-010399-3180	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	16.01.01	1 15.03.07	TM-WBM-010399-3180	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3182	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	16.01.01		TM-WBM-010399-3182	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)		TR 01-227	31.03.16		TM-WBM-010399-3183	S	R		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-073	29.04.16		TM-WBM-010399-3183	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)		TR 02-073	29.04.16		TM-WBM-010399-3183	S	R		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	29.04.16	0 01.03.12	TM-WBM-010399-3183	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-127	19.10.01		TM-WBM-010399-3184	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-129	19.10.01		TM-WBM-010399-3184	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-130	19.10.01		TM-WBM-010399-3184	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-154	22.05.07		TM-WBM-010399-3184	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-227	31.03.16		TM-WBM-010399-3184	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-045	19.10.01		TM-WBM-010399-3184	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-051	21.05.07		TM-WBM-010399-3184	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.04.01	1 03.09.01	TM-WBM-010399-3184	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	16.01.01	1 01.02.12	TM-WBM-010399-3185	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-215	14.10.14		TM-WBM-010399-3186	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-216	14.10.14		TM-WBM-010399-3186	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.10.14	0 01.03.12	TM-WBM-010399-3186	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-124	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3187	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3187	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	16.01.01		TM-WBM-010399-3187	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3188	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	16.01.01		TM-WBM-010399-3188	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3189	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.02.01		TM-WBM-010399-3189	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.02.01	1 18.09.06	TM-WBM-010399-3190	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-124	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3191	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3191	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	02.05.01		TM-WBM-010399-3191	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.02.01	1 18.09.06	TM-WBM-010399-3192	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.02.01	1 18.09.06	TM-WBM-010399-3193	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3194	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.02.01		TM-WBM-010399-3194	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-124	02.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3195	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01		TM-WBM-010399-3195	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	02.05.01		TM-WBM-010399-3195	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-069	07.04.15		TM-WBM-010399-3197	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.04.15	0 01.03.12	TM-WBM-010399-3197	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.07.01		TM-WBM-010399-3198	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-227	31.03.16		TM-WBM-010399-3199	S			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	05.09.01	3	10.05.06	TM-WBM-010399-3199	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-183	30.08.13			TM-WBM-010399-3200	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-184	30.08.13			TM-WBM-010399-3200	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-060	30.08.13			TM-WBM-010399-3200	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	05.09.01	4	30.08.13	TM-WBM-010399-3200	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	05.09.01	2	04.08.04	TM-WBM-010399-3201	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-126	20.09.01			TM-WBM-010399-3202	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	07.01.02			TM-WBM-010399-3202	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.07.01			TM-WBM-010399-3203	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.11.01			TM-WBM-010399-3204	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.01.02	1	22.02.13	TM-WBM-010399-3205	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-186	02.06.14			TM-WBM-010399-3207	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-195	02.06.14			TM-WBM-010399-3207	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-209	10.10.14			TM-WBM-010399-3207	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-072	24.02.16			TM-WBM-010399-3207	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	10.01.02	2	02.05.05	TM-WBM-010399-3207	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.07.01			TM-WBM-010399-3208	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-227	31.03.16			TM-WBM-010399-3209	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.02.01	2	15.12.10	TM-WBM-010399-3209	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.07.02	1	01.09.04	TM-WBM-010399-3210	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-133	26.01.04			TM-WBM-010399-3211	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.07.01	1	20.10.03	TM-WBM-010399-3211	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.01.02	1	15.07.04	TM-WBM-010399-3212	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.07.01	2	15.11.05	TM-WBM-010399-3213	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.01.02	1	03.12.07	TM-WBM-010399-3214	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-134	26.01.04			TM-WBM-010399-3215	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.01.02	1	01.12.03	TM-WBM-010399-3215	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-227	31.03.16			TM-WBM-010399-3216	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	25.01.02	3	01.03.12	TM-WBM-010399-3216	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-134	26.01.04			TM-WBM-010399-3217	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.01.02	1	01.12.03	TM-WBM-010399-3217	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-134	26.01.04			TM-WBM-010399-3218	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.01.02	1	01.12.03	TM-WBM-010399-3218	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	20.01.02	2	02.05.05	TM-WBM-010399-3219	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.12.05	1	01.03.06	TM-WBM-010399-3220	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-227	31.03.16			TM-WBM-010399-3221	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	15.12.04	1	20.09.08	TM-WBM-010399-3221	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-136	06.02.06			TM-WBM-010399-3224	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-227	31.03.16			TM-WBM-010399-3224	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	15.02.05	1	22.03.05	TM-WBM-010399-3224	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-180	10.10.12			TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-181	10.10.12			TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S		3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-182	29.05.13			TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S		3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-183	30.08.13		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-184	30.08.13		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-186	02.06.14		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-194	02.06.14		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-195	02.06.14		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-208	10.10.14		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-209	10.10.14		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-213	14.10.14		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-214	14.10.14		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-215	14.10.14		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-216	14.10.14		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-221	03.08.15		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-222	03.08.15		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-223	28.08.15		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-224	28.08.15		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-227	31.03.16		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-060	30.08.13		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-066	01.09.14		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-067	01.09.14		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-068	01.09.14		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-069	07.04.15		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-072	24.02.16		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 02-073	29.04.16		TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	WBM	01.03.99	12 01.03.12	TM-WBM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-187	02.06.14		TM-WBM-010399-X	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-197	16.06.14		TM-WBM-010399-X	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-199	16.06.14		TM-WBM-010399-X	S			3J
	Weight and Balance Manual (WBM)	328 SSG	TR 01-212	10.10.14		TM-WBM-010399-X	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	02.02.04	1 01.03.10	TM-WM-010399-ADN/3216	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	01.03.05		TM-WM-010399-ADN/3224	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	16.04.07		TM-WM-010399-ANGLO	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 21-001	16.01.04		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-001	16.01.04		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 23-002	16.01.04		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 25-003	16.01.04		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 27-001	03.03.03		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 28-001	21.10.13		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-001	16.01.04		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-002	16.01.04		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-003	16.01.04		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-004	16.01.04		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-005	21.10.13		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-006	31.03.14		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNr	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-Nr.	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-007	31.03.14		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-008	31.03.14		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 33-009	29.09.15		TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	01.03.99	3 01.03.10	TM-WM-010399-ENV	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	28.08.01	1 01.03.04	TM-WM-010399-FAVCC	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	01.02.16	0 01.03.10	TM-WM-010399-MEFEP	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	01.09.06		TM-WM-010399-NTG	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	TR 27-001	03.03.03		TM-WM-010399-RSA	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	02.06.08		TM-WM-010399-RSA	S			3J
	Wiring Manual (WM)	328 SSG	WM	18.04.11		TM-WM-010399-SKYB	S			3J

**CHAPTER**

**2**

**VENDOR  
PUBLICATIONS**

**Sort Vendor alphabetical**



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Aircraft Batteries		OMM	23.06.97	11 09.11.12	VDN-0455	S			3A
		Epoxy Adhesive 1751 B/A	3M	SPM	01.12.09		TDS 1751 B-A	S		Supersedes Messier Dowty DCMP-156	3A
		Adhesive Transfer Tapes with Adhesive 300	3M	SPM	01.09.02		TDS 950	S			3A
		Polyurethane Protective Tape 8672/8672 GB (Gloss black)	3M	SPM	01.04.13		TDS PPT8672_2013	S			3A
	32-42-03	Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures	ABSC	NTM	18.03.94	1 01.03.05	AP-763	S			3A
	32-42-03	Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures	ABSC	TR 32-2	16.05.11		AP-763	S			3A
6007585-1	32-48-28	Brake Metering Unit	ABSC	CMM w. IPC	28.02.00		AP-814	S			3J
6007585-1	32-48-28	Brake Metering Unit	ABSC	TR 32-1	20.09.05		AP-814	S			3J
	52-51-04	Latch Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	29.06.90	6 21.01.05	VDN-0446	S			3A
400500-1	38-11-06	Manual Shutoff Valve	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	01.04.73	7 23.03.04	400500	S			3A
70290	38-10-37	Faucet Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	16.04.07	1 13.10.09	VDN-0486	S			3A
70428 Series	38-10-61	Electric Box Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	09.08.06	1 18.11.08	VDN-0487	S			3A
9696 Series	38-12-34	Faucet Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	15.10.03		VDN-0489	S			3A
AR2518	52-50-11	Latch Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	16.11.70	2 05.07.07	AR2518	S			3A
AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series		Installation AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series Water System	ADAMS RITE	OM	04.04.03	1 14.05.08	AR9895-38-01	S			3A
4100-849048	29-12-01	Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	15.08.94	3 15.10.02	VDN-0003	S			3A
4100-849049	28-09-04	Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	17.07.97	3 30.05.01	VDN-0380	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	AL-EX15-200E-1 Espresso Coffee Maker	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.01.10	1 30.08.10	VDN-0493	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-20	Configuration for the AL-EX15-200E Espresso Coffee Maker	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.01.00	2 30.10.04	VDN-0464	S		Superseded by 25-34-02	3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	New Parts Catalog	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-03	06.09.12		VDN-0497	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	PCB Test Procedures	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-01	30.03.10		VDN-0494	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	Proof Pressure Test	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-02	15.11.11		VDN-0495	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	New Parts Catalogue	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-04	12.02.13		VDN-0496	S			3A
AL-RA15-001	25-34-00	Rail Assembly	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.03.97	3 30.04.04	VDN-0465	S			3A
714400-2/-3		PSEU Operation and Fault Codes 4.00	AEROSPACE AVIONICS	OFC	16.03.98	D 26.10.00	OFC 714400-1	S			3J
714400-2/-3		Proximity Sensor System (PSS)	AEROSPACE AVIONICS	SRD	09.06.87	D 08.02.99	SRD 714400	S			3J
ELT96/97	25-61-02	ELT96/ELT97 User's Manual	AIR PRECISION	USER M	01.04.01	3 31.03.05	VDN-0453	S		Repl. single manual of ELT96 & 97	3A
ELT96/97A2560000000	25-61-02	Emergency Locator Transmitter ELT 96/97	AIR PRECISION	CMM w. IPC	01.05.97	7 07.10.13	VDN-0275	S		SOCATA	3A
ELT96/97A2560000000	25-61-02	ELT 96 / 97 Installation Manual	AIR PRECISION	INSTAL. M	01.04.01	5 01.04.05	VDN-0442	O		SOCATA	3A
		ST 3120 Satellite Telecommunication System	AIRCELL	UM	01.04.04		810-1050-001	S			3J
		Airborne Smarthphone System	AIRCELL	IM	01.04.06	E 01.03.10	D12004	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Aviator 200/300/350 Installation and Maintenance Manual	AIRCELL	IMM	12.03.08	F 16.03.12	98-127093	S			3J
		KLN 900 Pilot's Guide GPS	ALLIEDSIGNAL	PG	02.01.99	2	006-08796-0000	O			3A
		KHF950/990 Pilot's Guide for HF	ALLIEDSIGNAL	PG	01.12.96		006-18038-0000	O			3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 23-2	02.03.09		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	30.04.95		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 23-1	20.11.08		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
109812-7-1/-13	49-50-73	Butterfly Shutoff Valve	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.83	4 16.06.06	VDN-0008	S		HONEYWELL	3A
965-0976-0XX		MK V Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System	ALLIEDSIGNAL	IDG	01.10.99		060-4199-125	S		HONEYWELL	3A
		Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System									
110022-10		Baggage Net Door	ALLSAFE JUNGFALK	CMM w. IPC	03.07.96	D 20.09.16	BST-641/96	S			3A
76021		Baggage Net Freight Compartment	ALLSAFE JUNGFALK	CMM w. IPC	03.07.96	E 20.09.16	BST-639/96	S			3A
011390-500	21-22-01	Recirculation Fan	AMETEK	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	5 30.04.14	VDN-0232	S		ROTRON	3A
3001-01-100	31-33-15	Accelerometer	AMETEK	CMM w. IPC	01.07.86	5 01.02.12	VDN-0012	S		PATRIOT	3A
1112-1AA	25-11-12	Observer Seat Model 1112	AMI	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93		VDN-0013	S			3A
2060-5AC	25-25-60	Attendant Seats Model 2060	AMI	CMM w. IPC	15.10.93	5 01.05.01	VDN-0333	S			3A
502745-Series	25-24-01	Lap Belt Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.96	5 10.01.03	502745	S			3A
502748-Series	25-25-06	Extension Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	07.02.03		502748	S			3J
502879-Series	25-22-08	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	20.11.98	3 20.01.03	502879	S			3A
503321-Series	25-23-05	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	27.11.98	3 17.01.03	503321	S			3A
503693 Series	25-11-16	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	13.09.96	4 19.12.02	503693	S			3A
504109-Series	25-12-18	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	07.06.98	3 09.01.03	504109	S			3A
KP5081-00	28-20-01	Electrical Fuel Booster Pump	AOA	CMM w. IPC	26.11.99		VDN-0016	S			3J
SD9422-01	26-15-01	Ambient Smoke Detector	AOA	CMM w. IPC	05.02.92	1 20.12.99	VDN-0015	S			3A
SD9470-22	26-15-02	Smoke Detector	AOA	CMM w. IPC	20.12.99	2 05.05.04	VDN-0014	S			3A
VD3870		Mixed Flow Fan	AOA	CMM w. IPC	15.01.91	3 21.10.91	VD3870	S			3A
WT228	31-50-01	Warning/Caution Panel	AOA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.86	6 09.11.98	WT228	S			3A
110-337		Emergency Locator Transmitters 406MHz	ARTEX	DOIMM	10.12.02	B 25.08.08	570-5000	S		ELT C406-2, C406-2HM	3A
453-0150		Emergency Locator Transmitters	ARTEX	DOIMM	26.04.96	G 29.08.06	570-1015	S		ELT 110-4	3A
AT6421R1	31-20-00	Digital Chronometer Model LC-60	ASTROTECH	CMM w. IPC	16.11.95	1 17.11.99	VDN-0019	S		TRANSICOIL	3A
106-000-4	24-22-71	DC Bus Power Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.09.99		VDN-0028	S		THALES	3A
118-000-1	24-35-33	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.11.95		VDN-0022	S		THALES	3A
118-000-31	24-35-31	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	27.08.99		VDN-0029	S		THALES	3J
2438-31	24-22-70	Generator Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	23.08.99		VDN-0030	S		THALES	3J
947	24-35-34	Ground Power Protection Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.08.92		VDN-0024	S		THALES	3A
118-000-2	24-35-30	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	CMM w. IPC	22.12.04		VDN-0430	S		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	CMM w. IPC	01.06.92	2 18.03.13	VDN-0027	S		THALES	3A
ALT3524	24-30-54	AC Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	CMM w. IPC	15.09.99	2 10.12.07	VDN-0026	S		AUXILEC	3J



**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
4327-4	27-31-09	Disconnect Unit Elevator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.94	1 01.09.99	VDN-0038	S		SAGEM	3A
4328-2	27-11-07	Aileron Disconnect Unit	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.94	1 15.09.99	VDN-0037	S		SAGEM	3A
4330	27-33-02	Stick Shaker	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	20.10.92	1 10.06.07	VDN-0036	S		SAGEM	3A
8409/-1/-2/-3	27-32-01	Pitch Trim Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	31.12.94	7 09.11.11	VDN-0034	S		SAGEM	3A
8428-1/-2/-3/-4	27-23-04	Limiter Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	6 01.02.11	VDN-0032	S		SAGEM	3A
8432-1	27-33-03	Stick Pusher Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	15.03.94	5 31.03.11	VDN-0031	S		SAGEM	3A
	35-31-55	Portable Cylinder Assemblies 9700 and 9800 Series	AVOX SYSTEMS	CMM w. IPC	01.02.70	6 31.03.04	VDN-0454	S		Supersedes 35-32-02	3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	CMM w. IPC	14.10.93	1 16.08.04	VDN-0039	S			3A
5483-1	23-30-08	Interphone Handset/Cradle	AVTECH	CMM w. IPC	28.02.92	2 01.07.05	VDN-0041	S			3A
2524-519	25-20-97	Fixed Dynamic Single Seat Series 1300	B/E AERO AMP	MM w. IPL	01.02.97		4M51901	S		B/E AERO	3A
2524-520	25-20-98	Fixed Dynamic Double Seat Series 1300	B/E AERO AMP	MM w. IPL	01.03.97		4M52001	S		B/E AERO	3A
2524.506.01/19A/19B/20B	25-24-11	Passenger Seat	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	11.06.07		VDN-0503	S			3J
87064/5XXX	25-25-83	Passenger Seat	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	25.01.93		25-25-083	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	13.05.96	1 30.09.02	25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.0	01.11.02		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.01	17.11.08		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.02	14.04.16		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
8706XXXX	25-40-48	Passenger Seat (ACA)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	02.06.00		VDN-0042	S		ACA	3A
8706XXXX	25-40-63	Passenger Seat (OZARK)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	09.06.00		VDN-0043	S		OZARK	3A
8706XXXX	25-40-57	Passenger Seat (HAINAN)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	26.05.00		VDN-0063	S		HAINAN	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-59	Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	17.04.00		VDN-0339	S		SKYWAYS	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-64	Passenger Seat (GANDALF)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	16.06.00		VDN-0337	S		GANDALF	3J
8788XXXX	25-41-51	Passenger Seat (GROSSMANN)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	16.03.01		VDN-0086	S		GROSSMANN	3A
8788XXXX	25-41-78	Passenger Seat (PHILLIP MORRIS)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	03.08.01		VDN-0338	S		PHILLIP MORRIS	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-59	Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS)	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 1.0	03.10.01		VDN-0339	S		SKYWAYS	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Water Heater DR40 Series	B/E AERO INVENTUM	CMM w. IPC	01.07.91	17 03.06.16	VDN-0285	S		B/E AERO	3A
	35-20-96	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR 3A	12.08.13		VDN-0590	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
101013-01	35-21-55	Valve Assembly, Solenoid	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.06.93		VDN-0440	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
115102	35-22-88	Emergency Oxygen Container Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	13.11.09		VDN-0474	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
118761-4X	35-10-85	Fullface Mask Stowage Box Assy	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.08.00	5 28.06.01	VDN-0296	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3J
119003, 119063, 4401005		Protective Breathing Equipment	B/E AERO PURITAN	GUIDE	06.04.90	9 24.06.15	2499-200	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
170017/-18/-33	35-10-52	Oxygen Outlet Valve Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.08.86	3 08.05.14	VDN-0182	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
170080-Series	35-01-01	Oxygen Fill Valve	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	17.12.82	2 20.04.05	VDN-0438	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
172234-02	35-22-10	Oxygen Pressure Regulator	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.05.04	1 15.05.06	VDN-0452	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174080 Series	35-20-96	Oxygen Mask Assembly 174080 Series	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	31.05.99	2 16.07.13	VDN-0552	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174097-88	35-24-04	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.11.00		VDN-0110	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series	35-10-60	Sweep-On 2000 and Fullface Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	30.12.96	3 30.06.00	VDN-0439	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-XX	35-11-78	Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR-1A	13.02.14		VDN-0490	S			3A
174260-XX	35-11-78	Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	05.02.13		VDN-0490	S			3A
176226-Series	35-22-02	Oxygen Cylinder Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	27.06.03	2 26.06.06	VDN-0045	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
176226-Series	35-22-18	Oxygen Cylinder Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.03.10		VDN-0475	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
4441007-077	35-10-79	Oxygen Cylinder	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR 1A	20.01.14		VDN-0502	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3J
4441007-077	35-10-79	Oxygen Cylinder	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	26.07.00		VDN-0044	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3J
96052-01/-04	71-20-51	Engine Vibration Isolation System	BARRY CONTROLS	CMM w. IPC	30.10.98	3 31.08.07	VDN-0046	S			3J
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	CMM w. IPC	15.04.05		VDN-0327	S		Supersedes TP300	3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Cardsetup Software Version 1.0 for Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	IOM	01.11.02		VDN-0329	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	DP 4100 Operating Instructions	BECKER	OI	01.04.05		VDN-0466	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	AMM	15.06.01	2 15.04.05	VDN-0328	O			3A
397.326-925/802.157-925	23-30-03	Tape player TP 3100	BECKER	IOM	01.02.89		DV 32002.03	O		OBSOLETED	3A
779.407.925	23-30-03	Tape Player	BECKER	MR	01.09.90		DV 32001.04	S			3A
854-301-925	23-30-03	Tape Player	BECKER	CMM w. IPC	15.01.93		VDN-0048	S			3A
064-1015-01		KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System	BENDIX	MM w. IPL	01.05.82	4 04.05.83	006-05190-0004	S		Bendix King	3A
	30-10-31	Pneum. De-Icer Protection Sys.	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	15.11.96	5 06.06.12	VDN-0055	S			3A
	30-10-70	FASTboot Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTR.M	10.04.00	3 02.01.08	VDN-0274	S		74-751-XX	3A
	30-10-76	FASTboot Silver Estane Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	07.12.99	8 17.10.12	VDN-0551	S			3A
	30-10-66	FASTboot Silver Urethane Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	05.03.09	2 05.12.12	VDN-0550	S			3A
3D3190-1-2	30-10-73	Temperature Switch	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.99		VDN-0282	S			3A
3D3553-01	30-10-44	Water Seperator	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02		VDN-0426	S			3A
3D3555-01	30-10-47	Check Valve	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	30.03.99		VDN-0226	S			3A
3D3556-01/-03	30-10-48	Ejector Flow Control Valve	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02		VDN-0227	S			3A
3D3557-01	30-10-45	Pressure Switch	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.12.00		VDN-0140	S			3A
3E2459-1	24-09-01	Temperature Controller	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.92		92-32-019	S			3A
4D2095-201	30-10-58	Pressure Regulator/Reliever	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.02.99		VDN-0228	S			3J
5E2546/5E2547	30-10-19	Elevator a. Rudder Horn Anti-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	07.03.06		VDN-0052	O			3A
580-291-XXX	76-10-63	CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLIES, COCKPIT AND NACELLE	Cablecraft Motion	CMM w. IPC	20.08.15	1 20.08.15	VDN-0560	S			3A
		Aero-M/I Antenna TT-5006A	CHELTON ANTENNAS	IM	04.02.05		677-A00022_IM	S		COBHAM	3A
802-10-0010		SwiftBroadband Intermediate Gain Antenna IGA-5001	CHELTON ANTENNAS	IM	20.03.09	7 10.04.14	677-A0181_IM	S		COBHAM	3A
		SwiftBroadband HLD-7260	COBHAM	IM	16.11.07	2 11.03.14	862-A0101_IM	S			3A
328-0020/21	31-11-05	AC/DC Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0166	S		NEC AERO	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
328-0040/41	49-32-10	APU Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0168	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0050/51/52	23-41-03	Calls Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0172	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-007XAmtdB/C /-3074	31-12-12	OXYGEN/ECS Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	2 25.06.99	VDN-0165	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0080	27-32-20	Trim Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	3 06.09.10	VDN-0164	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0090	31-25-01	Reversionary Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0160	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0100	31-12-15	Flight Attendant Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	4 31.07.07	VDN-0163	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0140/0160	27-20-11	The Reds Test Panel 34VE	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	14.10.97	1 20.11.98	VDN-0525	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0170	26-10-01	Fire Panel For Cargo Compartment	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	19.03.00	1 04.04.01	VDN-0161	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0180	26-10-02	Distribution Box	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	07.03.00		VDN-0162	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-303X/313X	31-10-14	Forward Combined Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	3 02.02.01	VDN-0171	S		NEC AERO	3J
328-3112	31-10-12	Ice - Fuel - Hydro Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	10.05.99	3 13.12.12	VDN-0167	S		NEC AERO	3J
328-3150	27-60-01	Ground Spoiler Test Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	28.01.98	1 01.07.99	VDN-0524	S		NEC AERO	3A
	25-20-17	Executive Seat Assy Model 5004/-05, 6004/-05	DECRANE	CMM w. IPC	16.09.03	B 13.02.04	VDN-0459	O		only for S/N 3121, 3139, 3200	3J
		Capability List (Management Manual - Appendix I)	DIEHL	CL	19.02.10	12 03.11.16	MH-000-0006	S	R		3A
3214-30	33-51-07	Battery	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	15.02.83	5 04.02.98	VDN-0073	S			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Battery	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	08.07.02	7 20.03.15	VDN-0422	S			3A
3214-73	33-51-99	Emergency Power Supply Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.94	2 02.07.10	VDN-0071	S			3A
3253-10	33-24-99	Ballast Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	20.02.95	2 28.09.01	VDN-0415	S			3A
3274-10	31-50-99	Red Warning Panel	DIEHL	TR 001	20.11.03		VDN-0070	S			3A
3274-10	31-50-99	Red Warning Panel	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	20.03.95		VDN-0070	S			3A
3285-50	30-42-03	Control Unit, Window Heat	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	10.04.00		VDN-0229	S			3A
3296-30/-40	33-13-11	Lighting Dimmer	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.96	3 11.03.08	VDN-0072	S			3A
261000B	24-23-30	Transformer Rectifier Unit TRU - 150A1	DITTEL	CMM w. IPC	17.11.00		TRU 150 A1	S			3A
	25-37-63	Atlas Trolley HS	DRIESSEN	IPC	02.11.01	E 26.03.12	VDN-0445	S			3J
DLH 105-210	25-38-26	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	05.12.97	D 29.06.10	VDN-0272	S			3A
DLH 105-210	25-38-26	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	IPC	14.08.96	D 29.06.10	VDN-0272	S			3A
DLH 1085-017	25-32-31	Meal Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	09.08.89	A 16.01.04	VDN-0268	S			3A
DLH 1085-017	25-32-31	Meal Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	IPC	09.08.89	A 16.01.04	VDN-0268	S			3A
DLH 294	25-36-10	Atlas Container	DRIESSEN	IPC	03.04.96	F 17.06.14	VDN-0610	S			3A
DLH 294	25-36-10	Atlas Container	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	03.04.96	E 17.06.14	VDN-0270	S			3A
TB001016	25-37-63	Atlas Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	11.05.98		VDN-0271	S			3A
TL060020	25-37-63	Atlas Trolley HS	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	02.11.01	E 26.03.12	VDN-0444	S			3J
	20-00-01	NDT of Aircraft Wheels	DUNLOP	GPM	21.05.84		VDN-0317	S			3A
	20-00-02	Aircraft Wheel Bearings	DUNLOP	GPM	31.01.91		VDN-0316	S			3A
	32-41-00	Aircraft Tyres and Tubes	DUNLOP	ACMM		4 01.02.17	VDN-0553	S	R	Tire Care & Maintenance Manual	3A
		Aircraft Tyres and Tubes	DUNLOP	GPM	02.01.08		DM1172	S		Supersedes GSI DM1172	3A
AE20462		Interface for Anti - Skid Test Set	DUNLOP	GEM	15.04.93		DM1636-01	S			3A
AE20462		Anti - Skid Test Set	DUNLOP	GEM	15.04.93		DM1636-00	S			3A
AHM10337-1	32-44-95	Temperature Sensor	DUNLOP	CMM w. IPC	09.03.01		VDN-0373	S			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
AC70068-1/-2	32-44-89	Normal Brake Shuttle a. Fuse Assy	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	22.05.01	1 21.12.07	VDN-0304	S			3J
AC70077-1	32-44-90	Change Over Valve	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	15.02.01	2 21.12.07	VDN-0284	S			3J
AC70082-1/-2	32-44-91	Emergency / Park Brake Valve	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	22.01.01	5 19.06.08	VDN-0278	S			3J
AC70202-1	32-45-20	Change Over Valve	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	24.10.02	1 21.12.07	VDN-0424	S			3J
ACM31587-1	32-44-92	Master Cylinder	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	28.02.01	1 30.11.07	VDN-0287	S			3J
AE20874-2	32-45-18	Anti-Skid Control Unit	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	10.09.04	1 29.09.08	VDN-0463	S			3J
AHM10351-1/-3	32-44-96	Temperature Sensor	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	13.03.01	1 31.12.07	VDN-0288	S			3J
P0640-103	25-60-15	Infant Life Preserver	EAM	CMM w. IPC	20.03.87	9 23.05.13	IN-V20L8	S			3A
P0723E105P-VARIANT	25-60-12	Adult/Child Life Preserver	EAM	CMM w. IPC	26.04.88	10 14.12.11	KSE-35L8	S			3A
R0101A( )	25-60-17	EAM-T4 LIFE RAFT	EAM	CMM	01.09.11	8 01.05.14	VDN-0570	O			3A
717801-1	32-31-01	Landing Gear Control Assembly	EATON	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	A 01.07.95	VDN-0081	S			3A
330/335GA01Y01	24-29-55	AC Junction Box	ECE	CMM w. IPC	15.06.94	3 24.09.13	VDN-0083	S		ZODIAC	3A
440/441TS08Y01	26-24-15	Fire Panel	ECE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.93	3 30.04.98	VDN-0084	S		INTERTECHNIQUE	3A
8-700		Failure Indication - Quick Reference Guide	ELDEC	QRG	16.10.00		QRG8-700	S		Now is CRANE	3A
BA21741GR-2	26-20-29	Hand Fire Extinguisher 1,2kg BCF	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.11.92	2 01.12.13	VDN-0180	S		PERCIVAL	3A
BA23177-1	26-25-12	Automatic Fire Extinguisher 0,12kg	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.03.93	4 10.02.16	VDN-0181	S		PERCIVAL	3A
03-1805-2001	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 1805	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94	2 07.11.02	VDN-0091	S			3A
03-2700-2006	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2700	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	04.12.98		VDN-0089	S			3A
03-2901-2003/4	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2901	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	20.03.99	2 07.07.08	VDN-0088	S			3A
04-1505-5428	33-49-04	ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1505	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	01.04.99		VDN-0094	S			3J
04-1604-1429	33-49-04	ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1604	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	04.11.99	3 07.10.03	VDN-0087	S			3A
001A251A4400		Head-Up Guidance System Model 2700	FLIGHT DYNAMICS	PG	01.11.94	1 01.05.96	523-0809568	S		ROCKWELL COLLINS	3A
DC24/50/1		Operating Instruction for Mini.Vacuum Pump	FUERGUT	OI	26.08.02		VDN-0421	O			3A
6033-01/02-1/2	28-48-04	Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 2	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	15.07.97	3 24.09.10	GEK 118101	S		Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviation, now ONTIC	3A
6033-01/02-1/2	28-48-04	Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 1	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	15.07.97	3 24.09.10	GEK 118086	S		Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviation, now ONTIC former 34-11-01	3A
WL101AMS1	34-11-41	Altimeter/Airspeed Indicator	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	20.11.01	3 30.11.11	VDN-0420	S			3A
A06 - Series	24-09-02	Actuator Assembly	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	4 01.10.11	A06000-07	S			3A
B14000	28-29-14	Fuel Shut - Off Valve	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.09.92		VDN-0095	S			3A
B49 - Series	28-10-03	Fuel Drain Valve Assy	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMS	01.09.92		VDN-0050	S			3A
		Aircraft Tire Data Book	GOOD YEAR	DB	01.10.02		700-862-931-522	S			3A
	32-41-00	Aircraft Tire Care and Maintenance	GOOD YEAR	GUIDE	01.06.16		700-862-931-538	S	R		3A
	20-00-04	Warnings Registry (Long Version)	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	28.10.13	6 15.06.15	VDN-5025	O			3A
	20-00-02	Electronic Standard Practices Manual	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	26.04.07	18 08.09.14	VDN-5027	O			3A
	20-00-01	Mechanical Standard Practices	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	26.04.07	12 27.05.15	VDN-5026	O			3A
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	Drain Pressure Sensitivity Test	HAMILTON SUND	AI	15.06.98		D3282-AI97166	S		IPC P&WC	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
822500-X-YYY, 822496	77-40-01	Engine Diagnostic Unit EDS400-2	HAMILTON SUND	CMM w. IPC	15.01.99	12 21.09.15	CMM 77-40-01	O			3J
822823-X-XXX	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Replacement of Suspect Capacitors	HAMILTON SUND	SB	05.07.02		SB EEC400-2-73-16	O		SN 00050000 through 02039999	3J
822823-X-XXX	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2	HAMILTON SUND	IPC	15.11.98	2 01.10.15	EEC400-2	S		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-X-XXX	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2	HAMILTON SUND	CMM w. IPC	15.11.98	6 31.08.15	EEC400-2	S		IPC P&WC	3J
F20/40 / F20/27 H1CT70		Aircraft Battery	HAWKER	OVMM	01.01.01		VDN-0325	S			3A
1X0004427-05	33-40-19	Taxi Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.01.94		VDN-0097	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0006678-00	33-40-23	Logo Light	HELLA	IPL	10.02.01		VDN-0100	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0006678-00	33-40-23	Logo Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0100	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X4004429-00	33-40-14	Landing Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.94	1 22.09.99	VDN-0106	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1XA006726/7-00	33-40-22	Wing Inspection Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0099	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1XA006726/7-00	33-40-22	Wing Inspection Light	HELLA	IPL	08.02.01		VDN-0099	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA002428-00	33-32-01	Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.07.82	5 19.03.14	VDN-0183	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA004626-05	33-11-09	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.10.95	1 22.01.02	VDN-0108	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005113-00	33-26-41	Indicator Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.05.88	1 18.11.94	VDN-0103	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005163-30	33-11-22	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	08.07.91	5 01.03.16	VDN-0098	S	R	GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005171-55/-60	33-22-08	Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.05.95	1 08.08.96	VDN-0188	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA00661X-Serie	33-22-09	Passenger Service Units	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.02.94	1 20.07.00	VDN-0104	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006633-00/-01	33-12-06	Dome Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94		VDN-0102	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006672-00	33-11-48	Pedestal Light, Observer Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94		VDN-0105	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006729-00	33-52-03	Emergency Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0101	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006729-00	33-52-03	Emergency Light	HELLA	IPL	26.06.01		VDN-0101	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006778-00	33-11-44	Instrument Panel Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94	1 06.06.01	VDN-0173	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006823-01	33-31-13	Cargo Compartment Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.00	2 19.03.14	VDN-0482	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio Syst.RM-855 RMU	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.99	3 01.10.11	A28-1146-121	O			3A
	22-05-36	PRIMUS 2000 System Test and FIM Handling, Storage, Shipping Avion.Equip.	HONEYWELL HONEYWELL	SFI INSTR. M	15.12.99 10.03.78		A15-1146-087 A09-1100-001	S S			3J 3A
		Tech.Pub.Index for General Aviation	HONEYWELL	INDEX	29.12.03		GA-INDEX	O			3A
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio System	HONEYWELL	PM	01.11.87	7 01.08.00	A28-1146-050	O			3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-3	07.03.13		006-10640-0006	S			3A
		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics System	HONEYWELL	PM	01.09.99	1 01.05.00	A28-1146-140	O			3J
		PRIMUS 660 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.98	3 01.08.03	A28-1146-111	O			3A
	22-05-28	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol I	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.09.99		A15-1146-079	S		Volume I	3J
		PRIMUS 880 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	PM	01.09.96	3 01.01.06	A28-1146-102	O			3A
		Honeywell Flight Management Systems (FMS) NZ-2000	HONEYWELL	SIL	10.11.10	2 08.08.11	D201010000079	O			3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-4	17.07.13		006-10640-0006	S			3A
		Stand.Rep.Procedures Avionic Equipment	HONEYWELL	SRM	01.04.94	7 01.02.08	A09-1100-004	O			3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Tech. Pub. Index for Commercial Aviation	HONEYWELL	INDEX	29.12.03		CA-INDEX	O			3A
	22-05-28	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol II	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.09.99		A15-1146-079	S		Volume II	3J
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-1	01.03.11		006-10640-0006	S			3A
		Index of Publications	HONEYWELL	INDEX	15.05.98	42 01.07.07	A01-9000-006	O			3A
		Index Service Bulletins/Technical Newsletter	HONEYWELL	INDEX	08.06.98	34 01.07.07	A21-9000-002	O			3A
064-01073-0102	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	SIM	01.03.03	6 01.11.07	006-10640-0006	S		Bendix King	3A
2341602-1	21-70-28	Ozon Converter	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.10.07		VDN-0471	S			3J
3215732-3	36-10-99	Pressure Regulating And Shutoff Valve	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	31.12.02		VDN-0111	S			3J
3505978-1/-2/-3	80-12-21	Engine Air Turbine Starter	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.10.01		3505978	S			3J
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-11	17.12.01		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-3	25.10.01		VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	SPM	28.10.77	19 24.02.15	20-00-02-70-00-01	S			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	TR 20-89/70-89	10.10.13		20-00-02-70-00-01	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-13	30.05.12		VDN-0479	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-12	09.04.10		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	TR 20-93/70-93	29.04.15		20-00-02-70-00-01	S		incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01	3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	MM	24.02.95	4 28.08.15	VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-2	25.10.01		VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	TR 20-92/70-92	19.03.15		20-00-02-70-00-01	S		incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01	3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-10	17.12.01		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	TR 20-94/70-94	01.10.15		20-00-02-70-00-01	S		incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01	3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-10	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	IPC	18.05.92	5 07.10.11	VDN-0007	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	18.05.92	4 28.08.15	VDN-0009	S			3A
4005842	22-11-51	SB-201 Servo Drum/Housing Assy	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.10.73	6 30.08.99	A09-1146-005	S			3A
4006719-906/910	22-11-50	SM-200 Servo Drive	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	05.12.73	13 07.04.15	A09-1146-004	S			3A
7001840-922/-932		AA-300 Radio Altimeter System	HONEYWELL	SDIM	15.08.80	12 15.01.09	A15-3321-006	S		consists RT-300	3A
7001840-932/922	34-42-10	RT-300 Radio Alti. Rec.Transm.	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.10	8	A09-3531-010	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
7007549-906	34-64-02	CD-810 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91	5 01.11.07	A09-1147-040	S		Supersedes A09-1147-40 Vol. I + II	3A
7011822-903	34-40-36	Lightning Detection Processor Model No. LP-850	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.88	3 17.05.06	A09-3950-003	S			3J
7013270-93X/-966	34-51-24	RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.93	8 10.12.15	A09-3800-028	S			3A
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.11.93	8 29.09.10	M15-1147-042	S			3A
7014300-902	34-24-39	DU-870 Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.08.93	5 14.06.07	A09-1147-043	S		merged into a single-volume	3A
7014332-902	34-24-38	BL-870/871 Bezel Controller	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.05.93	4 23.04.15	A09-1147-038	S			3A
7014940-902	22-12-79	IM-803 Installation Module	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.98	2	A09-1147-073	S		Reissue	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7015327-901/-905	22-18-70	GP-300 Guidance Panel Controller	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	4 01.12.05	A09-1147-044	S			3A
7016600-902	34-24-43	DL-900 Data Loader	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.06.92	3 15.06.03	A09-1147-062	S			3A
7021450-601	34-42-11	Receiver Transmitter Antenna	HONEYWELL	IPC	15.04.97	3 15.05.07	A09-3944-002	S			3A
7021450-601	34-42-11	Receiver Transmitter Antenna	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.04.97	3 15.05.07	A09-3944-002	S			3A
7021450-601/-801	34-42-12	PRIMUS 660/880 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	SDIM	20.05.96	9 13.10.10	D199605000036	S		A09-3944-001	3A
7022360-901/-902	34-63-03	CD-815 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.08.99	1 01.09.02	A09-1147-081	S			3A
7510100-8XX	34-51-17	RNZ-851 Integrated Navigation Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.02.92	4 15.08.05	A09-3800-030	S			3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.88	5 14.09.06	A09-3800-012	S		Volume I	3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	TR 1	11.12.07		A09-3800-012	S		Volume II	3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.08.00	2 14.09.06	A09-3800-012	S		Volume II	3A
7510600-801	34-52-05	ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.89	1 15.11.00	A09-3800-014	S		Volume I	3A
7510600-801	34-52-05	ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.11.00		A09-3800-014	S		Volume II	3A
7510700-8XX	23-81-01	RCZ-8XX Integrated Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.87	12 15.03.11	A09-3800-015	S			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Audio Panel	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.10.89	9 27.04.11	A09-3800-021	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
7513000-802/ -836	23-81-07	CD-850 Clearance Delivery Control Head	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.88	2 30.04.99	A32-3800-002	S			3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	HONEYWELL	SDIM	20.10.97	3 15.11.02	A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
CG1042AB04	34-26-15	Mode Select Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.11.87	7 18.07.08	M15-3349-006	S			3A
FMZ Series		Flight Management System Vers.5.1	HONEYWELL	PM	01.08.98	2 01.01.01	A28-1146-127	O			3J
FMZ Series		Flight Management System Vers.5.2	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.99	1 01.09.01	A28-1146-133	O			3J
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 4	15.03.00		M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 6	07.05.02		M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.06.95	3 14.01.00	M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2010AC02	34-26-14	Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.09.95		M15-3324-002	S			3A
HG2011AC03/-04	34-27-24	AH-900 Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.01	1 01.06.01	M28-3335-001	O			3J
HG2011AC03/04/30	34-27-24	AH-900 Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	INSTAL.MM	15.02.01	1 23.09.10	M15-3335-001	S			3J
HG2021GD04		Global Navigation System Sensor Unit	HONEYWELL	SIM	21.11.08		D200809000030	S		Esterline (CMC Electronics)	3A
SRZ-85X		PRIMUS II SRZ-85X Integr.Radio Syst.	HONEYWELL	OIM	10.10.87	14 04.11.11	D198710000004	O		Supersedes A15-3800-001	3A
	32-49-01	Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL ASIG	SPM	31.12.98	3 30.04.00	FORM 12-622	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Workscope Planning Guide for 36-150 APU	HONEYWELL ASIG	WPG	25.04.03		31-16647-15	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		CMM, SB, SIL Landing Gear Equipm.	HONEYWELL ASIG	INDEX	01.03.98	18 31.01.06	FORM 12-536	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Enhanced GPWS Pilot Guide	HONEYWELL ASIG	PG	01.06.99	G 01.04.10	060-4241-000	O		MK V and MK VII	3J
3800498-1/-3	49-24-09	Pneum.a.Shaft Power Gas Turbine GTCP36-150 Series	HONEYWELL ASIG	IRM	02.01.88	30 20.11.14	D200701000028	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V	HONEYWELL ASIG	TR 34-19	03.10.08		012-0687-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	28.02.97	36 30.07.08	012-0687-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
990-3338-000	23-50-13	Summer Amplifier M1091()	HONEYWELL BAKER	IM	16.03.92	A 29.07.99	762-1042-001	O		only for S/N 3199	3J
064-01072-0101	23-10-08	KPA 1052 Power Amplifier	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	30.09.03		006-15641-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01073-0102	23-10-06	KRX 1053 Receiver/Exciter	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	30.09.03	2 06.05.11	006-15642-0001	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01073-0102		KHF 1050/PS440 Pilot's Guide	HONEYWELL BENDIX	PG		1 01.05.03	006-18289-0000	O		Bendix King	3A
064-01074-0101	23-10-07	KAC 1052 Antenna Coupler	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	26.01.04	1	006-15640-0001	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-03	KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System	HONEYWELL BENDIX	SIM	01.02.94	2 28.04.06	006-05389-0002	S		Bendix King	3A
		Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000	HONEYWELL L3	PG	01.09.99		C28-3841-005	O		ACCS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. III	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	9 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. I	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	6 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. II	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	7 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
Suppl.for PG C28-3841-005		Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000	HONEYWELL L3	SUPPL	01.05.00	1 01.08.00	C28-3841-006	O		ACCS-L3	3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	26.05.94	8 06.01.15	2516	S		NGL	3A
3907B000	21-51-22	Non-Return Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.10.92	4 01.07.10	2376	S		NGL	3A
4031B000	21-51-02	Solenoid Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.02.92	5 11.03.11	2369	S		NGL	3A
4040B000	36-11-11	Non Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 inch)	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.10.95	4 24.04.06	2406S	S		NGL	3A
4066B000/-002	36-11-02	Non-Return Valve 2 inch (50,8 mm)	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	09.01.96	3 08.08.11	2372	S			3A
4067B000-002/3/4	36-11-03	Pressure Reducing a.Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.96	9 06.10.05	2385	S		NGL	3A
4069B000-002	36-11-10	Cross Feed Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	12.12.95	6 09.02.11	2383	S			3A
5406C000	21-61-03	Temperature Controller	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	17.01.96	4 12.10.01	2405	S		NGL	3A
5413C000	21-61-08	Temperature Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.08.95	7 12.08.10	2395	S		NGL	3A
5556C000	21-51-21	Water Injector	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	09.01.96	2 01.11.01	2396	S		NGL	3A
5677C000/-002	21-51-16	Pneumatic Temperature Sensor	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.01.96	5 15.09.03	2400	S		NGL	3A
5729C000/-002	21-51-10	Environmental Control Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	14.06.94	5 27.09.05	2511	S		NGL	3A
5732C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.05.94	2 19.08.04	2514	S		NGL	3A
5878C000-001	36-10-54	Temperature Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.02.99	1 15.05.01	2712	S		NGL	3J
5879C000-002	36-10-55	Thermostat	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99	5 30.08.11	2714	S		NGL	3J
6038C000-001	21-51-95	Environmt.Contr.Sys.Comp.Insul.Jack et Kit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	18.10.01		2780	S		NGL	3A
8554C000	21-51-12	Dual Heat Exchanger	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	27.06.92	8 19.01.04	2389	S		NGL	3A
8588C000-002	36-10-56	De-Icing System Cooler	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99	1 30.01.02	2716	S		NGL	3J
4068B000-002	21-51-03	Flow Control and Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	18.12.95	9 09.08.06	2379	S		NGL	3A
500-12, 16, 27		MULTI FUNCTION PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB) PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB)	HR-SMITH	MM		15 20.10.14	HRS1002-5-00	O			3A
Model RH0802		Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. RH0802	HYDRO	TH	01.09.99		VDN-0114	O			3A
Model SG103		Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. SG103	HYDRO	TH	01.03.00		VDN-0113	O			3A
AA-02-A	25-34-68	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	22.05.00		1683	S			3A
AA-8	25-34-70	Water Tank	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	21.09.00		1738	S			3A
CA-01	25-34-69	Rail	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	14.09.00		1739	S			3A



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
HFE96-28	25-34-52	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	31.12.97	B 01.09.08	1713	S			3A
HFE96-28	25-34-52	Operating Instructions for the HFE96-28 Coffe Maker	IACOBUCCI	OI	31.12.97		VDN-0470	O			3A
5574	25-10-10	Hatrack Latch	INDRAÉRO SIREN	CMM w. IPC	01.02.01	1 01.02.06	VDN-0450	S			3A
5577	25-10-09	Cockpit Sliding Door Lock	INDRAÉRO SIREN	CMM w. IPC	25.09.00	1 01.02.06	VDN-0449	S			3A
219335-3/219336-2	28-20-06	Fuel Jet Pumps	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	4 28.10.13	VDN-0118	S		ZODIAC	3A
K97-63-603P2	28-19-87	Refuelling Adapter	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	2 01.10.94	VDN-0119	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
L94E31-651	28-19-86	Re- and Defuelling Valve	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	2 16.07.12	VDN-0115	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
L98B621/-2/-6/-7	28-41-14	Fuel Level Indicator	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	1 01.10.94	VDN-0201	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
3A165-0007/8-01-2	25-11-03	Crew Seat Assembly	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	22.03.96	12 28.08.14	SM615	S			3A
AR2012(-)	25-36-18	Aircraft Refrigerator Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	16.10.98	2	VDN-0332	S		AMC INDUSTRIES	3J
GC204/5(-)	25-20-04	Aircraft Oven Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	26.07.98	3 23.09.02	VDN-0429	S		Supersedes 25-20-01	3A
GC205CR	25-20-17	Aircraft Oven Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	30.07.99	6 30.04.15	VDN-0331	S		AMC INDUSTRIES	3A
35303-XXX	26-14-14	Wire End Fittings	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	12.02.96	3 03.01.13	514	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
355XX-2	26-14-12	Sensing Elements	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	17.05.06	12 27.05.14	512	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
35XXX-XXX-XXX		Cont.Fire a.Overheat Detection Sys.	KIDDE-DEUGRA	INSTR.M	01.11.80	4 15.08.96	505	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
512XX-XXX	26-16-10	Terminal Lug Firewire and Accessoires	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	04.08.93	09.08.11	VDN-0381	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
51653-151	26-11-89	Fire Detection Control Unit	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	03.08.05	1 25.07.11	VDN-0499	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
51653-151-01	26-11-84	Fire Detection Control Unit	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.95		VDN-0385	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
		Low Oil Pressure Switch	KULITE	ATP	08.07.93	E 20.05.96	3104	O		APS-3D-1000-1000A	3A
		Pressure Transducer; Pneumatic System	KULITE	ATP	12.12.97	A 19.11.98	3417	O		APTE-305-1000-XXVG	3J
	36-11-05	Pneumatic Bleed Air Transducer	KULITE	CMM w. IPC	24.04.01		VDN-0491	S		APTE-305-1000-80VG	3J
		TCAS 2000/3000 Pilot's Guide	L3 ACSS	PG	16.08.07		8006773-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 4	15.12.09		A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 6	15.07.11		A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 3	03.12.09		A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
		FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software Operator's Manual (v3.3)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	14.08.14		165E3596-03	S		Model FA2100	3A
165E1630-00		Portable Interface	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	01.10.98	1 01.05.99	VDN-0294	S			3A
165E1696-01		Read-Out Support Equipment RI	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	01.12.99		VDN-0293	S			3A
2100-1020-00		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	15.03.99	17 08.05.13	165E1846-00	O		Supersedes FAR 08337220	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.11.98	15 14.04.16	165E1689-00	S		Model FA2100	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2100-4043-00		FA2100CVR Solid State Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	15.04.99	8 01.06.15	165E1845-00	O			3J
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.10.98	10 20.04.16	165E1688-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
93AXXXXX		Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM		2 01.07.02	165E2807-00	S		Supersedes FAR02213189	3A
QAR2XX-XX-XX	31-30-20	microQAR (Quick ACCESS RECORDER)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. OIM	31.03.03	7 01.02.11	165E2810-0	S		L3	3A
S00-0003-()		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Notification of Obsolescence	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	20.07.06	1 23.08.06	A200S SCVR 003	O		Model A200S	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	PS-835 Troubleshooting Guide	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	GUIDE	06.06.08		TP-607	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	PS-835 Emergency Power Supply	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	CMM w. IPC	01.09.95	8 06.05.11	TP-329	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-()		AI-330 Attitude Indicator	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	PG	27.01.05	C	TP-573	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-51	AI-330 Attitude Indicator	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	IOM	31.03.00	B 28.09.07	TP-454	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Wool and Wool Blends	LANTAL	CARE INSTR.	17.11.99		VDN-0298	S			3A
		Cleaning Recommendations	LANTAL	CR	01.11.12		VDN-0123	S			3A
		Synthetics	LANTAL	CARE INSTR.	13.04.01		VDN-0297	S			3A
FE1154		DC Junction Box	LEACH	CMM w. IPC	05.06.01	D 29.06.04	86V900	S			3J
	20-00-10	Standard Practices Manual	LIEBHERR	SPM	30.03.88		VDN-0467	S			3A
1048A0000-02/-04	27-50-22	Flap Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.10.95	2 20.10.00	VDN-0135	S			3A
1049A0000-02	27-52-12	Flap Valve Block	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	1 30.01.98	VDN-0130	S			3A
1050A0000-XX	27-52-10	Flap Control Unit	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.01.98	2 26.09.04	VDN-0133	S			3A
1053C0000-01	27-52-19	Flap Control Switch	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.00		VDN-0128	S			3J
1058A0000-03	27-62-16	Roll Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93	1 30.01.98	VDN-0136	S			3A
1059A0000-03	27-62-11	Ground Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	09.09.98	1 15.07.14	VDN-0117	S			3A
1060B0000-01	27-62-13	Ground Spoiler Valve Block	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	09.09.98		VDN-0334	S			3J
1111C0000-01	27-09-50	Solenoid Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93		VDN-0469	S			3A
2097H020900;2097P011400	21-34-03	Electropneumatic Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	20.11.92	6 15.01.06	VDN-0125	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
2099J020900;2099R011400	21-34-04	Pneumatic Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	6 30.05.13	VDN-0129	S			3A
22260A/E010101	21-34-01	Cabin Pressure Controller	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	15.12.92	5 15.06.99	VDN-0127	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
234A0101	21-30-05	Filter	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	21.01.85	2 01.06.11	VDN-0476	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
407A0104	21-33-05	Air Jet Pump	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.92	2 31.12.12	VDN-0132	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
92105A010100	21-34-06	Manual Indicator Module	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	02.11.92	1 04.03.98	VDN-0124	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
234A0101	21-30-05	Filter, Air	LIEBHERR TOUL	TCMS	21.01.85	1 03.10.95	VDN-0002	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
	33-50-01	Emergency Egress Lighting Syst.	LUMINESCENT	SMIM	30.01.88	6 01.05.99	VDN-0139	S			3A
	33-50-02	Emergency Egress Lighting Syst.	LUMINESCENT	IPC	01.05.99		VDN-0139	S			3A
	32-46-35	Standard Practices Manual	MABS	SPM	02.07.01	6 02.04.12	AP-842	S		ABSC	3A
	32-45-20	Change Over Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	02.10.04	4 26.06.15	AP-2187	S			3J
AC70028-4	32-44-61	Dual Servo Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	13.02.01	5 26.06.15	AP-2155	S			3J
AC70066-1/-2	32-44-88	Park Brake Shuttle and Fuse Assy	MABS	CMM w. IPC	22.05.01	5 26.06.15	AP-2170	S			3J
AC70068-1/-2	32-44-89	Normal Brake Shuttle and Fuse Assy	MABS	CMM w. IPC	22.05.01	4 26.06.15	AP-2171	S			3J
AC70077-1	32-44-90	Change Over Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	15.02.01	5 26.06.15	AP-2172	S			3J
AC70082-1/-2/-3	32-44-91	Park Brake Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	31.03.04	8 26.06.15	AP-2173	S			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
ACM31360/31356-2	32-44-63	Wheel Speed Transducer	MABS	CMM w. IPC	19.02.01	7 26.06.15	AP-2156	S			3J
ACM31587-1/-2	32-44-92	Master Cylinder	MABS	CMM w. IPC	28.02.01	4 26.06.15	AP-2174	S			3J
AE20874-1	32-44-65	Anti - Skid Control Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	28.09.00	5 26.06.15	AP-2157	S			3J
AE20874-2	32-45-18	Anti - Skid Control Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	10.09.04	4 26.06.15	AP-2186	S			3J
AHA2225 & AHA2225-2	32-44-54	Nose Wheel	MABS	CMM w. IPC	15.02.99	7 26.06.15	AP-2152	S			3J
AHA2226-2	32-44-55	Main Wheel	MABS	CMM w. IPC	15.02.99	9 26.06.15	AP-2153	S			3J
AHA2227-2/-3/-4/-5/-6	32-44-56	Brake Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	23.02.99	9 26.06.15	AP-2154	S			3J
AHM10351-1/-3	32-44-96	Temperature Sensor	MABS	CMM w. IPC	21.12.01	3 12.03.13	AP-2175	S			3J
30874-001	24-34-02	Ni-Cad-Batterie Typ SP-747	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	31.03.02	2 07.05.04	VDN-0428	S			3A
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Nickel-Cadmium Aircraft Batteries	MARATHON	OMM	23.06.97	12 11.07.14	VDN-0520	S			3A
PC251	24-20-07	250 VA Static Inverter	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.81	2 26.09.89	VDN-0142	S			3A
		Traceability and Identification of Material	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	06.09.13	1 17.09.13	PCD-MBD-102	S			3A
		Cleaning and Preparation of Steel for Plating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.05.08	8 18.09.13	M-DLPS207	S			3A
	20-00-10	Standard Practices Manual	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	15.10.08	9 15.01.12	VDN-0460	S		Supersedes CMM 31-09-01	3A
		The Chromium Plating of Aluminium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.02.63	4 08.12.14	M-DLPS119	S			3A
		Brush Plating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.03.63	7 08.12.14	M-DLPS118	S			3A
		Assembly of Bushes Using Primer Paint	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	26.07.06	2 15.10.14	PCS-5120	S			3A
		Application of Tungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium (4%) Coatings on Metallic Parts by High Velocity Oxygen/Fuel Process	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.08.02	5 17.09.14	PCS-2560	S			3A
		Controlled Areas for Assembly and Test	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	10.12.09	5 04.09.13	M-DLPS927	S			3A
		Inspection of Titanium Alloy Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.06.07	5 11.02.14	PCS-3601	S			3A
		Processing requirements for Ultra High Strength Steels	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	12.09.67	4 30.09.14	M-DLPS914	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Silver Brazing	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	29.11.06	7 25.09.13	M-DLPS303	S			3A
		Low Temperature Stoving Paint Scheme for Magnesium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.04.63	7 28.10.14	M-DLPS602	S			3A
		Top - Cot Colours of Low Voc Paint as Per PCS-2530	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	28.07.10	4 08.04.13	PCS-2531	S			3A
		Air Drying Polyurethane Paint Scheme	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	02.08.14		M-DLPS615	S			3A
		CONSUMABLE MATERIAL LIST	MESSIER-DOWTY	CML	10.11.14	1 19.12.14	MBD-CML	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Metal Spraying	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	13.11.70	3 18.03.14	M-DLPS503	S			3A
		Decarburisation & Carburisation Control of Heat Treated Steel Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	14.04.14		PCS-1150	S			3A
		Approval of Personnel for NON-Destructive Testing	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	06.08.08	15 11.01.14	M-DLNDT10	S			3A
		Surface Compr. Stressing and Bushing Instl.	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	27.03.09	2 30.05.12	PCS-7500	S		SAFRAN	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		List of Cutting Fluids for Machinig of Metallic Parts and Coatings	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	04.11.12	2 04.07.13	PCS-4002	S			3A
		Electrolytic Hard Chromium Plating os Steels	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	23.11.05	5 09.07.13	PCS-2110	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Application of Loctite	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.10.07	3 19.09.13	PCS-5303	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Glass and Ceramic Bead Peening	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	11.12.07	5 30.10.13	M-DLPS134	S			3A
		The Chromate Treatment of Magnesium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.08.06	6 08.01.14	M-DLPS103	S			3A
		Guide for On-Line Appl. of a Repair Design Solution	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.10.11	2 12.12.13	GUIDE-CS-001	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Air Drying Epoxide Paint Scheme	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	05.05.14		M-DLPS618	S			3A
		Penetrant Inspection of Ground Chrome Plated Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.06.09	2 10.04.14	PCS-3002	S			3A
		Mechanical Finishing of HVOF Sprayed Thungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium Coatings	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.05.02	4 24.09.13	PCS-4102	S			3A
		Anodising of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	02.07.14		M-DLPS102	S			3A
		Anti-Stone Chip Polysulphide Coating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.03.05	4 30.06.14	PCS-7204	S			3A
		Corrosion Protection of Parts by Application of Corrosion Inhibiting Compounds	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.03.12	3 12.06.14	PCS-2831	S			3A
22405-300-00	32-31-86	Uplock Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0349	S			3J
22445-000-00	32-31-07	Unlocking Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.04.92	2 30.04.01	VDN-0418	S		ERAM	3A
22455-000-00/-1	32-32-00	MLG - Assist Actuator	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0153	S		Supersedes 22455-000-00	3A
22495-000-01	32-31-04	NLG - Unlock Actuator	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0279	S		Supersedes 22495-000-00	3A
22515/6-000-00	32-11-00	Main Landing Gear	MESSIER-DOWTY	IPC	01.05.93	4 29.05.09	VDN-0419	O		ERAM	3A
22730/22731-300-XX	32-11-82	Main Landing Gear Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	6 31.12.12	VDN-0344	S			3J
22730/22731-310-0/-1	32-11-85	Main Landing Gear Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.00	4 31.12.12	VDN-0340	S			3J
22730/22731-320-1	32-11-87	MLG - Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	17.04.01	3 29.09.09	VDN-0309	S			3J
22890-000-01	32-31-09	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0148	S			3A
22895-000-01	32-31-10	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0149	S			3A
23040-000-01	32-51-07	Steering Control Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0143	S			3A
23055-000-00	32-07-21	NLG - Feedback Potentiometer Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0375	S			3A
23100-300-00/-1-4	32-21-30	NLG - Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0155	S		Supersedes 23100-300-00	3A
23110-300-00	32-00-03	NLG - Operating Instructions	MESSIER-DOWTY	T.LEAFL.	21.03.99		VDN-0146	O			3J
23110-300-00	32-21-31	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0351	S			3A
23180-000-01/-02	32-51-08	Electronic Control Unit	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0352	S			3A
23200-300-00/-01/-2	32-21-32	NLG - Brace Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0350	S		Supersedes Rev.1 May 15/1999	3A
23265-000-00	32-07-28	NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0377	S			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
23265-300-00	32-07-29	NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0376	S			3J
23285-300-00	32-07-25	NLG - Electrical Control Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0357	S			3J
23415-300-00	32-07-26	NLG - Main Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0358	S			3J
23425-300-00	32-07-27	NLG - Electrical Power Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0359	S			3J
24120-000-00	32-31-11	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0151	S			3A
24125-000-00	32-31-06	Actuating Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.92	4 15.07.06	VDN-0145	S			3A
24260-300-00	32-11-84	Side Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	4 30.12.12	VDN-0346	S			3J
24260-310-0/-1	32-11-86	Side Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.00	4 31.12.12	VDN-0341	S			3J
D23681000-X	32-11-83	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	4 31.12.12	VDN-0345	S			3J
D23685000/6000	32-07-20	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	1 15.07.06	VDN-0343	S			3J
D23687000-1/-2	32-07-18	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	2 15.07.06	VDN-0319	S			3J
D23688000-3	32-07-19	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	3 15.07.06	VDN-0342	S			3J
Index Pub.		History of the CMM	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	15.04.97	6 01.07.13	20269	S			3A
14328-001/-002	38-35-03	Toilet Assembly	MONOGRAM	CMM w. IPC	30.09.91	3 15.02.96	VDN-0157	S			3A
103141	25-28-44	QC - Wardrobe	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.01.97		VDN-0254	S			3A
104156	25-29-19	Wheelchair Stowage	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	13.11.00		VDN-0255	S			3J
105146	25-28-20	Foldable Trolley Stowage	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.07.95		VDN-0251	S			3A
105168/A, 103156	25-29-24	Stowage Assy RH	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	28.11.00		VDN-0257	S			3J
106100/A/B/C	25-30-40	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.06.93	B 15.04.96	VDN-0259	S			3A
106100D, 106100L	25-30-82	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 10.10.01	VDN-0262	S			3A
106100E	25-30-83	Galley AFT R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	1 10.03.00	VDN-0263	S			3A
106100F	25-30-84	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 12.12.07	VDN-0264	S			3A
106100G	25-30-85	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	1 10.03.00	VDN-0265	S			3J
106100H	25-30-87	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	17.03.00		VDN-0267	S		Added Wiring Diagram	3J
106100J, 106100M	25-30-86	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 10.06.08	VDN-0266	S			3J
106100K	25-31-07	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	20.02.02		VDN-0391	S			3J
106101	25-30-42	Small Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	01.08.94	B 15.04.96	VDN-0260	S			3A
106101A	25-30-47	Small Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.09.96		VDN-0261	S			3A
113197/113198	25-28-38	Stowages	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.08.96		VDN-0252	S			3A
113218	25-29-21	Music Entertainment Cabinet	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	29.12.00	1 12.04.01	VDN-0256	S			3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit	NGL	MM	25.05.94	1 26.05.98	2515	O			3A
3907B000	21-51-22	Non-Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 in)	NGL	MM	29.04.92		2375	O			3A
4040B000	36-11-11	Non-Return Valve 2.5 inch (6,3 50 mm)	NGL	MM	22.04.92		2370	O			3A
4053B000	21-21-04	Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in)	NGL	MM	23.06.92		2397	O			3A
4053B000	21-21-04	Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in)	NGL	CMM w. IPC	11.11.92	1 12.12.95	2398	S			3A
4066B000-002	36-11-41	Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm)	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2705	O			3A
4066B000-002	36-11-41	Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm)	NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99		2706	S			3A
4067B000-004	36-11-42	Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2707	O			3A
4067B000-004	36-11-42	Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.02.99		2708	S			3A
5403C000	21-61-06	Duct Temperature Limiter	NGL	CMM w. IPC	13.06.92		2403	S			3A
5409C000	21-61-05	Bay Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	12.05.92	1 07.07.08	2393	S			3A
5410C000	21-61-04	Duct Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	06.05.92	1 04.03.11	2381	S			3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
5584C000	36-11-04	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	23.08.91		2407	S			3A
5586C000	21-51-14	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	05.05.92	1 24.03.99	2380	S			3A
5623C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	20.10.92	1 17.01.96	2387	S			3A
5677C000	21-51-16	Pneumatic Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	09.06.92		2399	O			3A
5682C000	36-11-05	Over Pressure Switch	NGL	MM	27.04.92	1 01.07.10	2373	S			3A
5732C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	NGL	MM	24.05.94		2513	O			3A
5878C000-001	36-10-54	Temperature Control Valve	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2711	O			3J
5891C000-001	36-11-43	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2715	S			3J
8554C000	21-51-12	Dual Heat Exchanger	NGL	MM	08.05.92	2 10.04.95	2388	O			3A
8555C000	21-51-13	Condenser/Water Extractor	NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.05.96	2 07.01.11	2390	S			3A
8563C000	21-51-13	Condenser/Water Extractor	NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.05.96	3 22.09.00	2512	S			3A
8587C000-002	36-10-53	Precooler	NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99		2710	S			3J
8587C000-002	36-10-53	Precooler	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2709	O			3J
		AIPC Supplement Dornier 328JET	NORDAM GROUP	TR 71-1	01.04.10		M-FAI02	O			3J
		AIPC Supplement Dornier 328JET	NORDAM GROUP	TR 26-1	16.06.09		M-FAI02	O			3J
02ND-71101-7/-9	71-10-02	LH Cowl Door Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	06.06.98	3 15.12.02	M-FAI05	S			3J
02ND-71102	71-10-03	RH Cowl Door	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	06.07.98	3 30.10.02	M-FAI06	S			3J
02ND-71117-1	71-10-05	Apron Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	25.08.98	1 01.10.99	M-FAI11	S			3J
02ND-71202-7	71-20-02	Forward Engine Mount Yoke Assy	NORDAM GROUP	TR 71-1	11.02.04		M-FAI09	S			3J
02ND-71202-7	71-20-02	Forward Engine Mount Yoke Assy	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	15.07.98	1 30.12.99	M-FAI09	S			3J
02ND-71601-5	71-10-01	Inlet Cowl Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	06.07.98	2 18.08.00	M-FAI04	S			3J
02ND-78201-5/-7	78-10-01	Afterbody Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	15.07.98	2 07.07.00	M-FAI07	S			3J
266-0261-5/Series	71-10-04	Forward Core Cowl Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	06.07.98	1 05.11.99	M-FAI08	S			3J
33100016-1/33600042-1	26-22-37	Single Outlet Fire Extinguishers	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.02.94	4 15.06.04	VDN-0174	S			3A
33500012-1/13-1	26-22-54	Fire Extinguisher	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.06.99	1 15.01.05	VDN-0281	S			3A
34200408-1	26-23-50	Single Outlet Metering Fire Extinguisher	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.11.00		VDN-0280	S			3A
35001016-1	26-20-10	Discharge Indicator Assy	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	01.02.76	1 15.02.94	VDN-0175	S			3A
QA07770	29-10-78	Pressure Sensing Valve	PALL	CMM w. IPC	09.07.14		VDN-0498	S			3A
QA07960	29-12-07	Main Filter Package	PALL	CMM w. IPC	15.01.02	2 21.04.16	VDN-0386	S			3J
QB0470	21-02-70	Filter Element	PALL	CMS	27.05.94		VDN-0177	S			3A
QB0471	21-02-71	Filter Element	PALL	CMS	27.05.94		VDN-0176	S			3A
1C12-42		Centrifugal Fuel Boost Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	21.09.10		CM1C12-42	S			3A
3900001-101/107	29-10-29	3000 PSI Ribbed Shell Accumulator	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	12.09.91	8 07.03.14	VDN-0178	S			3A
4208601	29-10-50	Insert facing page 118	PARKER	TR-29-410	28.09.11		VDN-0433	S			3A
4208601	29-10-50	Introduction of P/N 4208601	PARKER	TR-29-409	28.09.11		VDN-0433	S			3A
42152	29-10-68	Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	01.06.01		PMP05VC-082	S			3J
42152	29-10-68	Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump	PARKER	TR-29-355	12.11.03		PMP05VC-082	S			3J
42152	29-10-68	Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump	PARKER	TR-29-356	26.11.03		PMP05VC-082	S			3J
		Numerical Index of SIL	PWC	INDEX	17.02.03		COB SIL	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	79-31-04	Oil Filter Impending Bypass Switch and Oil Pressure Differential Switch	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	4 31.01.14	3053124	S			3J
		Num. Index PW306B Engine SPB	PWC	INDEX	30.09.02		ACE (PW306B) SPB	O			3J
		Num. Index PW306B Engine SB	PWC	INDEX	30.09.02		ACE (PW306B) SB	O			3J
		Publications Status Report	PWC	INDEX	10.09.09		VDN-0473	O			3A
		Num. Index of Service Tool Bulletins	PWC	INDEX	01.09.00		VDN-0206	O			3A
	79-31-07	Low Oil Pressure Switch and Oil Pressure Differential Indicator	PWC	CMM w. IPC	28.11.02	3 11.02.15	3053100	S			3J
3040878		Facility Equipment and Planning Manual	PWC	FEPM	30.06.96	7 13.08.07	3040878	O			3A
3040878		Facility Planning Manual	PWC	FPM	13.08.07		3040878	O		CD-ROM only	3A
3040888		Test Facility Planning Manual	PWC	TFFPM	13.05.99	5 15.10.05	3040888	O		CD-ROM only	3A
3041339	77-20-09	T4.5/T6/T1 Terminal Box	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.03.96	5 18.02.15	3041339	S			3J
3043640	77-11-06	Speed Sensors	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	4 13.06.14	3043640	S		Replaces 77-10-01/-02	3A
3045331	77-21-08	MOT Snsor a/o T6 Trim Thermocouple	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	1 01.09.00	3045331	S			3A
3049726	75-30-04	Compressor Bleed Valve Assembly	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.01.04	1 25.09.15	3049726	S			3J
3053123	73-31-08	Fuel Filter Bypass Switch	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	3 26.10.10	3053123	S			3J
3053125	79-31-02	Chip Detectors/Collectors and Valves	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	5 11.09.15	3053125	S			3A
3056638	77-41-01	Pressure (P1) and Temperature (T1) Probe	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.04.03	2 02.10.15	3056638	S			3J
3058460	79-31-05	Differential Oil Pressure Transducer	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.04.03	3 21.08.15	3058460	S			3J
3058471	77-41-01	Wiring Harness - Various	PWC	CMM w. IPC	22.02.08	4 23.06.16	3058471	S			3J
3070814	73-11-11	Fuel Nozzle	PWC	CMM w. IPC	18.08.08	1 23.11.15	3070814	S		replaces 73-11-08 (P/N 3040870)	3J
3075448	77-11-09	Speed Sensor	PWC	CMM w. IPC	18.09.09	3 04.04.14	3075448	S			3J
30B1416	73-21-70	Electrical Wiring Harness	PWC	CMM w. IPC	31.12.94	4 25.09.15	30B1416	S			3J
30B1417	75-10-00	Solenoid Operated Shutoff Valve (Anti-Icing)	PWC	CMM w. IPC	15.08.95	1 01.06.06	30B1417	S			3J
30B2971		Fault Isolation Handbook PW306B	PWC	MANUAL	19.11.99	1 20.10.00	30B2971	O			3J
30B2974	72-00-00	IPC for PW306B	PWC	IPC	29.01.99	46 07.11.16	30B2974	S			3J
30B2978		Airworthiness Limitations PW306B	PWC	ALM	02.12.98	11 11.04.02	30B2978	S		Obsoleted! Info.in the Maint.Manual	3J
30B3250-01		Control System and Accessories	PWC	ICD	05.05.97	3 03.11.98	30B3250-01	S			3J
30B4132	72-XX-XX	Maintenance Manual PW306B	PWC	MM	04.10.02	30 16.05.16	30B4132	S			3J
30B4132	72-XX-XX	Maintenance Manual PW306B	PWC	MM	04.10.02	31 24.10.16	30B4132	S	R		3J
30J1276	73-10-07	Fuel Shut-Off Cable Assembly	PWC	CMM w. IPC	10.07.97	5 08.05.09	30J1276	S			3J
31B4197-02/-03/-04/-05	75-30-21	Compressor Bleed Solenoid Valve Assembly	PWC	CMM w. IPC	31.01.97	3 23.03.11	30B1419	S			3J
31B5744-02/-03	77-21-01	T4.5/T4.8 Wiring Harness and Jumper Wires	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.05.03	2 01.10.10	3056639	S			3J
585005	72-XX-XX	Standard Practices Manual	PWC	SPM	01.10.66	130 01.12.11	52A138	O		CD-ROM only	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
FE255-000/-001	27-70-06	Rudder Damper Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	15.01.96	3 25.02.03	VDN-0210	S			3A
FE255-000/-001	27-70-06	Rudder Damper Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	TR 01	28.01.16		VDN-0580	S		UTC Aerospace Systems	3A
FE309000000	27-20-03	Rudder Pedals Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	15.06.98	1 28.04.11	VDN-0230	S			3A
30011-1	28-41-01	Sensor, Tank Unit, Innertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0224	S			3A
30011-2	28-41-02	Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0215	S			3A
30011-3	28-41-03	Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0214	S			3A
30011-4	28-41-04	Sensor, Tank Unit, Feeder Tank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0216	S			3A
30013	28-42-03	Sensor, Fuel Level	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0217	S			3A
84400-3	30-13-01	Check Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0221	S			3A
0851GW / 0851GW-1	34-10-73	Pitot Tube	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.09.98	1 15.03.00	VDN-0085	S			3A
0861EF1	34-12-27	Angle Of Attack Sensor	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	15.02.92		VDN-0231	S			3A
0871DW1	30-81-17	ICE Detector	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.11.90		VDN-0209	S			3A
1060K	73-21-50	Immersion Temperatur Sensor Assembly	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.01.99		VDN-0190	S			3A
011291-500	21-25-03	Avionics Aft Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	1 22.09.97	VDN-0233	S		AMETEK	3A
011292-500	21-25-01	EFIS Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	01.04.95		VDN-0235	S		AMETEK	3A
011389-502	21-51-23	Ground Cooling Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	1 22.09.97	VDN-0234	S		AMETEK	3A
717801-1	32-31-01	LANDING GEAR CONTROL ASSEMBLY	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95	1 22.06.16	VDN-0408	S		SAGEM	3A
8408/-1	27-22-03	Yaw Trim Actuator	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	6 01.12.15	VDN-0035	S		SAGEM	3A
8410/-1	27-12-03	Roll Trim Actuator	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	30.12.94	7 01.12.15	VDN-0033	S			3A
		Soft and NiCd aircraft battery maintenance	SAFT	TN		3 01.08.15	TN5	O			3A
		Preparation before storage batteries	SAFT	TN		3 01.07.04	TN3	O			3A
		End of life cells	SAFT	TN	01.03.08		TN7	O			3A
		Placing a battery in service	SAFT	TN	01.10.08		TN8	O			3A
		Soft Ni-Cd aviation battery storage recommendations	SAFT	TN		6 01.06.10	TN1	O			3A
		Torque Check	SAFT	TN	01.03.09		TN9	O			3A
		Nickel Cadmiun Aircraft Battery life	SAFT	TN	01.03.08	1 01.07.15	TN6	O			3A
		Transport Requirements	SAFT	TN		4 09.12.09	CMTranspReqs	O			3A
		Allowed Temperature Tolerance during Testing	SAFT	TN	01.01.09		TN10	O			3A
		Insulation Resistance Value	SAFT	TN		3 01.07.04	TN2	O			3A
2778-1	24-30-00	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.04.95		VDN-0323	S			3A
3759-2	24-30-00	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.09.94		VDN-0322	S			3A
4078-4	24-31-16	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91		VDN-0324	S			3A
328100-1M03AMDT-A	27-31-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	2 29.12.00	VDN-0197	S			3A
328100-2M03AMDT-A	27-31-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	2 29.12.00	VDN-0195	S			3A
328300-1M02/3	27-11-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	1 29.12.00	VDN-0198	S			3A



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
328300-2M02/3	27-11-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	1 29.12.00	VDN-0236	S			3A
328600 M02	27-31-11	Force Detector Rod	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	20.04.95	1 28.02.01	VDN-0312	S			3A
231-0063-01	32-42-01	Master Cylinder Reservoir	SHAW	CMM w. IPC	22.07.99	1 13.06.14	231-0063-01	S			3J
331-0001-01	38-30-08	Waste Drain Valve	SHAW	CMM w. IPC	15.06.95		331-0001-01	S			3A
488-221		Pressure Fuel Servicing Cap	SHAW	SM	08.05.98		ILS-033	S			3A
WL1001KCA1	34-25-21	Standby Compasses	SIRS NAVIGATION	CMM w. IPC	10.04.03	11	VDN-0431	S		former Smiths Ind. Aero	3A
001A561A0000214	56-13-83	Glass Side Cockpit Window LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.10.99	1 01.05.01	VDN-0240	S		SPS.Do328.4.1.1	3A
001A562A0015002	56-21-84	Passenger Window LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.01.95	1 01.10.99	VDN-0239	S		SPS.Do328.6.1.0	3A
SPSDO328-1/2-X-X	56-11-81	Front Windshield LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.01.95	1 01.02.01	VDN-0241	S		SPS.Do328.211	3A
HP848800	32-30-02	Landing Gear Control Valve	TACTAIR	TR 32-01	24.04.13		VDN-0242	S			3A
HP848800-4	32-30-02	Landing Gear Control Valve	TACTAIR	CMM w. IPC	01.08.95		VDN-0242	S			3A
AE0504A00	21-25-01	Front Avionics Fan	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	31.03.01		VDN-0295	S			3J
AE0916A00/A01/A02	21-21-01	Recirculation Fan a.Rear Avionics Fan	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	01.02.01	1 04.02.02	VDN-0276	S			3J
AE1716D00/D01	21-51-01	Ground Cooling Fan	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	15.01.01	1 06.01.03	VDN-0277	S			3J
GB2001AA1	21-51-24	Check Valve	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	01.09.00	1 01.01.01	VDN-0244	S			3A
600100-00/-10-500	30-10-28	Timer, De-Icing	TELAIR	CMS	02.12.97		VDN-0245	S		NORD-MICRO	3A
4298816/-09	30-41-04	Wiper-Arm LH/RH	TELEFLEX	CMS	01.03.92	1 01.07.00	VDN-0247	S		ZODIAC	3A
4298823	30-41-05	Wiper-Blade	TELEFLEX	CMS	01.03.92	1 01.09.94	VDN-0248	S		ZODIAC	3A
4337122/38	30-41-03	MOTOR-Converter LH/RH	TELEFLEX	CMM w. IPC	31.12.91	3 15.04.97	VDN-0246	S		ZODIAC	3A
705000	29-12-02	Hydraulic DC Standby Pump	TEST-FUCHS	CMM w. IPC	19.09.16		705000	S			3A
PVP 5055-00		Pump Valve Panel Assy	TEST-FUCHS	OI	31.01.08	2 21.02.08	VR 1013	S			3A
103-020-0	24-32-16	Hall Effect Current Sensor	THALES	TCMS	16.11.92	4 02.05.13	VDN-0313	S		AUXILEC	3A
		Aviator 200/300/350	THRANE	UM	13.03.12		98-127719-D	S			3A
	25-30-40	Coffee Brewer w.Port.Water Syst. (ACA)	TIA	CMM w. IPC	10.01.01	6 06.08.04	VDN-0249	S		ACA	3J
74-20	26-24-05	Halon 1/1,2/2,5	TOTAL FEUERSCHUTZ	CMM w. IPC	01.07.15		J 74/76-00	S		AIR TOTAL	3A
241-277-000-011	77-30-05	Engine Vibration Monitor Unit	VIBRO-METER	CMM w. IPC	01.11.01		VDN-0432	S			3J
241-277-000-011		Engine Vibration Monitor (EVM 277)	VIBRO-METER	IMTR	15.06.06		IMTR-076	O			3J
208CC02Y1	24-39-59	SPST NO CONTACTOR	ZODIAC AERO ELECTRIC	ACMM w. IPC	04.11.15		208CC02Y1	S			3A
220GC02Y01/230GC01/-04	24-39-55	DC Junction Box	ZODIAC AEROSPACE	CMM w. IPC	15.06.94	8 12.05.14	VDN-0082	S			3A



**CHAPTER**

**2**

**VENDOR  
PUBLICATIONS**

**Sort ATA–Chapter Code**



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Adhesive Transfer Tapes with Adhesive 300	3M	SPM	01.09.02		TDS 950	S			3A
		Polyurethane Protective Tape 8672/8672 GB (Gloss black)	3M	SPM	01.04.13		TDS PPT8672_2013	S			3A
		Epoxy Adhesive 1751 B/A	3M	SPM	01.12.09		TDS 1751 B-A	S		Supersedes Messier Dowty DCMP-156	3A
AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series		Installation AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series Water System	ADAMS RITE	OM	04.04.03	1 14.05.08	AR9895-38-01	S			3A
714400-2/-3		PSEU Operation and Fault Codes 4.00	AEROSPACE AVIONICS	OFC	16.03.98	D 26.10.00	OFC 714400-1	S			3J
714400-2/-3		Proximity Sensor System (PSS)	AEROSPACE AVIONICS	SRD	09.06.87	D 08.02.99	SRD 714400	S			3J
		Airborne Smarthphone System	AIRCELL	IM	01.04.06	E 01.03.10	D12004	S			3J
		Aviator 200/300/350 Installation and Maintenance Manual	AIRCELL	IMM	12.03.08	F 16.03.12	98-127093	S			3J
		ST 3120 Satellite Telecommunication System	AIRCELL	UM	01.04.04		810-1050-001	S			3J
		KHF950/990 Pilot's Guide for HF	ALLIEDSIGNAL	PG	01.12.96		006-18038-0000	O			3A
		KLN 900 Pilot's Guide GPS	ALLIEDSIGNAL	PG	02.01.99	2	006-08796-0000	O			3A
965-0976-0XX		MK V Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System	ALLIEDSIGNAL	IDG	01.10.99		060-4199-125	S		HONEYWELL	3A
		Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System									
110022-10		Baggage Net Door	ALLSAFE JUNGFALK	CMM w. IPC	03.07.96	D 20.09.16	BST-641/96	S			3A
76021		Baggage Net Freight Compartment	ALLSAFE JUNGFALK	CMM w. IPC	03.07.96	E 20.09.16	BST-639/96	S			3A
VD3870		Mixed Flow Fan	AOA	CMM w. IPC	15.01.91	3 21.10.91	VD3870	S			3A
110-337		Emergency Locator Transmitters 406MHz	ARTEX	DOIMM	10.12.02	B 25.08.08	570-5000	S		ELT C406-2, C406-2HM	3A
453-0150		Emergency Locator Transmitters	ARTEX	DOIMM	26.04.96	G 29.08.06	570-1015	S		ELT 110-4	3A
119003, 119063, 4401005		Protective Breathing Equipment	B/E AERO PURITAN	GUIDE	06.04.90	9 24.06.15	2499-200	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
064-1015-01		KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System	BENDIX	MM w. IPL	01.05.82	4 04.05.83	006-05190-0004	S		Bendix King	3A
		Aero-M/I Antenna TT-5006A	CHELTON ANTENNAS	IM	04.02.05		677-A00022_IM	S		COBHAM	3A
802-10-0010		SwiftBroadband Intermediate Gain Antenna IGA-5001	CHELTON ANTENNAS	IM	20.03.09	7 10.04.14	677-A0181_IM	S		COBHAM	3A
		SwiftBroadband HLD-7260	COBHAM	IM	16.11.07	2 11.03.14	862-A0101_IM	S			3A
		Capability List (Management Manual - Appendix I)	DIEHL	CL	19.02.10	12 03.11.16	MH-000-0006	S	R		3A
		Aircraft Tyres and Tubes	DUNLOP	GPM	02.01.08		DM1172	S		Supersedes GSI DM1172	3A
AE20462		Interface for Anti - Skid Test Set	DUNLOP	GEM	15.04.93		DM1636-01	S			3A
AE20462		Anti - Skid Test Set	DUNLOP	GEM	15.04.93		DM1636-00	S			3A
8-700		Failure Indication - Quick Reference Guide	ELDEC	QRG	16.10.00		QRG8-700	S		Now is CRANE	3A
001A251A4400		Head-Up Guidance System Model 2700	FLIGHT DYNAMICS	PG	01.11.94	1 01.05.96	523-0809568	S		ROCKWELL COLLINS	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
DC24/50/1		Operating Instruction for Mini.Vacuum Pump	FUERGUT	OI	26.08.02		VDN-0421	O			3A
		Aircraft Tire Data Book	GOOD YEAR	DB	01.10.02		700-862-931-522	S			3A
F20/40 / F20/27 H1CT70		Aircraft Battery	HAWKER	OVMM	01.01.01		VDN-0325	S			3A
		Handling, Storage, Shipping Avion.Equip.	HONEYWELL	INSTR. M	10.03.78	14 01.08.06	A09-1100-001	S			3A
		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics System	HONEYWELL	PM	01.09.99	1 01.05.00	A28-1146-140	O			3J
		Stand.Rep.Procedures Avionic Equipment	HONEYWELL	SRM	01.04.94	7 01.02.08	A09-1100-004	O			3A
		Tech.Pub.Index for General Aviation	HONEYWELL	INDEX	29.12.03		GA-INDEX	O			3A
		Tech. Pub. Index for Commercial Aviation	HONEYWELL	INDEX	29.12.03		CA-INDEX	O			3A
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio System	HONEYWELL	PM	01.11.87	7 01.08.00	A28-1146-050	O			3A
		Index Service Bulletins/Technical Newsletter	HONEYWELL	INDEX	08.06.98	34 01.07.07	A21-9000-002	O			3A
		Index of Publications	HONEYWELL	INDEX	15.05.98	42 01.07.07	A01-9000-006	O			3A
		PRIMUS 660 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.98	3 01.08.03	A28-1146-111	O			3A
		PRIMUS 880 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	PM	01.09.96	3 01.01.06	A28-1146-102	O			3A
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio Syst.RM-855 RMU	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.99	3 01.10.11	A28-1146-121	O			3A
		Honeywell Flight Management Systems (FMS) NZ-2000	HONEYWELL	SIL	10.11.10	2 08.08.11	D201010000079	O			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	TR 20-89/70-89	10.10.13		20-00-02-70-00-01	S			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	TR 20-93/70-93	29.04.15		20-00-02-70-00-01	S		incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01	3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	TR 20-94/70-94	01.10.15		20-00-02-70-00-01	S		incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01	3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	SPM	28.10.77	19 24.02.15	20-00-02-70-00-01	S			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	TR 20-92/70-92	19.03.15		20-00-02-70-00-01	S		incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01	3A
7001840-922/-932		AA-300 Radio Altimeter System	HONEYWELL	SDIM	15.08.80	12 15.01.09	A15-3321-006	S		consists RT-300	3A
FMZ Series		Flight Management System Vers.5.2	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.99	1 01.09.01	A28-1146-133	O			3J
FMZ Series		Flight Management System Vers.5.1	HONEYWELL	PM	01.08.98	2 01.01.01	A28-1146-127	O			3J
HG2021GD04		Global Navigation System Sensor Unit	HONEYWELL	SIM	21.11.08		D200809000030	S		Esterline (CMC Electronics)	3A
SRZ-85X		PRIMUS II SRZ-85X Integr.Radio Syst.	HONEYWELL	OIM	10.10.87	14 04.11.11	D198710000004	O		Supersedes A15-3800-001	3A
		Workscope Planning Guide for 36-150 APU	HONEYWELL ASIG	WPG	25.04.03		31-16647-15	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		CMM, SB, SIL Landing Gear Equipm.	HONEYWELL ASIG	INDEX	01.03.98	18 31.01.06	FORM 12-536	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Enhanced GPWS Pilot Guide	HONEYWELL ASIG	PG	01.06.99	G 01.04.10	060-4241-000	O		MK V and MK VII	3J
064-01073-0102		KHF 1050/PS440 Pilot's Guide	HONEYWELL BENDIX	PG		1 01.05.03	006-18289-0000	O		Bendix King	3A
		Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000	HONEYWELL L3	PG	01.09.99		C28-3841-005	O		ACCS-L3	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
Suppl.for PG C28-3841-005		Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000	HONEYWELL L3	SUPPL	01.05.00	1 01.08.00	C28-3841-006	O		ACCS-L3	3A
500-12, 16, 27		MULTI FUNCTION PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB) PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB)	HR-SMITH	MM		15 20.10.14	HRS1002-5-00	O			3A
Model RH0802		Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. RH0802	HYDRO	TH	01.09.99		VDN-0114	O			3A
Model SG103		Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. SG103	HYDRO	TH	01.03.00		VDN-0113	O			3A
35XXX-XXX-XXX		Cont.Fire a.Overheat Detection Sys.	KIDDE-DEUGRA	INSTR.M	01.11.80	4 15.08.96	505	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
		Low Oil Pressure Switch	KULITE	ATP	08.07.93	E 20.05.96	3104	O		APS-3D-1000-1000A	3A
		Pressure Transducer; Pneumatic System	KULITE	ATP	12.12.97	A 19.11.98	3417	O		APTE-305-1000-XXVG	3J
		TCAS 2000/3000 Pilot's Guide	L3 ACSS	PG	16.08.07		8006773-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
		FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software Operator's Manual (v3.3)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	14.08.14		165E3596-03	S		Model FA2100	3A
165E1630-00		Portable Interface	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	01.10.98	1 01.05.99	VDN-0294	S			3A
165E1696-01		Read-Out Support Equipment RI	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	01.12.99		VDN-0293	S			3A
2100-1020-00		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	15.03.99	17 08.05.13	165E1846-00	O		Supersedes FAR 08337220	3A
2100-4043-00		FA2100CVR Solid State Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	15.04.99	8 01.06.15	165E1845-00	O			3J
93AXXXX		Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM		2 01.07.02	165E2807-00	S		Supersedes FAR02213189	3A
S00-0003(-)		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Notification of Obsolescence	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	20.07.06	1 23.08.06	A200S SCVR 003	O		Model A200S	3A
501-1568(-)		AI-330 Attitude Indicator Synthetics	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	PG	27.01.05	C	TP-573	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Wool and Wool Blends	LANTAL	CARE INSTR.	13.04.01		VDN-0297	S			3A
		Cleaning Recommendations	LANTAL	CR	01.11.12		VDN-0123	S			3A
FE1154		DC Junction Box	LEACH	CMM w. IPC	05.06.01	D 29.06.04	86v900	S			3J
		Mechanical Finishing of HVOF Sprayed Thungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium Coatings	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.05.02	4 24.09.13	PCS-4102	S			3A
		Anodising of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	02.07.14		M-DLPS102	S			3A
		The Chromate Treatment of Magnesium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.08.06	6 08.01.14	M-DLPS103	S			3A
		Glass and Ceramic Bead Peening	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	11.12.07	5 30.10.13	M-DLPS134	S			3A
		Application of Loctite	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.10.07	3 19.09.13	PCS-5303	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Electrolytic Hard Chromium Plating os Steels	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	23.11.05	5 09.07.13	PCS-2110	S		SAFRAN	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Anti-Stone Chip Polysulphide Coating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.03.05	4 30.06.14	PCS-7204	S			3A
		Silver Brazing	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	29.11.06	7 25.09.13	M-DLPS303	S			3A
		Controlled Areas for Assembly and Test	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	10.12.09	5 04.09.13	M-DLPS927	S			3A
		Top - Cot Colours of Low Voc Paint as Per PCS-2530	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	28.07.10	4 08.04.13	PCS-2531	S			3A
		Surface Compr. Stressing and Bushing Instl.	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	27.03.09	2 30.05.12	PCS-7500	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Corrosion Protection of Parts by Application of Corrosion Inhibiting Compounds	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.03.12	3 12.06.14	PCS-2831	S			3A
		Approval of Personnel for NON-Destructive Testing	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	06.08.08	15 11.01.14	M-DLNDT10	S			3A
		Cleaning and Preparation of Steel for Plating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.05.08	8 18.09.13	M-DLPS207	S			3A
		Air Drying Polyurethane Paint Scheme	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	02.08.14		M-DLPS615	S			3A
		List of Cutting Fluids for Machinig of Metallic Parts and Coatings	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	04.11.12	2 04.07.13	PCS-4002	S			3A
		The Chromium Plating of Aluminium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.02.63	4 08.12.14	M-DLPS119	S			3A
		CONSUMABLE MATERIAL LIST	MESSIER-DOWTY	CML	10.11.14	1 19.12.14	MBD-CML	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Low Temperature Stoving Paint Scheme for Magnesium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.04.63	7 28.10.14	M-DLPS602	S			3A
		Inspection of Titanium Alloy Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.06.07	5 11.02.14	PCS-3601	S			3A
		Metal Spraying	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	13.11.70	3 18.03.14	M-DLPS503	S			3A
		Penetrant Inspection of Ground Chrome Plated Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.06.09	2 10.04.14	PCS-3002	S			3A
		Application of Tungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium (4%) Coatings on Metallic Parts by High Velocity Oxygen/Fuel Process	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.08.02	5 17.09.14	PCS-2560	S			3A
		Assembly of Bushes Using Primer Paint	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	26.07.06	2 15.10.14	PCS-5120	S			3A
		Brush Plating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.03.63	7 08.12.14	M-DLPS118	S			3A
		Guide for On-Line Appl. of a Repair Design Solution	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.10.11	2 12.12.13	GUIDE-CS-001	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Processing requirements for Ultra High Strength Steels	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	12.09.67	4 30.09.14	M-DLPS914	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Air Drying Epoxide Paint Scheme	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	05.05.14		M-DLPS618	S			3A
		Decarburisation & Carburisation Control of Heat Treated Steel Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	14.04.14		PCS-1150	S			3A
		Traceability and Identification of Material	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	06.09.13	1 17.09.13	PCD-MBD-102	S			3A
Index Pub.		History of the CMM	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	15.04.97	6 01.07.13	20269	S			3A
		AIPC Supplement Dornier 328JET	NORDAM GROUP	TR 26-1	16.06.09		M-FAI02	O			3J



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version	
1C12-42		AIPC Supplement Dornier 328JET	NORDAM GROUP	TR 71-1	01.04.10		M-FAI02	O			3J	
		Centrifugal Fuel Boost Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	21.09.10		CM1C12-42	S			3A	
		Num. Index of Service Tool Bulletins	PWC	INDEX	01.09.00		VDN-0206	O			3A	
		Num. Index PW306B Engine SB	PWC	INDEX	30.09.02		ACE (PW306B) SB	O			3J	
		Publications Status Report	PWC	INDEX	10.09.09		VDN-0473	O			3A	
		Numerical Index of SIL	PWC	INDEX	17.02.03		COB SIL	O			3A	
		Num. Index PW306B Engine SPB	PWC	INDEX	30.09.02		ACE (PW306B) SPB	O			3J	
3040878		Facility Planning Manual	PWC	FPM	13.08.07		3040878	O		CD-ROM only	3A	
3040878		Facility Equipment and Planning Manual	PWC	FEPM	30.06.96	7 13.08.07	3040878	O			3A	
3040888		Test Facility Planning Manual	PWC	TFPM	13.05.99	5 15.10.05	3040888	O		CD-ROM only	3A	
30B2971		Fault Isolation Handbook PW306B	PWC	MANUAL	19.11.99	1 20.10.00	30B2971	O			3J	
30B2978		Airworthiness Limitations PW306B	PWC	ALM	02.12.98	11 11.04.02	30B2978	S		Obsoleted! Info.in the Maint.Manual	3J	
30B3250-01		Control System and Accessories	PWC	ICD	05.05.97	3 03.11.98	30B3250-01	S			3J	
		Insulation Resistance Value	SAFT	TN		3 01.07.04	TN2	O			3A	
		Preparation before storage batteries	SAFT	TN		3 01.07.04	TN3	O			3A	
		End of life cells	SAFT	TN	01.03.08		TN7	O			3A	
		Transport Requirements	SAFT	TN		4 09.12.09	CM\TranspReqs	O			3A	
		Saft and NiCd aircraft battery maintenance	SAFT	TN		3 01.08.15	TN5	O			3A	
		Nickel Cadmiun Aircraft Battery life	SAFT	TN	01.03.08	1 01.07.15	TN6	O			3A	
		Allowed Temperature Tolerance during Testing	SAFT	TN	01.01.09		TN10	O			3A	
		Placing a battery in service	SAFT	TN	01.10.08		TN8	O			3A	
		Torque Check	SAFT	TN	01.03.09		TN9	O			3A	
		Saft Ni-Cd aviation battery storage recommendations	SAFT	TN		6 01.06.10	TN1	O			3A	
	488-221		Pressure Fuel Servicing Cap	SHAW	SM	08.05.98		ILS-033	S			3A
	PVP 5055-00		Pump Valve Panel Assy	TEST-FUCHS	OI	31.01.08	2 21.02.08	VR 1013	S			3A
241-277-000-011		Aviator 200/300/350	THRANE	UM	13.03.12		98-127719-D	S			3A	
		Engine Vibration Monitor (EVM 277)	VIBRO-METER	IMTR	15.06.06		IMTR-076	O			3J	
	20-00-01	NDT of Aircraft Wheels	DUNLOP	GPM	21.05.84		VDN-0317	S			3A	
	20-00-01	Mechanical Standard Practices	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	26.04.07	12 27.05.15	VDN-5026	O			3A	
	20-00-02	Aircraft Wheel Bearings	DUNLOP	GPM	31.01.91		VDN-0316	S			3A	
	20-00-02	Electronic Standard Practices Manual	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	26.04.07	18 08.09.14	VDN-5027	O			3A	
	20-00-04	Warnings Registry (Long Version)	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	28.10.13	6 15.06.15	VDN-5025	O			3A	
	20-00-10	Standard Practices Manual	LIEBHERR	SPM	30.03.88		VDN-0467	S			3A	
	20-00-10	Standard Practices Manual	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	15.10.08	9 15.01.12	VDN-0460	S		Supersedes CMM 31-09-01	3A	
	QB0470	21-02-70	Filter Element	PALL	CMS	27.05.94		VDN-0177	S			3A
QB0471	21-02-71	Filter Element	PALL	CMS	27.05.94		VDN-0176	S			3A	
AE0916A00/A01/A02	21-21-01	Recirculation Fan a.Rear Avionics Fan	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	01.02.01	1 04.02.02	VDN-0276	S			3J	

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
4053B000	21-21-04	Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in)	NGL	CMM w. IPC	11.11.92	1 12.12.95	2398	S			3A
4053B000	21-21-04	Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in)	NGL	MM	23.06.92		2397	O			3A
011390-500	21-22-01	Recirculation Fan	AMETEK	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	5 30.04.14	VDN-0232	S		ROTRON	3A
011292-500	21-25-01	EFIS Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	01.04.95		VDN-0235	S		AMETEK	3A
AE0504A00	21-25-01	Front Avionics Fan	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	31.03.01		VDN-0295	S			3J
011291-500	21-25-03	Avionics Aft Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	1 22.09.97	VDN-0233	S		AMETEK	3A
234A0101	21-30-05	Filter	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	21.01.85	2 01.06.11	VDN-0476	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
234A0101	21-30-05	Filter, Air	LIEBHERR TOUL	TCMS	21.01.85	1 03.10.95	VDN-0002	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
407A0104	21-33-05	Air Jet Pump	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.92	2 31.12.12	VDN-0132	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
22260A/E010101	21-34-01	Cabin Pressure Controller	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	15.12.92	5 15.06.99	VDN-0127	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
2097H020900;2097P011400	21-34-03	Electropneumatic Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	20.11.92	6 15.01.06	VDN-0125	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
2099J020900;2099R011400	21-34-04	Pneumatic Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	6 30.05.13	VDN-0129	S			3A
92105A010100	21-34-06	Manual Indicator Module	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	02.11.92	1 04.03.98	VDN-0124	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
AE1716D00/D01	21-51-01	Ground Cooling Fan	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	15.01.01	1 06.01.03	VDN-0277	S			3J
4031B000	21-51-02	Solenoid Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.02.92	5 11.03.11	2369	S		NGL	3A
4068B000-002	21-51-03	Flow Control and Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	18.12.95	9 09.08.06	2379	S		NGL	3A
5729C000/-002	21-51-10	Environmental Control Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	14.06.94	5 27.09.05	2511	S		NGL	3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	26.05.94	8 06.01.15	2516	S		NGL	3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit	NGL	MM	25.05.94	1 26.05.98	2515	O			3A
8554C000	21-51-12	Dual Heat Exchanger	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	27.06.92	8 19.01.04	2389	S		NGL	3A
8554C000	21-51-12	Dual Heat Exchanger	NGL	MM	08.05.92	2 10.04.95	2388	O			3A
8555C000	21-51-13	Condenser/Water Extractor	NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.05.96	2 07.01.11	2390	S			3A
8563C000	21-51-13	Condenser/Water Extractor	NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.05.96	3 22.09.00	2512	S			3A
5586C000	21-51-14	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	05.05.92	1 24.03.99	2380	S			3A
5732C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.05.94	2 19.08.04	2514	S		NGL	3A
5623C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	20.10.92	1 17.01.96	2387	S			3A
5732C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	NGL	MM	24.05.94		2513	O			3A
5677C000/-002	21-51-16	Pneumatic Temperature Sensor	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.01.96	5 15.09.03	2400	S		NGL	3A
5677C000	21-51-16	Pneumatic Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	09.06.92		2399	O			3A
5556C000	21-51-21	Water Injector	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	09.01.96	2 01.11.01	2396	S		NGL	3A
3907B000	21-51-22	Non-Return Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.10.92	4 01.07.10	2376	S		NGL	3A
3907B000	21-51-22	Non-Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 in)	NGL	MM	29.04.92		2375	O			3A
011389-502	21-51-23	Ground Cooling Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	1 22.09.97	VDN-0234	S		AMETEK	3A
GB2001AA1	21-51-24	Check Valve	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	01.09.00	1 01.01.01	VDN-0244	S			3A
6038C000-001	21-51-95	Environmt.Contr.Sys.Comp.Insul.Jack et Kit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	18.10.01		2780	S		NGL	3A
5406C000	21-61-03	Temperature Controller	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	17.01.96	4 12.10.01	2405	S		NGL	3A
5410C000	21-61-04	Duct Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	06.05.92	1 04.03.11	2381	S			3A
5409C000	21-61-05	Bay Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	12.05.92	1 07.07.08	2393	S			3A
5403C000	21-61-06	Duct Temperature Limiter	NGL	CMM w. IPC	13.06.92		2403	S			3A
5413C000	21-61-08	Temperature Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.08.95	7 12.08.10	2395	S		NGL	3A
2341602-1	21-70-28	Ozon Converter	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.10.07		VDN-0471	S			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	22-05-28	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol I	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.09.99		A15-1146-079	S		Volume I	3J
	22-05-28	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol II	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.09.99		A15-1146-079	S		Volume II	3J
	22-05-36	PRIMUS 2000 System Test and FIM	HONEYWELL	SFI	15.12.99		A15-1146-087	S			3J
4006719-906/-910	22-11-50	SM-200 Servo Drive	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	05.12.73	13 07.04.15	A09-1146-004	S			3A
4005842	22-11-51	SB-201 Servo Drum/Housing Assy	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.10.73	6 30.08.99	A09-1146-005	S			3A
7014940-902	22-12-79	IM-803 Installation Module	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.98	2	A09-1147-073	S		Reissue	3A
7015327-901/-905	22-18-70	GP-300 Guidance Panel Controller	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	4 01.12.05	A09-1147-044	S			3A
064-01073-0102	23-10-06	KRX 1053 Receiver/Exciter	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	30.09.03	2 06.05.11	006-15642-0001	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01074-0101	23-10-07	KAC 1052 Antenna Coupler	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	26.01.04	1	006-15640-0001	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01072-0101	23-10-08	KPA 1052 Power Amplifier	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	30.09.03		006-15641-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-4	17.07.13		006-10640-0006	S			3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-1	01.03.11		006-10640-0006	S			3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-3	07.03.13		006-10640-0006	S			3A
064-01073-0102	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	SIM	01.03.03	6 01.11.07	006-10640-0006	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-03	KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System	HONEYWELL BENDIX	SIM	01.02.94	2 28.04.06	006-05389-0002	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 23-1	20.11.08		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	30.04.95		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 23-2	02.03.09		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
397.326-925/802.157-925	23-30-03	Tape player TP 3100	BECKER	IOM	01.02.89		DV 32002.03	O		OBSOLETED	3A
779.407.925	23-30-03	Tape Player	BECKER	MR	01.09.90		DV 32001.04	S			3A
854-301-925	23-30-03	Tape Player	BECKER	CMM w. IPC	15.01.93		VDN-0048	S			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	DP 4100 Operating Instructions	BECKER	OI	01.04.05		VDN-0466	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	AMM	15.06.01	2 15.04.05	VDN-0328	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Cardsetup Software Version 1.0 for Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	IOM	01.11.02		VDN-0329	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	CMM w. IPC	15.04.05		VDN-0327	S		Supersedes TP300	3A
5483-1	23-30-08	Interphone Handset/Cradle	AVTECH	CMM w. IPC	28.02.92	2 01.07.05	VDN-0041	S			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	CMM w. IPC	14.10.93	1 16.08.04	VDN-0039	S			3A
328-0050/51/52	23-41-03	Calls Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0172	S		NEC AERO	3A
990-3338-000	23-50-13	Summer Amplifier M1091()	HONEYWELL BAKER	IM	16.03.92	A 29.07.99	762-1042-001	O		only for S/N 3199	3J
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.11.98	15 14.04.16	165E1689-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
7510700-8XX	23-81-01	RCZ-8XX Integrated Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.87	12 15.03.11	A09-3800-015	S			3A
7513000-802/ -836	23-81-07	CD-850 Clearance Delivery Control Head	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.88	2 30.04.99	A32-3800-002	S			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Audio Panel	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.10.89	9 27.04.11	A09-3800-021	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
3E2459-1	24-09-01	Temperature Controller	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.92		92-32-019	S			3A
A06 - Series	24-09-02	Actuator Assembly	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	4 01.10.11	A06000-07	S			3A
PC251	24-20-07	250 VA Static Inverter	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.81	2 26.09.89	VDN-0142	S			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2438-31	24-22-70	Generator Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	23.08.99		VDN-0030	S		THALES	3J
106-000-4	24-22-71	DC Bus Power Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.09.99		VDN-0028	S		THALES	3A
261000B	24-23-30	Transformer Rectifier Unit TRU - 150A1	DITTEL	CMM w. IPC	17.11.00		TRU 150 A1	S			3A
330/335GA01Y01	24-29-55	AC Junction Box	ECE	CMM w. IPC	15.06.94	3 24.09.13	VDN-0083	S		ZODIAC	3A
2778-1	24-30-00	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.04.95		VDN-0323	S			3A
3759-2	24-30-00	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.09.94		VDN-0322	S			3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	PS-835 Emergency Power Supply	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	CMM w. IPC	01.09.95	8 06.05.11	TP-329	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	PS-835 Troubleshooting Guide	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	GUIDE	06.06.08		TP-607	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
ALT3524	24-30-54	AC Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	CMM w. IPC	15.09.99	2 10.12.07	VDN-0026	S		AUXILEC	3J
4078-4	24-31-16	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91		VDN-0324	S			3A
103-020-0	24-32-16	Hall Effect Current Sensor	THALES	TCMS	16.11.92	4 02.05.13	VDN-0313	S		AUXILEC	3A
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Aircraft Batteries		OMM	23.06.97	11 09.11.12	VDN-0455	S			3A
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Nickel-Cadmium Aircraft Batteries	MARATHON	OMM	23.06.97	12 11.07.14	VDN-0520	S			3A
30874-001	24-34-02	Ni-Cad-Batterie Typ SP-747	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	31.03.02	2 07.05.04	VDN-0428	S			3A
118-000-2	24-35-30	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	CMM w. IPC	22.12.04		VDN-0430	S		AUXILEC	3A
118-000-31	24-35-31	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	27.08.99		VDN-0029	S		THALES	3J
8160-121	24-35-32	Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	CMM w. IPC	01.06.92	2 18.03.13	VDN-0027	S		THALES	3A
118-000-1	24-35-33	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.11.95		VDN-0022	S		THALES	3A
947	24-35-34	Ground Power Protection Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.08.92		VDN-0024	S		THALES	3A
220GC02Y01/230GC01/-04	24-39-55	DC Junction Box	ZODIAC AEROSPACE	CMM w. IPC	15.06.94	8 12.05.14	VDN-0082	S			3A
208CC02Y1	24-39-59	SPST NO CONTACTOR	ZODIAC AERO ELECTRIC	ACMM w. IPC	04.11.15		208CC02Y1	S			3A
5577	25-10-09	Cockpit Sliding Door Lock	INDRAÉRO SIREN	CMM w. IPC	25.09.00	1 01.02.06	VDN-0449	S			3A
5574	25-10-10	Hatrack Latch	INDRAÉRO SIREN	CMM w. IPC	01.02.01	1 01.02.06	VDN-0450	S			3A
3A165-0007/8-01-2	25-11-03	Crew Seat Assembly	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	22.03.96	12 28.08.14	SM615	S			3A
1112-1AA	25-11-12	Observer Seat Model 1112	AMI	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93		VDN-0013	S			3A
503693 Series	25-11-16	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	13.09.96	4 19.12.02	503693	S			3A
504109-Series	25-12-18	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	07.06.98	3 09.01.03	504109	S			3A
GC204/5(-)	25-20-04	Aircraft Oven Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	26.07.98	3 23.09.02	VDN-0429	S		Supersedes 25-20-01	3A
	25-20-17	Executive Seat Assy Model 5004/-05, 6004/-05	DECRANE	CMM w. IPC	16.09.03	B 13.02.04	VDN-0459	O		only for S/N 3121, 3139, 3200	3J
GC205CR	25-20-17	Aircraft Oven Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	30.07.99	6 30.04.15	VDN-0331	S		AMC INDUSTRIES	3A
2524-519	25-20-97	Fixed Dynamic Single Seat Series 1300	B/E AERO AMP	MM w. IPL	01.02.97		4M51901	S		B/E AERO	3A
2524-520	25-20-98	Fixed Dynamic Double Seat Series 1300	B/E AERO AMP	MM w. IPL	01.03.97		4M52001	S		B/E AERO	3A
502879-Series	25-22-08	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	20.11.98	3 20.01.03	502879	S			3A
503321-Series	25-23-05	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	27.11.98	3 17.01.03	503321	S			3A
502745-Series	25-24-01	Lap Belt Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.96	5 10.01.03	502745	S			3A
2524.506.01/19A/19B/20B	25-24-11	Passenger Seat	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	11.06.07		VDN-0503	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
502748-Series	25-25-06	Extension Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	07.02.03		502748	S			3J
2060-5AC	25-25-60	Attendant Seats Model 2060	AMI	CMM w. IPC	15.10.93	5 01.05.01	VDN-0333	S			3A
87064/5XXX	25-25-83	Passenger Seat	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	25.01.93		25-25-083	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.0	01.11.02		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	13.05.96	1 30.09.02	25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.02	14.04.16		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.01	17.11.08		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
105146	25-28-20	Foldable Trolley Stowage	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.07.95		VDN-0251	S			3A
113197/113198	25-28-38	Stowages	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.08.96		VDN-0252	S			3A
103141	25-28-44	QC - Wardrobe	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.01.97		VDN-0254	S			3A
104156	25-29-19	Wheelchair Stowage	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	13.11.00		VDN-0255	S			3J
113218	25-29-21	Music Entertainment Cabinet	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	29.12.00	1 12.04.01	VDN-0256	S			3A
105168/A, 103156	25-29-24	Stowage Assy RH	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	28.11.00		VDN-0257	S			3J
106100/A/B/C	25-30-40	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.06.93	B 15.04.96	VDN-0259	S			3A
	25-30-40	Coffee Brewer w.Port.Water Syst. (ACA)	TIA	CMM w. IPC	10.01.01	6 06.08.04	VDN-0249	S		ACA	3J
106101	25-30-42	Small Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	01.08.94	B 15.04.96	VDN-0260	S			3A
106101A	25-30-47	Small Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.09.96		VDN-0261	S			3A
106100D, 106100L	25-30-82	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 10.10.01	VDN-0262	S			3A
106100E	25-30-83	Galley AFT R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	1 10.03.00	VDN-0263	S			3A
106100F	25-30-84	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 12.12.07	VDN-0264	S			3A
106100G	25-30-85	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	1 10.03.00	VDN-0265	S			3J
106100J, 106100M	25-30-86	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 10.06.08	VDN-0266	S			3J
106100H	25-30-87	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	17.03.00		VDN-0267	S		Added Wiring Diagram	3J
106100K	25-31-07	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	20.02.02		VDN-0391	S			3J
DLH 1085-017	25-32-31	Meal Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	IPC	09.08.89	A 16.01.04	VDN-0268	S			3A
DLH 1085-017	25-32-31	Meal Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	09.08.89	A 16.01.04	VDN-0268	S			3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Water Heater DR40 Series	B/E AERO INVENTUM	CMM w. IPC	01.07.91	17 03.06.16	VDN-0285	S		B/E AERO	3A
AL-RA15-001	25-34-00	Rail Assembly	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.03.97	3 30.04.04	VDN-0465	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	New Parts Catalog	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-03	06.09.12		VDN-0497	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	Proof Pressure Test	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-02	15.11.11		VDN-0495	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	New Parts Catalogue	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-04	12.02.13		VDN-0496	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	PCB Test Procedures	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-01	30.03.10		VDN-0494	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	AL-EX15-200E-1 Espresso Coffee Maker	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.01.10	1 30.08.10	VDN-0493	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-20	Configuration for the AL-EX15-200E Espresso Coffee Maker	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.01.00	2 30.10.04	VDN-0464	S		Superseded by 25-34-02	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
HFE96-28	25-34-52	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	31.12.97	B 01.09.08	1713	S			3A
HFE96-28	25-34-52	Operating Instructions for the HFE96-28 Coffe Maker	IACOBUCCI	OI	31.12.97		VDN-0470	O			3A
AA-02-A	25-34-68	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	22.05.00		1683	S			3A
CA-01	25-34-69	Rail	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	14.09.00		1739	S			3A
AA-8	25-34-70	Water Tank	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	21.09.00		1738	S			3A
DLH 294	25-36-10	Atlas Container	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	03.04.96	E 17.06.14	VDN-0270	S			3A
DLH 294	25-36-10	Atlas Container	DRIESSEN	IPC	03.04.96	F 17.06.14	VDN-0610	S			3A
AR2012(-)	25-36-18	Aircraft Refrigerator Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	16.10.98	2	VDN-0332	S		AMC INDUSTRIES	3J
	25-37-63	Atlas Trolley HS	DRIESSEN	IPC	02.11.01	E 26.03.12	VDN-0445	S			3J
TB001016	25-37-63	Atlas Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	11.05.98		VDN-0271	S			3A
TL060020	25-37-63	Atlas Trolley HS	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	02.11.01	E 26.03.12	VDN-0444	S			3J
DLH 105-210	25-38-26	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	05.12.97	D 29.06.10	VDN-0272	S			3A
DLH 105-210	25-38-26	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	IPC	14.08.96	D 29.06.10	VDN-0272	S			3A
8706XXXX	25-40-48	Passenger Seat (ACA)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	02.06.00		VDN-0042	S		ACA	3A
8706XXXX	25-40-57	Passenger Seat (HAINAN)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	26.05.00		VDN-0063	S		HAINAN	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-59	Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS)	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 1.0	03.10.01		VDN-0339	S		SKYWAYS	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-59	Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	17.04.00		VDN-0339	S		SKYWAYS	3A
8706XXXX	25-40-63	Passenger Seat (OZARK)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	09.06.00		VDN-0043	S		OZARK	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-64	Passenger Seat (GANDALF)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	16.06.00		VDN-0337	S		GANDALF	3J
8788XXXX	25-41-51	Passenger Seat (GROSSMANN)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	16.03.01		VDN-0086	S		GROSSMANN	3A
8788XXXX	25-41-78	Passenger Seat (PHILLIP MORRIS)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	03.08.01		VDN-0338	S		PHILLIP MORRIS	3A
P0723E105P-VARIANT	25-60-12	Adult/Child Life Preserver	EAM	CMM w. IPC	26.04.88	10 14.12.11	KSE-35L8	S			3A
P0640-103	25-60-15	Infant Life Preserver	EAM	CMM w. IPC	20.03.87	9 23.05.13	IN-V20L8	S			3A
R0101A( )	25-60-17	EAM-T4 LIFE RAFT	EAM	CMM	01.09.11	8 01.05.14	VDN-0570	O			3A
ELT96/97	25-61-02	ELT96/ELT97 User's Manual	AIR PRECISION	USER M	01.04.01	3 31.03.05	VDN-0453	S		Repl. single manual of ELT96 & 97	3A
ELT96/97A2560000000	25-61-02	Emergency Locator Transmitter ELT 96/97	AIR PRECISION	CMM w. IPC	01.05.97	7 07.10.13	VDN-0275	S		SOCATA	3A
ELT96/97A2560000000	25-61-02	ELT 96 / 97 Installation Manual	AIR PRECISION	INSTAL. M	01.04.01	5 01.04.05	VDN-0442	O		SOCATA	3A
328-0170	26-10-01	Fire Panel For Cargo Compartment	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	19.03.00	1 04.04.01	VDN-0161	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0180	26-10-02	Distribution Box	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	07.03.00		VDN-0162	S		NEC AERO	3A
51653-151-01	26-11-84	Fire Detection Control Unit	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.95		VDN-0385	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
51653-151	26-11-89	Fire Detection Control Unit	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	03.08.05	1 25.07.11	VDN-0499	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
355XX-2	26-14-12	Sensing Elements	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	17.05.06	12 27.05.14	512	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
35303-XXX	26-14-14	Wire End Fittings	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	12.02.96	3 03.01.13	514	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
SD9422-01	26-15-01	Ambient Smoke Detector	AOA	CMM w. IPC	05.02.92	1 20.12.99	VDN-0015	S			3A
SD9470-22	26-15-02	Smoke Detector	AOA	CMM w. IPC	20.12.99	2 05.05.04	VDN-0014	S			3A
512XX-XXX	26-16-10	Terminal Lug Firewire and Accessoires	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	04.08.93	09.08.11	VDN-0381	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
35001016-1	26-20-10	Discharge Indicator Assy	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	01.02.76	1 15.02.94	VDN-0175	S			3A
BA21741GR-2	26-20-29	Hand Fire Extinguisher 1,2kg BCF	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.11.92	2 01.12.13	VDN-0180	S		PERCIVAL	3A
33100016-1/33600042-1	26-22-37	Single Outlet Fire Extinguishers	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.02.94	4 15.06.04	VDN-0174	S			3A
33500012-1/13-1	26-22-54	Fire Extinguisher	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.06.99	1 15.01.05	VDN-0281	S			3A
34200408-1	26-23-50	Single Outlet Metering Fire Extinguisher	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.11.00		VDN-0280	S			3A
74-20	26-24-05	Halon 1/1,2/2,5	TOTAL FEUERSCHUTZ	CMM w. IPC	01.07.15		J 74/76-00	S		AIR TOTAL	3A
440/441TS08Y01	26-24-15	Fire Panel	ECE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.93	3 30.04.98	VDN-0084	S		INTERTECHNIQUE	3A
BA23177-1	26-25-12	Automatic Fire Extinguisher 0,12kg	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.03.93	4 10.02.16	VDN-0181	S		PERCIVAL	3A
1111C0000-01	27-09-50	Solenoid Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93		VDN-0469	S			3A
328300-1M02/3	27-11-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	1 29.12.00	VDN-0198	S			3A
328300-2M02/3	27-11-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	1 29.12.00	VDN-0236	S			3A
4328-2	27-11-07	Aileron Disconnect Unit	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.94	1 15.09.99	VDN-0037	S		SAGEM	3A
8410/-1	27-12-03	Roll Trim Actuator	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	30.12.94	7 01.12.15	VDN-0033	S			3A
FE309000000	27-20-03	Rudder Pedals Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	15.06.98	1 28.04.11	VDN-0230	S			3A
328-0140/0160	27-20-11	The Reds Test Panel 34VE	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	14.10.97	1 20.11.98	VDN-0525	S		NEC AERO	3A
8408/-1	27-22-03	Yaw Trim Actuator	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	6 01.12.15	VDN-0035	S		SAGEM	3A
8428-1/-2/-3/-4	27-23-04	Limiter Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	6 01.02.11	VDN-0032	S		SAGEM	3A
328100-1M03AMDT-A	27-31-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	2 29.12.00	VDN-0197	S			3A
328100-2M03AMDT-A	27-31-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	2 29.12.00	VDN-0195	S			3A
4327-4	27-31-09	Disconnect Unit Elevator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.94	1 01.09.99	VDN-0038	S		SAGEM	3A
328600 M02	27-31-11	Force Detector Rod	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	20.04.95	1 28.02.01	VDN-0312	S			3A
8409/-1/-2/-3	27-32-01	Pitch Trim Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	31.12.94	7 09.11.11	VDN-0034	S		SAGEM	3A
328-0080	27-32-20	Trim Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	3 06.09.10	VDN-0164	S		NEC AERO	3A
4330	27-33-02	Stick Shaker	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	20.10.92	1 10.06.07	VDN-0036	S		SAGEM	3A
8432-1	27-33-03	Stick Pusher Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	15.03.94	5 31.03.11	VDN-0031	S		SAGEM	3A
1048A0000-02/-04	27-50-22	Flap Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.10.95	2 20.10.00	VDN-0135	S			3A
1050A0000-XX	27-52-10	Flap Control Unit	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.01.98	2 26.09.04	VDN-0133	S			3A
1049A0000-02	27-52-12	Flap Valve Block	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	1 30.01.98	VDN-0130	S			3A
1053C0000-01	27-52-19	Flap Control Switch	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.00		VDN-0128	S			3J
328-3150	27-60-01	Ground Spoiler Test Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	28.01.98	1 01.07.99	VDN-0524	S		NEC AERO	3A
1059A0000-03	27-62-11	Ground Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	09.09.98	1 15.07.14	VDN-0117	S			3A
1060B0000-01	27-62-13	Ground Spoiler Valve Block	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	09.09.98		VDN-0334	S			3J
1058A0000-03	27-62-16	Roll Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93	1 30.01.98	VDN-0136	S			3A
FE255-000/-001	27-70-06	Rudder Damper Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	TR 01	28.01.16		VDN-0580	S		UTC Aerospace Systems	3A
FE255-000/-001	27-70-06	Rudder Damper Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	15.01.96	3 25.02.03	VDN-0210	S			3A
4100-849049	28-09-04	Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	17.07.97	3 30.05.01	VDN-0380	S			3A
B49 - Series	28-10-03	Fuel Drain Valve Assy	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMS	01.09.92		VDN-0050	S			3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
L94E31-651	28-19-86	Re- and Defuelling Valve	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	2 16.07.12	VDN-0115	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
K97-63-603P2	28-19-87	Refuelling Adapter	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	2 01.10.94	VDN-0119	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
KP5081-00	28-20-01	Electrical Fuel Booster Pump	AOA	CMM w. IPC	26.11.99		VDN-0016	S			3J
219335-3/219336-2	28-20-06	Fuel Jet Pumps	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	4 28.10.13	VDN-0118	S		ZODIAC	3A
B14000	28-29-14	Fuel Shut - Off Valve	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.09.92		VDN-0095	S			3A
30011-1	28-41-01	Sensor, Tank Unit, Innertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0224	S			3A
30011-2	28-41-02	Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0215	S			3A
30011-3	28-41-03	Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0214	S			3A
30011-4	28-41-04	Sensor, Tank Unit, Feeder Tank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0216	S			3A
L98B621/-2/-6/-7	28-41-14	Fuel Level Indicator	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	1 01.10.94	VDN-0201	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
30013	28-42-03	Sensor, Fuel Level	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0217	S			3A
6033-01/02-1/2	28-48-04	Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 2	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	15.07.97	3 24.09.10	GEK 118101	S		Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviation, now ONTIC	3A
6033-01/02-1/2	28-48-04	Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 1	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	15.07.97	3 24.09.10	GEK 118086	S		Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviation, now ONTIC	3A
3900001-101/107	29-10-29	3000 PSI Ribbed Shell Accumulator	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	12.09.91	8 07.03.14	VDN-0178	S			3A
4208601	29-10-50	Insert facing page 118	PARKER	TR-29-410	28.09.11		VDN-0433	S			3A
4208601	29-10-50	Introduction of P/N 4208601	PARKER	TR-29-409	28.09.11		VDN-0433	S			3A
42152	29-10-68	Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	01.06.01		PMP05VC-082	S			3J
42152	29-10-68	Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump	PARKER	TR-29-356	26.11.03		PMP05VC-082	S			3J
42152	29-10-68	Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump	PARKER	TR-29-355	12.11.03		PMP05VC-082	S			3J
QA07770	29-10-78	Pressure Sensing Valve	PALL	CMM w. IPC	09.07.14		VDN-0498	S			3A
4100-849048	29-12-01	Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	15.08.94	3 15.10.02	VDN-0003	S			3A
705000	29-12-02	Hydraulic DC Standby Pump	TEST-FUCHS	CMM w. IPC	19.09.16		705000	S			3A
QA07960	29-12-07	Main Filter Package	PALL	CMM w. IPC	15.01.02	2 21.04.16	VDN-0386	S			3J
5E2546/5E2547	30-10-19	Elevator a. Rudder Horn Anti-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	07.03.06		VDN-0052	O			3A
600100-00/-10-500	30-10-28	Timer, De-Icing	TELAIR	CMS	02.12.97		VDN-0245	S		NORD-MICRO	3A
	30-10-31	Pneum. De-Icer Protection Sys.	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	15.11.96	5 06.06.12	VDN-0055	S			3A
3D3553-01	30-10-44	Water Sperator	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02		VDN-0426	S			3A
3D3557-01	30-10-45	Pressure Switch	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.12.00		VDN-0140	S			3A
3D3555-01	30-10-47	Check Valve	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	30.03.99		VDN-0226	S			3A
3D3556-01/-03	30-10-48	Ejector Flow Control Valve	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02		VDN-0227	S			3A
4D2095-201	30-10-58	Pressure Regulator/Reliever	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.02.99		VDN-0228	S			3J
	30-10-66	FASTboot Silver Urethane Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	05.03.09	2 05.12.12	VDN-0550	S			3A
	30-10-70	FASTboot Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTR.M	10.04.00	3 02.01.08	VDN-0274	S		74-751-XX	3A
3D3190-1-2	30-10-73	Temperature Switch	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.99		VDN-0282	S			3A
	30-10-76	FASTboot Silver Estane Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	07.12.99	8 17.10.12	VDN-0551	S			3A



**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
84400-3	30-13-01	Check Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0221	S			3A
4337122/38	30-41-03	MOTOR-Converter LH/RH	TELEFLEX	CMM w. IPC	31.12.91	3 15.04.97	VDN-0246	S		ZODIAC	3A
4298816/-09	30-41-04	Wiper-Arm LH/RH	TELEFLEX	CMS	01.03.92	1 01.07.00	VDN-0247	S		ZODIAC	3A
4298823	30-41-05	Wiper-Blade	TELEFLEX	CMS	01.03.92	1 01.09.94	VDN-0248	S		ZODIAC	3A
3285-50	30-42-03	Control Unit, Window Heat	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	10.04.00		VDN-0229	S			3A
0871DW1	30-81-17	ICE Detector	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.11.90		VDN-0209	S			3A
328-3112	31-10-12	Ice - Fuel - Hydro Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	10.05.99	3 13.12.12	VDN-0167	S		NEC AERO	3J
328-303X/313X	31-10-14	Forward Combined Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	3 02.02.01	VDN-0171	S		NEC AERO	3J
328-0020/21	31-11-05	AC/DC Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0166	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-007XAmtdB/C /-3074	31-12-12	OXYGEN/ECS Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	2 25.06.99	VDN-0165	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0100	31-12-15	Flight Attendant Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	4 31.07.07	VDN-0163	S		NEC AERO	3A
AT6421R1	31-20-00	Digital Chronometer Model LC-60	ASTROTECH	CMM w. IPC	16.11.95	1 17.11.99	VDN-0019	S		TRANSICOIL	3A
328-0090	31-25-01	Reversionary Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0160	S		NEC AERO	3A
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.10.98	10 20.04.16	165E1688-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
QAR2XX-XX-XX	31-30-20	microQAR (Quick ACCESS RECORDER)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. OIM	31.03.03	7 01.02.11	165E2810-0	S		L3	3A
3001-01-100	31-33-15	Accelerometer	AMETEK	CMM w. IPC	01.07.86	5 01.02.12	VDN-0012	S		PATRIOT	3A
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.11.93	8 29.09.10	M15-1147-042	S			3A
WT228	31-50-01	Warning/Caution Panel	AOA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.86	6 09.11.98	WT228	S			3A
3274-10	31-50-99	Red Warning Panel	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	20.03.95		VDN-0070	S			3A
3274-10	31-50-99	Red Warning Panel	DIEHL	TR 001	20.11.03		VDN-0070	S			3A
23110-300-00	32-00-03	NLG - Operating Instructions	MESSIER-DOWTY	T.LEAFL.	21.03.99		VDN-0146	O			3J
D23687000-1/-2	32-07-18	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	2 15.07.06	VDN-0319	S			3J
D23688000-3	32-07-19	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	3 15.07.06	VDN-0342	S			3J
D23685000/6000	32-07-20	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	1 15.07.06	VDN-0343	S			3J
23055-000-00	32-07-21	NLG - Feedback Potentiometer Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0375	S			3A
23285-300-00	32-07-25	NLG - Electrical Control Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0357	S			3J
23415-300-00	32-07-26	NLG - Main Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0358	S			3J
23425-300-00	32-07-27	NLG - Electrical Power Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0359	S			3J
23265-000-00	32-07-28	NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0377	S			3J
23265-300-00	32-07-29	NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0376	S			3J
22515/6-000-00	32-11-00	Main Landing Gear	MESSIER-DOWTY	IPC	01.05.93	4 29.05.09	VDN-0419	O		ERAM	3A
22730/22731-300-XX	32-11-82	Main Landing Gear Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	6 31.12.12	VDN-0344	S			3J
D23681000-X	32-11-83	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	4 31.12.12	VDN-0345	S			3J
24260-300-00	32-11-84	Side Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	4 30.12.12	VDN-0346	S			3J
22730/22731-310-0/-1	32-11-85	Main Landing Gear Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.00	4 31.12.12	VDN-0340	S			3J
24260-310-0/-1	32-11-86	Side Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.00	4 31.12.12	VDN-0341	S			3J
22730/22731-320-1	32-11-87	MLG - Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	17.04.01	3 29.09.09	VDN-0309	S			3J
23100-300-00/-1-4	32-21-30	NLG - Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0155	S		Supersedes 23100-300-00	3A
23110-300-00	32-21-31	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0351	S			3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
23200-300-00/01/-2	32-21-32	NLG - Brace Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0350	S		Supersedes Rev.1 May 15/1999	3A
HP848800	32-30-02	Landing Gear Control Valve	TACTAIR	TR 32-01	24.04.13		VDN-0242	S			3A
HP848800-4	32-30-02	Landing Gear Control Valve	TACTAIR	CMM w. IPC	01.08.95		VDN-0242	S			3A
717801-1	32-31-01	Landing Gear Control Assembly	EATON	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	A 01.07.95	VDN-0081	S			3A
717801-1	32-31-01	LANDING GEAR CONTROL ASSEMBLY	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95	1 22.06.16	VDN-0408	S		SAGEM	3A
22495-000-01	32-31-04	NLG - Unlock Actuator	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0279	S		Supersedes 22495-000-00	3A
24125-000-00	32-31-06	Actuating Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.92	4 15.07.06	VDN-0145	S			3A
22445-000-00	32-31-07	Unlocking Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.04.92	2 30.04.01	VDN-0418	S		ERAM	3A
22890-000-01	32-31-09	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0148	S			3A
22895-000-01	32-31-10	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0149	S			3A
24120-000-00	32-31-11	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0151	S			3A
22405-300-00	32-31-86	Uplock Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0349	S			3J
22455-000-00/-1	32-32-00	MLG - Assist Actuator	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0153	S		Supersedes 22455-000-00	3A
	32-41-00	Aircraft Tyres and Tubes	DUNLOP	ACMM		4 01.02.17	VDN-0553	S	R	Tire Care & Maintenance Manual	3A
	32-41-00	Aircraft Tire Care and Maintenance	GOOD YEAR	GUIDE	01.06.16		700-862-931-538	S	R		3A
231-0063-01	32-42-01	Master Cylinder Reservoir	SHAW	CMM w. IPC	22.07.99	1 13.06.14	231-0063-01	S			3J
	32-42-03	Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures	ABSC	NTM	18.03.94	1 01.03.05	AP-763	S			3A
	32-42-03	Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures	ABSC	TR 32-2	16.05.11		AP-763	S			3A
AHA2225 & AHA2225-2	32-44-54	Nose Wheel	MABS	CMM w. IPC	15.02.99	7 26.06.15	AP-2152	S			3J
AHA2226-2	32-44-55	Main Wheel	MABS	CMM w. IPC	15.02.99	9 26.06.15	AP-2153	S			3J
AHA2227-2/-3/-4/-5/-6	32-44-56	Brake Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	23.02.99	9 26.06.15	AP-2154	S			3J
AC70028-4	32-44-61	Dual Servo Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	13.02.01	5 26.06.15	AP-2155	S			3J
ACM31360/31356-2	32-44-63	Wheel Speed Transducer	MABS	CMM w. IPC	19.02.01	7 26.06.15	AP-2156	S			3J
AE20874-1	32-44-65	Anti - Skid Control Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	28.09.00	5 26.06.15	AP-2157	S			3J
AC70066-1/-2	32-44-88	Park Brake Shuttle and Fuse Assy	MABS	CMM w. IPC	22.05.01	5 26.06.15	AP-2170	S			3J
AC70068-1/-2	32-44-89	Normal Brake Shuttle a. Fuse Assy	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	22.05.01	1 21.12.07	VDN-0304	S			3J
AC70068-1/-2	32-44-89	Normal Brake Shuttle and Fuse Assy	MABS	CMM w. IPC	22.05.01	4 26.06.15	AP-2171	S			3J
AC70077-1	32-44-90	Change Over Valve	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	15.02.01	2 21.12.07	VDN-0284	S			3J
AC70077-1	32-44-90	Change Over Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	15.02.01	5 26.06.15	AP-2172	S			3J
AC70082-1/-2	32-44-91	Emergency / Park Brake Valve	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	22.01.01	5 19.06.08	VDN-0278	S			3J
AC70082-1/-2/-3	32-44-91	Park Brake Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	31.03.04	8 26.06.15	AP-2173	S			3J
ACM31587-1	32-44-92	Master Cylinder	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	28.02.01	1 30.11.07	VDN-0287	S			3J
ACM31587-1/-2	32-44-92	Master Cylinder	MABS	CMM w. IPC	28.02.01	4 26.06.15	AP-2174	S			3J
AHM10337-1	32-44-95	Temperature Sensor	DUNLOP	CMM w. IPC	09.03.01		VDN-0373	S			3J
AHM10351-1/-3	32-44-96	Temperature Sensor	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	13.03.01	1 31.12.07	VDN-0288	S			3J
AHM10351-1/-3	32-44-96	Temperature Sensor	MABS	CMM w. IPC	21.12.01	3 12.03.13	AP-2175	S			3J
AE20874-2	32-45-18	Anti-Skid Control Unit	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	10.09.04	1 29.09.08	VDN-0463	S			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
AE20874-2	32-45-18	Anti - Skid Control Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	10.09.04	4 26.06.15	AP-2186	S			3J
AC70202-1	32-45-20	Change Over Valve	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	24.10.02	1 21.12.07	VDN-0424	S			3J
.	32-45-20	Change Over Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	02.10.04	4 26.06.15	AP-2187	S			3J
	32-46-35	Standard Practices Manual	MABS	SPM	02.07.01	6 02.04.12	AP-842	S		ABSC	3A
6007585-1	32-48-28	Brake Metering Unit	ABSC	TR 32-1	20.09.05		AP-814	S			3J
6007585-1	32-48-28	Brake Metering Unit	ABSC	CMM w. IPC	28.02.00		AP-814	S			3J
	32-49-01	Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL ASIG	SPM	31.12.98	3 30.04.00	FORM 12-622	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
23040-000-01	32-51-07	Steering Control Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0143	S			3A
23180-000-01/-02	32-51-08	Electronic Control Unit	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0352	S			3A
2LA004626-05	33-11-09	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.10.95	1 22.01.02	VDN-0108	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005163-30	33-11-22	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	08.07.91	5 01.03.16	VDN-0098	S	R	GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006778-00	33-11-44	Instrument Panel Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94	1 06.06.01	VDN-0173	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006672-00	33-11-48	Pedestal Light, Observer Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94		VDN-0105	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006633-00/-01	33-12-06	Dome Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94		VDN-0102	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
3296-30/-40	33-13-11	Lighting Dimmer	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.96	3 11.03.08	VDN-0072	S			3A
2LA005171-55/-60	33-22-08	Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.05.95	1 08.08.96	VDN-0188	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA00661X-Serie	33-22-09	Passenger Service Units	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.02.94	1 20.07.00	VDN-0104	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
3253-10	33-24-99	Ballast Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	20.02.95	2 28.09.01	VDN-0415	S			3A
2LA005113-00	33-26-41	Indicator Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.05.88	1 18.11.94	VDN-0103	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006823-01	33-31-13	Cargo Compartment Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.00	2 19.03.14	VDN-0482	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA002428-00	33-32-01	Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.07.82	5 19.03.14	VDN-0183	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X4004429-00	33-40-14	Landing Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.94	1 22.09.99	VDN-0106	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0004427-05	33-40-19	Taxi Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.01.94		VDN-0097	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1XA0067267-00	33-40-22	Wing Inspection Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0099	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1XA0067267-00	33-40-22	Wing Inspection Light	HELLA	IPL	08.02.01		VDN-0099	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0006678-00	33-40-23	Logo Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0100	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0006678-00	33-40-23	Logo Light	HELLA	IPL	10.02.01		VDN-0100	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
03-1805-2001	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 1805	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94	2 07.11.02	VDN-0091	S			3A
03-2700-2006	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2700	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	04.12.98		VDN-0089	S			3A
03-2901-2003/4	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2901	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	20.03.99	2 07.07.08	VDN-0088	S			3A
04-1505-5428	33-49-04	ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1505	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	01.04.99		VDN-0094	S			3J
04-1604-1429	33-49-04	ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1604	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	04.11.99	3 07.10.03	VDN-0087	S			3A
	33-50-01	Emergency Egress Lighting Syst.	LUMINESCENT	SMIM	30.01.88	6 01.05.99	VDN-0139	S			3A
	33-50-02	Emergency Egress Lighting Syst.	LUMINESCENT	IPC	01.05.99		VDN-0139	S			3A
3214-30	33-51-07	Battery	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	15.02.83	5 04.02.98	VDN-0073	S			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Battery	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	08.07.02	7 20.03.15	VDN-0422	S			3A
3214-73	33-51-99	Emergency Power Supply Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.94	2 02.07.10	VDN-0071	S			3A
2LA006729-00	33-52-03	Emergency Light	HELLA	IPL	26.06.01		VDN-0101	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006729-00	33-52-03	Emergency Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0101	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
0851GW / 0851GW-1	34-10-73	Pitot Tube	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.09.98	1 15.03.00	VDN-0085	S			3A
WL101AMS1	34-11-41	Altimeter/Airspeed Indicator	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	20.11.01	3 30.11.11	VDN-0420	S		former 34-11-01	3A
0861EF1	34-12-27	Angle Of Attack Sensor	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	15.02.92		VDN-0231	S			3A
501-1568-10	34-20-51	AI-330 Attitude Indicator	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	IOM	31.03.00	B 28.09.07	TP-454	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7014332-902	34-24-38	BL-870/871 Bezel Controller	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.05.93	4 23.04.15	A09-1147-038	S			3A
7014300-902	34-24-39	DU-870 Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.08.93	5 14.06.07	A09-1147-043	S		merged into a single-volume	3A
7016600-902	34-24-43	DL-900 Data Loader	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.06.92	3 15.06.03	A09-1147-062	S			3A
WL1001KCA1	34-25-21	Standby Compasses	SIRS NAVIGATION	CMM w. IPC	10.04.03	11	VDN-0431	S		former Smiths Ind. Aero	3A
HG2010AC02	34-26-14	Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.09.95		M15-3324-002	S			3A
CG1042AB04	34-26-15	Mode Select Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.11.87	7 18.07.08	M15-3349-006	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.06.95	3 14.01.00	M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 4	15.03.00		M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 6	07.05.02		M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2011AC03/-04	34-27-24	AH-900 Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.01	1 01.06.01	M28-3335-001	O			3J
HG2011AC03/04/30	34-27-24	AH-900 Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	INSTAL.MM	15.02.01	1 23.09.10	M15-3335-001	S			3J
7011822-903	34-40-36	Lightning Detection Processor Model No. LP-850	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.88	3 17.05.06	A09-3950-003	S			3J
7001840-932/922	34-42-10	RT-300 Radio Alti. Rec.Transm.	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.10	8	A09-3531-010	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
7021450-601	34-42-11	Receiver Transmitter Antenna	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.04.97	3 15.05.07	A09-3944-002	S			3A
7021450-601	34-42-11	Receiver Transmitter Antenna	HONEYWELL	IPC	15.04.97	3 15.05.07	A09-3944-002	S			3A
7021450-601/-801	34-42-12	PRIMUS 660/880 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	SDIM	20.05.96	9 13.10.10	D199605000036	S		A09-3944-001	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	HONEYWELL	SDIM	20.10.97	3 15.11.02	A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 4	15.12.09		A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 3	03.12.09		A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 6	15.07.11		A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. III	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	9 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. II	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	7 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. I	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	6 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	28.02.97	36 30.07.08	012-0687-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V	HONEYWELL ASIG	TR 34-19	03.10.08		012-0687-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.08.00	2 14.09.06	A09-3800-012	S		Volume II	3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	TR 1	11.12.07		A09-3800-012	S		Volume II	3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.88	5 14.09.06	A09-3800-012	S		Volume I	3A
7510100-8XX	34-51-17	RNZ-851 Integrated Navigation Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.02.92	4 15.08.05	A09-3800-030	S			3A
7013270-93X/-966	34-51-24	RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.93	8 10.12.15	A09-3800-028	S			3A
7510600-801	34-52-05	ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.89	1 15.11.00	A09-3800-014	S		Volume I	3A
7510600-801	34-52-05	ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.11.00		A09-3800-014	S		Volume II	3A
7022360-901/-902	34-63-03	CD-815 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.08.99	1 01.09.02	A09-1147-081	S			3A
7007549-906	34-64-02	CD-810 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91	5 01.11.07	A09-1147-040	S		Supersedes A09-1147-40 Vol. I + II	3A
170080-Series	35-01-01	Oxygen Fill Valve	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	17.12.82	2 20.04.05	VDN-0438	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
170017/-18/-33	35-10-52	Oxygen Outlet Valve Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.08.86	3 08.05.14	VDN-0182	S		PURITAN BENNET	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
174260-Series	35-10-60	Sweep-On 2000 and Fullface Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	30.12.96	3 30.06.00	VDN-0439	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
4441007-077	35-10-79	Oxygen Cylinder	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR 1A	20.01.14		VDN-0502	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3J
4441007-077	35-10-79	Oxygen Cylinder	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	26.07.00		VDN-0044	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3J
118761-4X	35-10-85	Fullface Mask Stowage Box Assy	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.08.00	5 28.06.01	VDN-0296	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3J
174260-XX	35-11-78	Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	05.02.13		VDN-0490	S			3A
174260-XX	35-11-78	Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR-1A	13.02.14		VDN-0490	S			3A
	35-20-96	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR 3A	12.08.13		VDN-0590	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174080 Series	35-20-96	Oxygen Mask Assembly 174080 Series	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	31.05.99	2 16.07.13	VDN-0552	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
101013-01	35-21-55	Valve Assembly, Solenoid	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.06.93		VDN-0440	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
176226-Series	35-22-02	Oxygen Cylinder Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	27.06.03	2 26.06.06	VDN-0045	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
172234-02	35-22-10	Oxygen Pressure Regulator	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.05.04	1 15.05.06	VDN-0452	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
176226-Series	35-22-18	Oxygen Cylinder Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.03.10		VDN-0475	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
115102	35-22-88	Emergency Oxygen Container Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	13.11.09		VDN-0474	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174097-88	35-24-04	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.11.00		VDN-0110	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
	35-31-55	Portable Cylinder Assemblies 9700 and 9800 Series	AVOX SYSTEMS	CMM w. IPC	01.02.70	6 31.03.04	VDN-0454	S		Supersedes 35-32-02	3A
8587C000-002	36-10-53	Precooler	NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99		2710	S			3J
8587C000-002	36-10-53	Precooler	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2709	O			3J
5878C000-001	36-10-54	Temperature Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.02.99	1 15.05.01	2712	S		NGL	3J
5878C000-001	36-10-54	Temperature Control Valve	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2711	O			3J
5879C000-002	36-10-55	Thermostat	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99	5 30.08.11	2714	S		NGL	3J
8588C000-002	36-10-56	De-Icing System Cooler	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99	1 30.01.02	2716	S		NGL	3J
3215732-3	36-10-99	Pressure Regulating And Shutoff Valve	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	31.12.02		VDN-0111	S			3J
4066B000-002	36-11-02	Non-Return Valve 2 inch (50,8 mm)	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	09.01.96	3 08.08.11	2372	S			3A
4067B000-002/3/4	36-11-03	Pressure Reducing a.Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.96	9 06.10.05	2385	S		NGL	3A
5584C000	36-11-04	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	23.08.91		2407	S			3A
	36-11-05	Pneumatic Bleed Air Transducer	KULITE	CMM w. IPC	24.04.01		VDN-0491	S		APTE-305-1000-80VG	3J
5682C000	36-11-05	Over Pressure Switch	NGL	MM	27.04.92	1 01.07.10	2373	S			3A
4069B000-002	36-11-10	Cross Feed Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	12.12.95	6 09.02.11	2383	S			3A
4040B000	36-11-11	Non Return Valve 63,5 mm (2,5 inch)	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.10.95	4 24.04.06	2406S	S		NGL	3A
4040B000	36-11-11	Non-Return Valve 2.5 inch (6,3 50 mm)	NGL	MM	22.04.92		2370	O			3A
4066B000-002	36-11-41	Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm)	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2705	O			3A
4066B000-002	36-11-41	Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm)	NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99		2706	S			3A
4067B000-004	36-11-42	Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2707	O			3A
4067B000-004	36-11-42	Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.02.99		2708	S			3A
5891C000-001	36-11-43	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2715	S			3J
70290	38-10-37	Faucet Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	16.04.07	1 13.10.09	VDN-0486	S			3A
70428 Series	38-10-61	Electricla Box Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	09.08.06	1 18.11.08	VDN-0487	S			3A
400500-1	38-11-06	Manual Shutoff Valve	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	01.04.73	7 23.03.04	400500	S			3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
9696 Series	38-12-34	Faucet Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	15.10.03		VDN-0489	S			3A
331-0001-01	38-30-08	Waste Drain Valve	SHAW	CMM w. IPC	15.06.95		331-0001-01	S			3A
14328-001/-002	38-35-03	Toilet Assembly	MONOGRAM	CMM w. IPC	30.09.91	3 15.02.96	VDN-0157	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-09	Pneum.a.Shaft Power Gas Turbine GTCP36-150 Series	HONEYWELL ASIG	IRM	02.01.88	30 20.11.14	D200701000028	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-10	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	IPC	18.05.92	5 07.10.11	VDN-0007	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-10	17.12.01		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-11	17.12.01		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-12	09.04.10		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	MM	24.02.95	4 28.08.15	VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-13	30.05.12		VDN-0479	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-2	25.10.01		VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-3	25.10.01		VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	18.05.92	4 28.08.15	VDN-0009	S			3A
328-0040/41	49-32-10	APU Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0168	S		NEC AERO	3A
109812-7-1/-13	49-50-73	Butterfly Shutoff Valve	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.83	4 16.06.06	VDN-0008	S		HONEYWELL	3A
AR2518	52-50-11	Latch Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	16.11.70	2 05.07.07	AR2518	S			3A
	52-51-04	Latch Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	29.06.90	6 21.01.05	VDN-0446	S			3A
SPSDO328-1/2-X-X	56-11-81	Front Windshield LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.01.95	1 01.02.01	VDN-0241	S		SPS.Do328.211	3A
001A561A0000214	56-13-83	Glass Side Cockpit Window LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.10.99	1 01.05.01	VDN-0240	S		SPS.Do328.4.1.1	3A
001A562A0015002	56-21-84	Passenger Window LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.01.95	1 01.10.99	VDN-0239	S		SPS.Do328.6.1.0	3A
02ND-71601-5	71-10-01	Inlet Cowl Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	06.07.98	2 18.08.00	M-FAI04	S			3J
02ND-71101-7/-9	71-10-02	LH Cowl Door Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	06.06.98	3 15.12.02	M-FAI05	S			3J
02ND-71102	71-10-03	RH Cowl Door	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	06.07.98	3 30.10.02	M-FAI06	S			3J
266-0261-5/Series	71-10-04	Forward Core Cowl Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	06.07.98	1 05.11.99	M-FAI08	S			3J
02ND-71117-1	71-10-05	Apron Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	25.08.98	1 01.10.99	M-FAI11	S			3J
02ND-71202-7	71-20-02	Forward Engine Mount Yoke Assy	NORDAM GROUP	TR 71-1	11.02.04		M-FAI09	S			3J
02ND-71202-7	71-20-02	Forward Engine Mount Yoke Assy	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	15.07.98	1 30.12.99	M-FAI09	S			3J
96052-01/-04	71-20-51	Engine Vibration Isolation System	BARRY CONTROLS	CMM w. IPC	30.10.98	3 31.08.07	VDN-0046	S			3J
30B2974	72-00-00	IPC for PW306B	PWC	IPC	29.01.99	46 07.11.16	30B2974	S			3J
30B4132	72-XX- XX	Maintenance Manual PW306B	PWC	MM	04.10.02	30 16.05.16	30B4132	S			3J
30B4132	72-XX- XX	Maintenance Manual PW306B	PWC	MM	04.10.02	31 24.10.16	30B4132	S	R		3J
585005	72-XX- XX	Standard Practices Manual	PWC	SPM	01.10.66	130 01.12.11	52A138	O		CD-ROM only	3A
30J1276	73-10-07	Fuel Shut-Off Cable Assembly	PWC	CMM w. IPC	10.07.97	5 08.05.09	30J1276	S			3J
3070814	73-11-11	Fuel Nozzle	PWC	CMM w. IPC	18.08.08	1 23.11.15	3070814	S		replaces 73-11-08 (P/N 3040870)	3J
1060K	73-21-50	Immersion Temperatur Sensor Assembly	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.01.99		VDN-0190	S			3A
30B1416	73-21-70	Electrical Wiring Harness	PWC	CMM w. IPC	31.12.94	4 25.09.15	30B1416	S			3J
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	Drain Pressure Sensitivity Test	HAMILTON SUND	AI	15.06.98		D3282-AI97166	S		IPC P&WC	3A
822823-X-XXX	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2	HAMILTON SUND	IPC	15.11.98	2 01.10.15	EEC400-2	S		IPC P&WC	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
822823-X-XXX	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Replacement of Suspect Capacitors	HAMILTON SUND	SB	05.07.02		SB EEC400-2-73-16	O		SN 00050000 through 02039999	3J
822823-X-XXX	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2	HAMILTON SUND	CMM w. IPC	15.11.98	6 31.08.15	EEC400-2	S		IPC P&WC	3J
3053123	73-31-08	Fuel Filter Bypass Switch	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	3 26.10.10	3053123	S			3J
30B1417	75-10-00	Solenoid Operated Shutoff Valve (Anti-Icing)	PWC	CMM w. IPC	15.08.95	1 01.06.06	30B1417	S			3J
3049726	75-30-04	Compressor Bleed Valve Assembly	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.01.04	1 25.09.15	3049726	S			3J
31B4197-02/-03/-04/-05	75-30-21	Compressor Bleed Solenoid Valve Assembly	PWC	CMM w. IPC	31.01.97	3 23.03.11	30B1419	S			3J
580-291-XXX	76-10-63	CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLIES, COCKPIT AND NACELLE	Cablecraft Motion	CMM w. IPC	20.08.15	1 20.08.15	VDN-0560	S			3A
3043640	77-11-06	Speed Sensors	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	4 13.06.14	3043640	S		Replaces 77-10-01/-02	3A
3075448	77-11-09	Speed Sensor	PWC	CMM w. IPC	18.09.09	3 04.04.14	3075448	S			3J
3041339	77-20-09	T4.5/T6/T1 Terminal Box	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.03.96	5 18.02.15	3041339	S			3J
31B5744-02/-03	77-21-01	T4.5/T4.8 Wiring Harness and Jumper Wires	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.05.03	2 01.10.10	3056639	S			3J
3045331	77-21-08	MOT Sensor a/o T6 Trim Thermocouple	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	1 01.09.00	3045331	S			3A
241-277-000-011	77-30-05	Engine Vibration Monitor Unit	VIBRO-METER	CMM w. IPC	01.11.01		VDN-0432	S			3J
822500-X-YYY, 822496	77-40-01	Engine Diagnostic Unit EDS400-2	HAMILTON SUND	CMM w. IPC	15.01.99	12 21.09.15	CMM 77-40-01	O			3J
3056638	77-41-01	Pressure (P1) and Temperature (T1) Probe	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.04.03	2 02.10.15	3056638	S			3J
3058471	77-41-01	Wiring Harness - Various	PWC	CMM w. IPC	22.02.08	4 23.06.16	3058471	S			3J
02ND-78201-5/-7	78-10-01	Afterbody Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	15.07.98	2 07.07.00	M-FAI07	S			3J
3053125	79-31-02	Chip Detectors/Collectors and Valves	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	5 11.09.15	3053125	S			3A
	79-31-04	Oil Filter Impending Bypass Switch and Oil Pressure Differential Switch	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	4 31.01.14	3053124	S			3J
3058460	79-31-05	Differential Oil Pressure Transducer	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.04.03	3 21.08.15	3058460	S			3J
	79-31-07	Low Oil Pressure Switch and Oil Pressure Differential Indicator	PWC	CMM w. IPC	28.11.02	3 11.02.15	3053100	S			3J
3505978-1/-2/-3	80-12-21	Engine Air Turbine Starter	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.10.01		3505978	S			3J





**CHAPTER**

**2**

**VENDOR  
PUBLICATIONS**

**Sort Part Number**



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Adhesive Transfer Tapes with Adhesive 300	3M	SPM	01.09.02		TDS 950	S			3A
		Polyurethane Protective Tape 8672/8672 GB (Gloss black)	3M	SPM	01.04.13		TDS PPT8672_2013	S			3A
		Epoxy Adhesive 1751 B/A	3M	SPM	01.12.09		TDS 1751 B-A	S		Supersedes Messier Dowty DCMP-156	3A
32-42-03		Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures	ABSC	TR 32-2	16.05.11		AP-763	S			3A
32-42-03		Nondestructive Testing Manual with Procedures	ABSC	NTM	18.03.94	1 01.03.05	AP-763	S			3A
52-51-04		Latch Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	29.06.90	6 21.01.05	VDN-0446	S			3A
		Airborne Smarthphone System	AIRCELL	IM	01.04.06	E 01.03.10	D12004	S			3J
		Aviator 200/300/350 Installation and Maintenance Manual	AIRCELL	IMM	12.03.08	F 16.03.12	98-127093	S			3J
		ST 3120 Satellite Telecommunication System	AIRCELL	UM	01.04.04		810-1050-001	S			3J
		KHF950/990 Pilot's Guide for HF	ALLIEDSIGNAL	PG	01.12.96		006-18038-0000	O			3A
		KLN 900 Pilot's Guide GPS	ALLIEDSIGNAL	PG	02.01.99	2	006-08796-0000	O			3A
35-31-55		Portable Cylinder Assemblies 9700 and 9800 Series	AVOX SYSTEMS	CMM w. IPC	01.02.70	6 31.03.04	VDN-0454	S		Supersedes 35-32-02	3A
35-20-96		Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR 3A	12.08.13		VDN-0590	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
30-10-31		Pneum. De-Icer Protection Sys.	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	15.11.96	5 06.06.12	VDN-0055	S			3A
30-10-70		FASTboot Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTR.M	10.04.00	3 02.01.08	VDN-0274	S		74-751-XX	3A
30-10-66		FASTboot Silver Urethane Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	05.03.09	2 05.12.12	VDN-0550	S			3A
30-10-76		FASTboot Silver Estane Pneumatic De-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	07.12.99	8 17.10.12	VDN-0551	S			3A
		Aero-M/I Antenna TT-5006A	CHELTON ANTENNAS	IM	04.02.05		677-A00022_IM	S		COBHAM	3A
		SwiftBroadband HLD-7260	COBHAM	IM	16.11.07	2 11.03.14	862-A0101_IM	S			3A
25-20-17		Executive Seat Assy Model 5004/-05, 6004/-05	DECRANE	CMM w. IPC	16.09.03	B 13.02.04	VDN-0459	O		only for S/N 3121, 3139, 3200	3J
		Capability List (Management Manual - Appendix I)	DIEHL	CL	19.02.10	12 03.11.16	MH-000-0006	S	R		3A
25-37-63		Atlas Trolley HS	DRIESSEN	IPC	02.11.01	E 26.03.12	VDN-0445	S			3J
20-00-02		Aircraft Wheel Bearings	DUNLOP	GPM	31.01.91		VDN-0316	S			3A
20-00-01		NDT of Aircraft Wheels	DUNLOP	GPM	21.05.84		VDN-0317	S			3A
32-41-00		Aircraft Tyres and Tubes	DUNLOP	ACMM		4 01.02.17	VDN-0553	S	R	Tire Care & Maintenance Manual	3A
		Aircraft Tyres and Tubes	DUNLOP	GPM	02.01.08		DM1172	S		Supersedes GSI DM1172	3A
32-41-00		Aircraft Tire Care and Maintenance	GOOD YEAR	GUIDE	01.06.16		700-862-931-538	S	R		3A
		Aircraft Tire Data Book	GOOD YEAR	DB	01.10.02		700-862-931-522	S			3A
20-00-01		Mechanical Standard Practices	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	26.04.07	12 27.05.15	VDN-5026	O			3A
20-00-02		Electronic Standard Practices Manual	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	26.04.07	18 08.09.14	VDN-5027	O			3A
20-00-04		Warnings Registry (Long Version)	HAMILTON SUND	SPM	28.10.13	6 15.06.15	VDN-5025	O			3A
22-05-28		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol II	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.09.99		A15-1146-079	S		Volume II	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio System	HONEYWELL	PM	01.11.87	7 01.08.00	A28-1146-050	O			3A
		Tech. Pub. Index for Commercial Aviation	HONEYWELL	INDEX	29.12.03		CA-INDEX	O			3A
		Handling, Storage, Shipping Avion.Equip.	HONEYWELL	INSTR. M	10.03.78	14 01.08.06	A09-1100-001	S			3A
		Tech.Pub.Index for General Aviation	HONEYWELL	INDEX	29.12.03		GA-INDEX	O			3A
		PRIMUS 880 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	PM	01.09.96	3 01.01.06	A28-1146-102	O			3A
	22-05-36	PRIMUS 2000 System Test and FIM	HONEYWELL	SFI	15.12.99		A15-1146-087	S			3J
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-1	01.03.11		006-10640-0006	S			3A
		Index Service Bulletins/Technical Newsletter	HONEYWELL	INDEX	08.06.98	34 01.07.07	A21-9000-002	O			3A
		Stand.Rep.Procedures Avionic Equipment	HONEYWELL	SRM	01.04.94	7 01.02.08	A09-1100-004	O			3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-4	17.07.13		006-10640-0006	S			3A
	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	TR 23-3	07.03.13		006-10640-0006	S			3A
		Index of Publications	HONEYWELL	INDEX	15.05.98	42 01.07.07	A01-9000-006	O			3A
		PRIMUS 660 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.98	3 01.08.03	A28-1146-111	O			3A
		PRIMUS II Integr.Radio Syst.RM-855 RMU	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.99	3 01.10.11	A28-1146-121	O			3A
		Honeywell Flight Management Systems (FMS) NZ-2000	HONEYWELL	SIL	10.11.10	2 08.08.11	D201010000079	O			3A
	22-05-28	PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avi. Syst.Vol I	HONEYWELL	SMM	15.09.99		A15-1146-079	S		Volume I	3J
		PRIMUS 2000 Integr.Avionics System	HONEYWELL	PM	01.09.99	1 01.05.00	A28-1146-140	O			3J
		Workscope Planning Guide for 36-150 APU	HONEYWELL ASIG	WPG	25.04.03		31-16647-15	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
	32-49-01	Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL ASIG	SPM	31.12.98	3 30.04.00	FORM 12-622	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		CMM, SB, SIL Landing Gear Equipm.	HONEYWELL ASIG	INDEX	01.03.98	18 31.01.06	FORM 12-536	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Enhanced GPWS Pilot Guide	HONEYWELL ASIG	PG	01.06.99	G 01.04.10	060-4241-000	O		MK V and MK VII	3J
		Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000	HONEYWELL L3	PG	01.09.99		C28-3841-005	O		ACCS-L3	3A
		Pressure Transducer; Pneumatic System	KULITE	ATP	12.12.97	A 19.11.98	3417	O		APTE-305-1000-XXVG	3J
		Low Oil Pressure Switch	KULITE	ATP	08.07.93	E 20.05.96	3104	O		APS-3D-1000-1000A	3A
	36-11-05	Pneumatic Bleed Air Transducer	KULITE	CMM w. IPC	24.04.01		VDN-0491	S		APTE-305-1000-80VG	3J
		TCAS 2000/3000 Pilot's Guide	L3 ACSS	PG	16.08.07		8006773-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
		FA2100CVR Audio & Data Link Player Software Operator's Manual (v3.3)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	14.08.14		165E3596-03	S		Model FA2100	3A
		Synthetics	LANTAL	CARE INSTR.	13.04.01		VDN-0297	S			3A
		Cleaning Recommendations	LANTAL	CR	01.11.12		VDN-0123	S			3A
		Wool and Wool Blends	LANTAL	CARE INSTR.	17.11.99		VDN-0298	S			3A
	20-00-10	Standard Practices Manual	LIEBHERR	SPM	30.03.88		VDN-0467	S			3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	33-50-02	Emergency Egress Lighting Syst.	LUMINESCENT	IPC	01.05.99		VDN-0139	S			3A
	33-50-01	Emergency Egress Lighting Syst.	LUMINESCENT	SMIM	30.01.88	6 01.05.99	VDN-0139	S			3A
	32-46-35	Standard Practices Manual	MABS	SPM	02.07.01	6 02.04.12	AP-842	S		ABSC	3A
		Guide for On-Line Appl. of a Repair Design Solution	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.10.11	2 12.12.13	GUIDE-CS-001	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Application of Loctite	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.10.07	3 19.09.13	PCS-5303	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Anodising of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	02.07.14		M-DLPS102	S			3A
		Approval of Personnel for NON-Destructive Testing	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	06.08.08	15 11.01.14	M-DLNDT10	S			3A
		Glass and Ceramic Bead Peening	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	11.12.07	5 30.10.13	M-DLPS134	S			3A
		The Chromate Treatment of Magnesium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.08.06	6 08.01.14	M-DLPS103	S			3A
		Controlled Areas for Assembly and Test	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	10.12.09	5 04.09.13	M-DLPS927	S			3A
		Top - Cot Colours of Low Voc Paint as Per PCS-2530	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	28.07.10	4 08.04.13	PCS-2531	S			3A
		Electrolytic Hard Chromium Plating os Steels	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	23.11.05	5 09.07.13	PCS-2110	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Cleaning and Preparation of Steel for Plating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.05.08	8 18.09.13	M-DLPS207	S			3A
		Silver Brazing	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	29.11.06	7 25.09.13	M-DLPS303	S			3A
		Penetrant Inspection of Ground Chrome Plated Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.06.09	2 10.04.14	PCS-3002	S			3A
		Traceability and Identification of Material	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	06.09.13	1 17.09.13	PCD-MBD-102	S			3A
		Air Drying Epoxide Paint Scheme	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	05.05.14		M-DLPS618	S			3A
		Metal Spraying	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	13.11.70	3 18.03.14	M-DLPS503	S			3A
		Decarburisation & Carburisation Control of Heat Treated Steel Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	14.04.14		PCS-1150	S			3A
		Application of Tungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium (4%) Coatings on Metallic Parts by High Velocity Oxygen/Fuel Process	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.08.02	5 17.09.14	PCS-2560	S			3A
		Assembly of Bushes Using Primer Paint	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	26.07.06	2 15.10.14	PCS-5120	S			3A
		Brush Plating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.03.63	7 08.12.14	M-DLPS118	S			3A
		The Chromium Plating of Aluminium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.02.63	4 08.12.14	M-DLPS119	S			3A
		Mechanical Finishing of HVOF Sprayed Thungsten Carbide Cobalt Chromium Coatings	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.05.02	4 24.09.13	PCS-4102	S			3A
	20-00-10	Standard Practices Manual	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	15.10.08	9 15.01.12	VDN-0460	S		Supersedes CMM 31-09-01	3A
		Corrosion Protection of Parts by Application of Corrosion Inhibiting Compounds	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.03.12	3 12.06.14	PCS-2831	S			3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Anti-Stone Chip Polysulphide Coating	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	30.03.05	4 30.06.14	PCS-7204	S			3A
		Air Dryling Polyurethane Paint Scheme	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	02.08.14		M-DLPS615	S			3A
		List of Cutting Fluids for Machinig of Metallic Parts and Coatings	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	04.11.12	2 04.07.13	PCS-4002	S			3A
		Processing requirements for Ultra High Strength Steels	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	12.09.67	4 30.09.14	M-DLPS914	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Surface Compr. Stressing and Bushing Instl.	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	27.03.09	2 30.05.12	PCS-7500	S		SAFRAN	3A
		CONSUMABLE MATERIAL LIST	MESSIER-DOWTY	CML	10.11.14	1 19.12.14	MBD-CML	S		SAFRAN	3A
		Low Temperature Stoving Paint Scheme for Magnesium Alloys	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	01.04.63	7 28.10.14	M-DLPS602	S			3A
		Inspection of Titanium Alloy Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SPM	25.06.07	5 11.02.14	PCS-3601	S			3A
		AIPC Supplement Dornier 328JET	NORDAM GROUP	TR 71-1	01.04.10		M-FAI02	O			3J
		AIPC Supplement Dornier 328JET	NORDAM GROUP	TR 26-1	16.06.09		M-FAI02	O			3J
		Numerical Index of SIL	PWC	INDEX	17.02.03		COB SIL	O			3A
	79-31-07	Low Oil Pressure Switch and Oil Pressure Differential Indicator	PWC	CMM w. IPC	28.11.02	3 11.02.15	3053100	S			3J
	79-31-04	Oil Filter Impending Bypass Switch and Oil Pressure Differential Switch	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	4 31.01.14	3053124	S			3J
		Num. Index of Service Tool Bulletins	PWC	INDEX	01.09.00		VDN-0206	O			3A
		Num. Index PW306B Engine SB	PWC	INDEX	30.09.02		ACE (PW306B) SB	O			3J
		Num. Index PW306B Engine SPB	PWC	INDEX	30.09.02		ACE (PW306B) SPB	O			3J
		Publications Status Report	PWC	INDEX	10.09.09		VDN-0473	O			3A
		Nickel Cadmiun Aircraft Battery life	SAFT	TN	01.03.08	1 01.07.15	TN6	O			3A
		Saft and NiCd aircraft battery maintenance	SAFT	TN		3 01.08.15	TN5	O			3A
		Torque Check	SAFT	TN	01.03.09		TN9	O			3A
		Preparation before storage batteries	SAFT	TN		3 01.07.04	TN3	O			3A
		Transport Requirements	SAFT	TN		4 09.12.09	CMTranspReqs	O			3A
		Placing a battery in service	SAFT	TN	01.10.08		TN8	O			3A
		Saft Ni-Cd aviation battery storage recommendations	SAFT	TN		6 01.06.10	TN1	O			3A
		Allowed Temperature Tolerance during Testing	SAFT	TN	01.01.09		TN10	O			3A
		End of life cells	SAFT	TN	01.03.08		TN7	O			3A
		Insulation Resistance Value	SAFT	TN		3 01.07.04	TN2	O			3A
		Aviator 200/300/350	THRANE	UM	13.03.12		98-127719-D	S			3A
	25-30-40	Coffee Brewer w.Port.Water Syst. (ACA)	TIA	CMM w. IPC	10.01.01	6 06.08.04	VDN-0249	S		ACA	3J
	32-45-20	Change Over Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	02.10.04	4 26.06.15	AP-2187	S			3J
001A251A4400		Head-Up Guidance System Model 2700	FLIGHT DYNAMICS	PG	01.11.94	1 01.05.96	523-0809568	S		ROCKWELL COLLINS	3A
001A561A0000214	56-13-83	Glass Side Cockpit Window LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.10.99	1 01.05.01	VDN-0240	S		SPS.Do328.4.1.1	3A
001A562A0015002	56-21-84	Passenger Window LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.01.95	1 01.10.99	VDN-0239	S		SPS.Do328.6.1.0	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
011291-500	21-25-03	Avionics Aft Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	1 22.09.97	VDN-0233	S		AMETEK	3A
011292-500	21-25-01	EFIS Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	01.04.95		VDN-0235	S		AMETEK	3A
011389-502	21-51-23	Ground Cooling Fan	ROTRON	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	1 22.09.97	VDN-0234	S		AMETEK	3A
011390-500	21-22-01	Recirculation Fan	AMETEK	CMM w. IPC	22.05.95	5 30.04.14	VDN-0232	S		ROTRON	3A
02ND-71101-7/-9	71-10-02	LH Cowl Door Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	06.06.98	3 15.12.02	M-FAI05	S			3J
02ND-71102	71-10-03	RH Cowl Door	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	06.07.98	3 30.10.02	M-FAI06	S			3J
02ND-71117-1	71-10-05	Apron Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	25.08.98	1 01.10.99	M-FAI11	S			3J
02ND-71202-7	71-20-02	Forward Engine Mount Yoke Assy	NORDAM GROUP	TR 71-1	11.02.04		M-FAI09	S			3J
02ND-71202-7	71-20-02	Forward Engine Mount Yoke Assy	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	15.07.98	1 30.12.99	M-FAI09	S			3J
02ND-71601-5	71-10-01	Inlet Cowl Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	06.07.98	2 18.08.00	M-FAI04	S			3J
02ND-78201-5/-7	78-10-01	Afterbody Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	15.07.98	2 07.07.00	M-FAI07	S			3J
03-1805-2001	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 1805	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	15.04.94	2 07.11.02	VDN-0091	S			3A
03-2700-2006	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2700	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	04.12.98		VDN-0089	S			3A
03-2901-2003/4	33-49-03	ACL-1000 Light Assy, Model 2901	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	20.03.99	2 07.07.08	VDN-0088	S			3A
04-1505-5428	33-49-04	ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1505	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	01.04.99		VDN-0094	S			3J
04-1604-1429	33-49-04	ACL-1000 Power Supply Model 1604	FLIGHT COMP.	CMM w. IPC	04.11.99	3 07.10.03	VDN-0087	S			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Cardsetup Software Version 1.0 for Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	IOM	01.11.02		VDN-0329	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	DP 4100 Operating Instructions	BECKER	OI	01.04.05		VDN-0466	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	AMM	15.06.01	2 15.04.05	VDN-0328	O			3A
0543-284-925	23-30-06	Digital Player DP 4100	BECKER	CMM w. IPC	15.04.05		VDN-0327	S		Supersedes TP300	3A
064-01072-0101	23-10-08	KPA 1052 Power Amplifier	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	30.09.03		006-15641-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01073-0102	23-10-09	KHF 1050 HF Communication System	HONEYWELL	SIM	01.03.03	6 01.11.07	006-10640-0006	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01073-0102		KHF 1050/PS440 Pilot's Guide	HONEYWELL BENDIX	PG		1 01.05.03	006-18289-0000	O		Bendix King	3A
064-01073-0102	23-10-06	KRX 1053 Receiver/Exciter	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	30.09.03	2 06.05.11	006-15642-0001	S		Bendix King	3A
064-01074-0101	23-10-07	KAC 1052 Antenna Coupler	HONEYWELL BENDIX	CMM w. IPC	26.01.04	1	006-15640-0001	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 23-1	20.11.08		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	TR 23-2	02.03.09		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-08	Receiver/Exciter KTR 953	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	30.04.95		006-05381-0000	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01		KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System	BENDIX	MM w. IPL	01.05.82	4 04.05.83	006-05190-0004	S		Bendix King	3A
064-1015-01	23-20-03	KHF 950 HF/SSB Communication System	HONEYWELL BENDIX	SIM	01.02.94	2 28.04.06	006-05389-0002	S		Bendix King	3A
0851GW / 0851GW-1	34-10-73	Pitot Tube	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.09.98	1 15.03.00	VDN-0085	S			3A
0861EF1	34-12-27	Angle Of Attack Sensor	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	15.02.92		VDN-0231	S			3A
0871DW1	30-81-17	ICE Detector	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.11.90		VDN-0209	S			3A
101013-01	35-21-55	Valve Assembly, Solenoid	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.06.93		VDN-0440	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
103-020-0	24-32-16	Hall Effect Current Sensor	THALES	TCMS	16.11.92	4 02.05.13	VDN-0313	S		AUXILEC	3A
103141	25-28-44	QC - Wardrobe	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.01.97		VDN-0254	S			3A
104156	25-29-19	Wheelchair Stowage	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	13.11.00		VDN-0255	S			3J
1048A0000-02/-04	27-50-22	Flap Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.10.95	2 20.10.00	VDN-0135	S			3A
1049A0000-02	27-52-12	Flap Valve Block	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.93	1 30.01.98	VDN-0130	S			3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
1050A0000-XX	27-52-10	Flap Control Unit	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.01.98	2 26.09.04	VDN-0133	S			3A
105146	25-28-20	Foldable Trolley Stowage	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.07.95		VDN-0251	S			3A
105168/A, 103156	25-29-24	Stowage Assy RH	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	28.11.00		VDN-0257	S			3J
1053C0000-01	27-52-19	Flap Control Switch	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.00		VDN-0128	S			3J
1058A0000-03	27-62-16	Roll Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93	1 30.01.98	VDN-0136	S			3A
1059A0000-03	27-62-11	Ground Spoiler Actuator	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	09.09.98	1 15.07.14	VDN-0117	S			3A
106-000-4	24-22-71	DC Bus Power Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.09.99		VDN-0028	S		THALES	3A
1060B0000-01	27-62-13	Ground Spoiler Valve Block	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	09.09.98		VDN-0334	S			3J
1060K	73-21-50	Immersion Temperatur Sensor Assembly	ROSEMOUNT	CMM w. IPC	01.01.99		VDN-0190	S			3A
106100/A/B/C	25-30-40	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	25.06.93	B 15.04.96	VDN-0259	S			3A
106100D, 106100L	25-30-82	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 10.10.01	VDN-0262	S			3A
106100E	25-30-83	Galley AFT R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	1 10.03.00	VDN-0263	S			3A
106100F	25-30-84	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 12.12.07	VDN-0264	S			3A
106100G	25-30-85	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	1 10.03.00	VDN-0265	S			3J
106100H	25-30-87	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	17.03.00		VDN-0267	S		Added Wiring Diagram	3J
106100J, 106100M	25-30-86	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	15.02.00	2 10.06.08	VDN-0266	S			3J
106100K	25-31-07	AFT Galley R/H	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	20.02.02		VDN-0391	S			3J
106101	25-30-42	Small Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	01.08.94	B 15.04.96	VDN-0260	S			3A
106101A	25-30-47	Small Galley	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.09.96		VDN-0261	S			3A
109812-7-1/-13	49-50-73	Butterfly Shutoff Valve	ALLIEDSIGNAL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.83	4 16.06.06	VDN-0008	S		HONEYWELL	3A
110022-10		Baggage Net Door	ALLSAFE JUNGFALK	CMM w. IPC	03.07.96	D 20.09.16	BST-641/96	S			3A
110-337		Emergency Locator Transmitters 406MHZ	ARTEX	DOIMM	10.12.02	B 25.08.08	570-5000	S		ELT C406-2, C406-2HM	3A
1111C0000-01	27-09-50	Solenoid Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.09.93		VDN-0469	S			3A
1112-1AA	25-11-12	Observer Seat Model 1112	AMI	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93		VDN-0013	S			3A
113197/113198	25-28-38	Stowages	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	30.08.96		VDN-0252	S			3A
113218	25-29-21	Music Entertainment Cabinet	MÜHLENBERG	CMM w. IPC	29.12.00	1 12.04.01	VDN-0256	S			3A
115102	35-22-88	Emergency Oxygen Container Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	13.11.09		VDN-0474	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
118-000-1	24-35-33	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.11.95		VDN-0022	S		THALES	3A
118-000-2	24-35-30	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	CMM w. IPC	22.12.04		VDN-0430	S		AUXILEC	3A
118-000-31	24-35-31	Generator Control Unit for Starter Generator	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	27.08.99		VDN-0029	S		THALES	3J
118761-4X	35-10-85	Fullface Mask Stowage Box Assy	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.08.00	5 28.06.01	VDN-0296	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3J
119003, 119063, 4401005		Protective Breathing Equipment	B/E AERO PURITAN	GUIDE	06.04.90	9 24.06.15	2499-200	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
14328-001/-002	38-35-03	Toilet Assembly	MONOGRAM	CMM w. IPC	30.09.91	3 15.02.96	VDN-0157	S			3A
165E1630-00		Portable Interface	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	01.10.98	1 01.05.99	VDN-0294	S			3A
165E1696-01		Read-Out Support Equipment RI	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	OM	01.12.99		VDN-0293	S			3A
170017/-18/-33	35-10-52	Oxygen Outlet Valve Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.08.86	3 08.05.14	VDN-0182	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A



**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
170080-Series	35-01-01	Oxygen Fill Valve	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	17.12.82	2 20.04.05	VDN-0438	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	26.05.94	8 06.01.15	2516	S		NGL	3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit	NGL	MM	25.05.94	1 26.05.98	2515	O			3A
172234-02	35-22-10	Oxygen Pressure Regulator	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.05.04	1 15.05.06	VDN-0452	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174080 Series	35-20-96	Oxygen Mask Assembly 174080 Series	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	31.05.99	2 16.07.13	VDN-0552	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174097-88	35-24-04	Oxygen Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	01.11.00		VDN-0110	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series	35-10-60	Sweep-On 2000 and Fullface Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	30.12.96	3 30.06.00	VDN-0439	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-XX	35-11-78	Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR-1A	13.02.14		VDN-0490	S			3A
174260-XX	35-11-78	Sweep-on 2000 Crew Mask Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	05.02.13		VDN-0490	S			3A
176226-Series	35-22-02	Oxygen Cylinder Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	27.06.03	2 26.06.06	VDN-0045	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
176226-Series	35-22-18	Oxygen Cylinder Assembly	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	15.03.10		VDN-0475	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
1C12-42		Centrifugal Fuel Boost Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	21.09.10		CM1C12-42	S			3A
1X0004427-05	33-40-19	Taxi Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.01.94		VDN-0097	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0006678-00	33-40-23	Logo Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0100	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X0006678-00	33-40-23	Logo Light	HELLA	IPL	10.02.01		VDN-0100	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1X4004429-00	33-40-14	Landing Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.94	1 22.09.99	VDN-0106	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1XA006726/7-00	33-40-22	Wing Inspection Light	HELLA	IPL	08.02.01		VDN-0099	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1XA006726/7-00	33-40-22	Wing Inspection Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0099	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2060-5AC	25-25-60	Attendant Seats Model 2060	AMI	CMM w. IPC	15.10.93	5 01.05.01	VDN-0333	S			3A
208CC02Y1	24-39-59	SPST NO CONTACTOR	ZODIAC AERO ELECTRIC	ACMM w. IPC	04.11.15		208CC02Y1	S			3A
2097H020900;2097P011400	21-34-03	Electropneumatic Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	20.11.92	6 15.01.06	VDN-0125	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
2099J020900;2099R011400	21-34-04	Pneumatic Valve	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	6 30.05.13	VDN-0129	S			3A
2100-1020-00		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	15.03.99	17 08.05.13	165E1846-00	O		Supersedes FAR 08337220	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.11.98	15 14.04.16	165E1689-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
2100-4043-00		FA2100CVR Solid State Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM	15.04.99	8 01.06.15	165E1845-00	O			3J
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. IPC	01.10.98	10 20.04.16	165E1688-00	S		Model FA2100	3A
219335-3/219336-2	28-20-06	Fuel Jet Pumps	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	4 28.10.13	VDN-0118	S		ZODIAC	3A
220GC02Y01/230GC01/-/04	24-39-55	DC Junction Box	ZODIAC AEROSPACE	CMM w. IPC	15.06.94	8 12.05.14	VDN-0082	S			3A
22260A/E010101	21-34-01	Cabin Pressure Controller	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	15.12.92	5 15.06.99	VDN-0127	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
22405-300-00	32-31-86	Uplock Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0349	S			3J
22445-000-00	32-31-07	Unlocking Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.04.92	2 30.04.01	VDN-0418	S		ERAM	3A
22455-000-00/-1	32-32-00	MLG - Assist Actuator	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0153	S		Supersedes 22455-000-00	3A
22495-000-01	32-31-04	NLG - Unlock Actuator	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0279	S		Supersedes 22495-000-00	3A
22515/6-000-00	32-11-00	Main Landing Gear	MESSIER-DOWTY	IPC	01.05.93	4 29.05.09	VDN-0419	O		ERAM	3A
22730/22731-300-XX	32-11-82	Main Landing Gear Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	6 31.12.12	VDN-0344	S			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
22730/22731-310-0/-1	32-11-85	Main Landing Gear Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.00	4 31.12.12	VDN-0340	S			3J
22730/22731-320-1	32-11-87	MLG - Leg	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	17.04.01	3 29.09.09	VDN-0309	S			3J
22890-000-01	32-31-09	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0148	S			3A
22895-000-01	32-31-10	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0149	S			3A
23040-000-01	32-51-07	Steering Control Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0143	S			3A
23055-000-00	32-07-21	NLG - Feedback Potentiometer Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0375	S			3A
23100-300-00/-1-4	32-21-30	NLG - Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0155	S		Supersedes 23100-300-00	3A
231-0063-01	32-42-01	Master Cylinder Reservoir	SHAW	CMM w. IPC	22.07.99	1 13.06.14	231-0063-01	S			3J
23110-300-00	32-00-03	NLG - Operating Instructions	MESSIER-DOWTY	T.LEAFL.	21.03.99		VDN-0146	O			3J
23110-300-00	32-21-31	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0351	S			3A
23180-000-01/-02	32-51-08	Electronic Control Unit	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0352	S			3A
23200-300-00/01/-2	32-21-32	NLG - Brace Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	01.03.13		VDN-0350	S		Supersedes Rev.1 May 15/1999	3A
23265-000-00	32-07-28	NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0377	S			3J
23265-300-00	32-07-29	NLG - Uplock Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0376	S			3J
23285-300-00	32-07-25	NLG - Electrical Control Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0357	S			3J
23415-300-00	32-07-26	NLG - Main Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0358	S			3J
2341602-1	21-70-28	Ozon Converter	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.10.07		VDN-0471	S			3J
23425-300-00	32-07-27	NLG - Electrical Power Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	05.11.01	1 15.07.06	VDN-0359	S			3J
234A0101	21-30-05	Filter	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	21.01.85	2 01.06.11	VDN-0476	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
234A0101	21-30-05	Filter, Air	LIEBHERR TOUL	TCMS	21.01.85	1 03.10.95	VDN-0002	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
24120-000-00	32-31-11	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	TDS	31.05.93	1 31.01.95	VDN-0151	S			3A
24125-000-00	32-31-06	Actuating Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.92	4 15.07.06	VDN-0145	S			3A
241-277-000-011		Engine Vibration Monitor (EVM 277)	VIBRO-METER	IMTR	15.06.06		IMTR-076	O			3J
241-277-000-011	77-30-05	Engine Vibration Monitor Unit	VIBRO-METER	CMM w. IPC	01.11.01		VDN-0432	S			3J
24260-300-00	32-11-84	Side Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	4 30.12.12	VDN-0346	S			3J
24260-310-0/-1	32-11-86	Side Brace Assy	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	31.03.00	4 31.12.12	VDN-0341	S			3J
2438-31	24-22-70	Generator Control Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	23.08.99		VDN-0030	S		THALES	3J
2524.506.01/19A/19B/20B	25-24-11	Passenger Seat	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	11.06.07		VDN-0503	S			3J
2524-519	25-20-97	Fixed Dynamic Single Seat Series 1300	B/E AERO AMP	MM w. IPL	01.02.97		4M51901	S		B/E AERO	3A
2524-520	25-20-98	Fixed Dynamic Double Seat Series 1300	B/E AERO AMP	MM w. IPL	01.03.97		4M52001	S		B/E AERO	3A
261000B	24-23-30	Transformer Rectifier Unit TRU - 150A1	DITTEL	CMM w. IPC	17.11.00		TRU 150 A1	S			3A
266-0261-5/Series 2778-1	71-10-04	Forward Core Cowl Assembly	NORDAM GROUP	CMM w. IPC	06.07.98	1 05.11.99	M-FAI08	S			3J
2778-1	24-30-00	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.04.95		VDN-0323	S			3A
2LA002428-00	33-32-01	Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.07.82	5 19.03.14	VDN-0183	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA004626-05	33-11-09	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.10.95	1 22.01.02	VDN-0108	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005113-00	33-26-41	Indicator Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	10.05.88	1 18.11.94	VDN-0103	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005163-30	33-11-22	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	08.07.91	5 01.03.16	VDN-0098	S	R	GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005171-55/-60	33-22-08	Reading Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.05.95	1 08.08.96	VDN-0188	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2LA00661X-Serie	33-22-09	Passenger Service Units	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.02.94	1 20.07.00	VDN-0104	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006633-00/-01	33-12-06	Dome Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94		VDN-0102	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006672-00	33-11-48	Pedestal Light, Observer Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94		VDN-0105	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006729-00	33-52-03	Emergency Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	15.11.92		VDN-0101	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006729-00	33-52-03	Emergency Light	HELLA	IPL	26.06.01		VDN-0101	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006778-00	33-11-44	Instrument Panel Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	29.04.94	1 06.06.01	VDN-0173	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA006823-01	33-31-13	Cargo Compartment Light	HELLA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.00	2 19.03.14	VDN-0482	S		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
3001-01-100	31-33-15	Accelerometer	AMETEK	CMM w. IPC	01.07.86	5 01.02.12	VDN-0012	S		PATRIOT	3A
30011-1	28-41-01	Sensor, Tank Unit, Innertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0224	S			3A
30011-2	28-41-02	Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0215	S			3A
30011-3	28-41-03	Sensor, Tank Unit, Outertank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0214	S			3A
30011-4	28-41-04	Sensor, Tank Unit, Feeder Tank	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0216	S			3A
30013	28-42-03	Sensor, Fuel Level	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	15.07.95		VDN-0217	S			3A
3040878		Facility Planning Manual	PWC	FPM	13.08.07		3040878	O		CD-ROM only	3A
3040878		Facility Equipment and Planning Manual	PWC	FEPM	30.06.96	7 13.08.07	3040878	O			3A
3040888		Test Facility Planning Manual	PWC	TFFPM	13.05.99	5 15.10.05	3040888	O		CD-ROM only	3A
3041339	77-20-09	T4.5/T6/T1 Terminal Box	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.03.96	5 18.02.15	3041339	S			3J
3043640	77-11-06	Speed Sensors	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	4 13.06.14	3043640	S		Replaces 77-10-01/-02	3A
3045331	77-21-08	MOT Sensor a/o T6 Trim Thermocouple	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	1 01.09.00	3045331	S			3A
3049726	75-30-04	Compressor Bleed Valve Assembly	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.01.04	1 25.09.15	3049726	S			3J
3053123	73-31-08	Fuel Filter Bypass Switch	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	3 26.10.10	3053123	S			3J
3053125	79-31-02	Chip Detectors/Collectors and Valves	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.07.99	5 11.09.15	3053125	S			3A
3056638	77-41-01	Pressure (P1) and Temperature (T1) Probe	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.04.03	2 02.10.15	3056638	S			3J
3058460	79-31-05	Differential Oil Pressure Transducer	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.04.03	3 21.08.15	3058460	S			3J
3058471	77-41-01	Wiring Harness - Various	PWC	CMM w. IPC	22.02.08	4 23.06.16	3058471	S			3J
3070814	73-11-11	Fuel Nozzle	PWC	CMM w. IPC	18.08.08	1 23.11.15	3070814	S		replaces 73-11-08 (P/N 3040870)	3J
3075448	77-11-09	Speed Sensor	PWC	CMM w. IPC	18.09.09	3 04.04.14	3075448	S			3J
30874-001	24-34-02	Ni-Cad-Batterie Typ SP-747	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	31.03.02	2 07.05.04	VDN-0428	S			3A
30B1416	73-21-70	Electrical Wiring Harness	PWC	CMM w. IPC	31.12.94	4 25.09.15	30B1416	S			3J
30B1417	75-10-00	Solenoid Operated Shutoff Valve (Anti-Icing)	PWC	CMM w. IPC	15.08.95	1 01.06.06	30B1417	S			3J
30B2971		Fault Isolation Handbook PW306B	PWC	MANUAL	19.11.99	1 20.10.00	30B2971	O			3J
30B2974	72-00-00	IPC for PW306B	PWC	IPC	29.01.99	46 07.11.16	30B2974	S			3J
30B2978		Airworthiness Limitations PW306B	PWC	ALM	02.12.98	11 11.04.02	30B2978	S		Obsoleted! Info.in the Maint.Manual	3J
30B3250-01		Control System and Accessories	PWC	ICD	05.05.97	3 03.11.98	30B3250-01	S			3J
30B4132	72-XX-XX	Maintenance Manual PW306B	PWC	MM	04.10.02	30 16.05.16	30B4132	S			3J
30B4132	72-XX-XX	Maintenance Manual PW306B	PWC	MM	04.10.02	31 24.10.16	30B4132	S	R		3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
30J1276	73-10-07	Fuel Shut-Off Cable Assembly	PWC	CMM w. IPC	10.07.97	5 08.05.09	30J1276	S			3J
31B4197-02/-03/-04/-05	75-30-21	Compressor Bleed Solenoid Valve Assembly	PWC	CMM w. IPC	31.01.97	3 23.03.11	30B1419	S			3J
31B5744-02/-03	77-21-01	T4.5/T4.8 Wiring Harness and Jumper Wires	PWC	CMM w. IPC	01.05.03	2 01.10.10	3056639	S			3J
3214-30	33-51-07	Battery	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	15.02.83	5 04.02.98	VDN-0073	S			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Battery	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	08.07.02	7 20.03.15	VDN-0422	S			3A
3214-73	33-51-99	Emergency Power Supply Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.94	2 02.07.10	VDN-0071	S			3A
3215732-3	36-10-99	Pressure Regulating And Shutoff Valve	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	31.12.02		VDN-0111	S			3J
3253-10	33-24-99	Ballast Unit	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	20.02.95	2 28.09.01	VDN-0415	S			3A
3274-10	31-50-99	Red Warning Panel	DIEHL	TR 001	20.11.03		VDN-0070	S			3A
3274-10	31-50-99	Red Warning Panel	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	20.03.95		VDN-0070	S			3A
328-0020/21	31-11-05	AC/DC Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0166	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0040/41	49-32-10	APU Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0168	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0050/51/52	23-41-03	Calls Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0172	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-007XAmtdB/C /-3074	31-12-12	OXYGEN/ECS Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	2 25.06.99	VDN-0165	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0080	27-32-20	Trim Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	3 06.09.10	VDN-0164	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0090	31-25-01	Reversionary Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	1 30.06.95	VDN-0160	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0100	31-12-15	Flight Attendant Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	4 31.07.07	VDN-0163	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0140/0160	27-20-11	The Reds Test Panel 34VE	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	14.10.97	1 20.11.98	VDN-0525	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0170	26-10-01	Fire Panel For Cargo Compartment	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	19.03.00	1 04.04.01	VDN-0161	S		NEC AERO	3A
328-0180	26-10-02	Distribution Box	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	07.03.00		VDN-0162	S		NEC AERO	3A
328100-1M03AMDT-A	27-31-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	2 29.12.00	VDN-0197	S			3A
328100-2M03AMDT-A	27-31-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Elevator Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	2 29.12.00	VDN-0195	S			3A
328300-1M02/3	27-11-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	1 29.12.00	VDN-0198	S			3A
328300-2M02/3	27-11-02	Cable Tension Regulator (Aileron Contr.)	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	10.07.95	1 29.12.00	VDN-0236	S			3A
328-303X/313X	31-10-14	Forward Combined Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	01.10.93	3 02.02.01	VDN-0171	S		NEC AERO	3J
328-3112	31-10-12	Ice - Fuel - Hydro Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	10.05.99	3 13.12.12	VDN-0167	S		NEC AERO	3J
328-3150	27-60-01	Ground Spoiler Test Panel	COBHAM	CMM w. IPC	28.01.98	1 01.07.99	VDN-0524	S		NEC AERO	3A
3285-50	30-42-03	Control Unit, Window Heat	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	10.04.00		VDN-0229	S			3A
328600 M02	27-31-11	Force Detector Rod	SARMA	CMM w. IPC	20.04.95	1 28.02.01	VDN-0312	S			3A
3296-30/-40	33-13-11	Lighting Dimmer	DIEHL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.96	3 11.03.08	VDN-0072	S			3A
330/335GA01Y01	24-29-55	AC Junction Box	ECE	CMM w. IPC	15.06.94	3 24.09.13	VDN-0083	S		ZODIAC	3A
331-0001-01	38-30-08	Waste Drain Valve	SHAW	CMM w. IPC	15.06.95		331-0001-01	S			3A
33100016-1/33600042-1	26-22-37	Single Outlet Fire Extinguishers	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.02.94	4 15.06.04	VDN-0174	S			3A
33500012-1/13-1	26-22-54	Fire Extinguisher	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.06.99	1 15.01.05	VDN-0281	S			3A
34200408-1	26-23-50	Single Outlet Metering Fire Extinguisher	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	15.11.00		VDN-0280	S			3A
35001016-1	26-20-10	Discharge Indicator Assy	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	CMM w. IPC	01.02.76	1 15.02.94	VDN-0175	S			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3505978-1/-2/-3	80-12-21	Engine Air Turbine Starter	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.10.01		3505978	S			3J
35303-XXX	26-14-14	Wire End Fittings	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	12.02.96	3 03.01.13	514	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
355XX-2	26-14-12	Sensing Elements	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	17.05.06	12 27.05.14	512	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
35XXX-XXX-XXX		Cont.Fire a.Overheat Detection Sys.	KIDDE-DEUGRA	INSTR.M	01.11.80	4 15.08.96	505	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
3759-2	24-30-00	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.09.94		VDN-0322	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-13	30.05.12		VDN-0479	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-3	25.10.01		VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-10	17.12.01		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	TR 20-89/70-89	10.10.13		20-00-02-70-00-01	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-11	17.12.01		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	MM	24.02.95	4 28.08.15	VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	SPM	28.10.77	19 24.02.15	20-00-02-70-00-01	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-10	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	IPC	18.05.92	5 07.10.11	VDN-0007	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	18.05.92	4 28.08.15	VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	TR 20-94/70-94	01.10.15		20-00-02-70-00-01	S		incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01	3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-11	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-12	09.04.10		VDN-0005	S			3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	TR 20-93/70-93	29.04.15		20-00-02-70-00-01	S		incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01	3A
3800498-1/-3		Standard Practices Manual	HONEYWELL	TR 20-92/70-92	19.03.15		20-00-02-70-00-01	S		incl. in SPM 20-00-02/70-00-01	3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	TR 49-2	25.10.01		VDN-0009	S			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-09	Pneum.a.Shaft Power Gas Turbine GTCP36-150 Series	HONEYWELL ASIG	IRM	02.01.88	30 20.11.14	D200701000028	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
3900001-101/107	29-10-29	3000 PSI Ribbed Shell Accumulator	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	12.09.91	8 07.03.14	VDN-0178	S			3A
3907B000	21-51-22	Non-Return Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.10.92	4 01.07.10	2376	S		NGL	3A
3907B000	21-51-22	Non-Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 in)	NGL	MM	29.04.92		2375	O			3A
397.326-925/802.157-925	23-30-03	Tape player TP 3100	BECKER	IOM	01.02.89		DV 32002.03	O		OBSOLETED	3A
3A165-0007/8-01-2	25-11-03	Crew Seat Assembly	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	22.03.96	12 28.08.14	SM615	S			3A
3D3190-1-2	30-10-73	Temperature Switch	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.99		VDN-0282	S			3A
3D3553-01	30-10-44	Water Seperator	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02		VDN-0426	S			3A
3D3555-01	30-10-47	Check Valve	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	30.03.99		VDN-0226	S			3A
3D3556-01/-03	30-10-48	Ejector Flow Control Valve	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	01.02.02		VDN-0227	S			3A
3D3557-01	30-10-45	Pressure Switch	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.12.00		VDN-0140	S			3A
3E2459-1	24-09-01	Temperature Controller	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.92		92-32-019	S			3A
400500-1	38-11-06	Manual Shutoff Valve	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	01.04.73	7 23.03.04	400500	S			3A
4005842	22-11-51	SB-201 Servo Drum/Housing Assy	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.10.73	6 30.08.99	A09-1146-005	S			3A
4006719-906/-910	22-11-50	SM-200 Servo Drive	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	05.12.73	13 07.04.15	A09-1146-004	S			3A
4031B000	21-51-02	Solenoid Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.02.92	5 11.03.11	2369	S		NGL	3A
4040B000	36-11-11	Non Return Valve 63,5 mm (2.5 inch)	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.10.95	4 24.04.06	2406S	S		NGL	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
4040B000	36-11-11	Non-Return Valve 2.5 inch (6,3 50 mm)	NGL	MM	22.04.92		2370	O			3A
4053B000	21-21-04	Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in)	NGL	MM	23.06.92		2397	O			3A
4053B000	21-21-04	Non-Return Valve 165 mm (6.5 in)	NGL	CMM w. IPC	11.11.92	1 12.12.95	2398	S			3A
4066B000/-002	36-11-02	Non-Return Valve 2 inch (50,8 mm)	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	09.01.96	3 08.08.11	2372	S			3A
4066B000-002	36-11-41	Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm)	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2705	O			3A
4066B000-002	36-11-41	Non-Return Valve, 2 inch (50.8 mm)	NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99		2706	S			3A
4067B000-002/3/4	36-11-03	Pressure Reducing a.Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.96	9 06.10.05	2385	S		NGL	3A
4067B000-004	36-11-42	Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.02.99		2708	S			3A
4067B000-004	36-11-42	Press.Reduc. And Shut-Off Valve	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2707	O			3A
4068B000-002	21-51-03	Flow Control and Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	18.12.95	9 09.08.06	2379	S		NGL	3A
4069B000-002	36-11-10	Cross Feed Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	12.12.95	6 09.02.11	2383	S			3A
4078-4	24-31-16	Aircraft Battery	SAFT	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91		VDN-0324	S			3A
407A0104	21-33-05	Air Jet Pump	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	30.06.92	2 31.12.12	VDN-0132	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
4100-849048	29-12-01	Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	15.08.94	3 15.10.02	VDN-0003	S			3A
4100-849049	28-09-04	Motor Driven Hydraulic Pump Assy	AERO CONTROLEX	CMM w. IPC	17.07.97	3 30.05.01	VDN-0380	S			3A
4208601	29-10-50	Introduction of P/N 4208601	PARKER	TR-29-409	28.09.11		VDN-0433	S			3A
4208601	29-10-50	Insert facing page 118	PARKER	TR-29-410	28.09.11		VDN-0433	S			3A
42152	29-10-68	Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump	PARKER	TR-29-355	12.11.03		PMP05VC-082	S			3J
42152	29-10-68	Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump	PARKER	CMM w. IPC	01.06.01		PMP05VC-082	S			3J
42152	29-10-68	Electr.Motor Driven Variab.Del.Hydr.Pump	PARKER	TR-29-356	26.11.03		PMP05VC-082	S			3J
4298816/-09	30-41-04	Wiper-Arm LH/RH	TELEFLEX	CMS	01.03.92	1 01.07.00	VDN-0247	S		ZODIAC	3A
4298823	30-41-05	Wiper-Blade	TELEFLEX	CMS	01.03.92	1 01.09.94	VDN-0248	S		ZODIAC	3A
4327-4	27-31-09	Disconnect Unit Elevator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.94	1 01.09.99	VDN-0038	S		SAGEM	3A
4328-2	27-11-07	Aileron Disconnect Unit	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	01.06.94	1 15.09.99	VDN-0037	S		SAGEM	3A
4330	27-33-02	Stick Shaker	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	20.10.92	1 10.06.07	VDN-0036	S		SAGEM	3A
4337122/38	30-41-03	MOTOR-Converter LH/RH	TELEFLEX	CMM w. IPC	31.12.91	3 15.04.97	VDN-0246	S		ZODIAC	3A
440/441TS08Y01	26-24-15	Fire Panel	ECE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.93	3 30.04.98	VDN-0084	S		INTERTECHNIQUE	3A
4441007-077	35-10-79	Oxygen Cylinder	B/E AERO PURITAN	CMM w. IPC	26.07.00		VDN-0044	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3J
4441007-077	35-10-79	Oxygen Cylinder	B/E AERO PURITAN	TR 1A	20.01.14		VDN-0502	S		PURITAN BENNETT	3J
453-0150		Emergency Locator Transmitters	ARTEX	DOIMM	26.04.96	G 29.08.06	570-1015	S		ELT 110-4	3A
488-221		Pressure Fuel Servicing Cap	SHAW	SM	08.05.98		ILS-033	S			3A
4D2095-201	30-10-58	Pressure Regulator/Reliever	BFG ICE	CMM w. IPC	15.02.99		VDN-0228	S			3J
500-12, 16, 27		MULTI FUNCTION PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB) PERSONAL LOCATOR BEACON (PLB)	HR-SMITH	MM		15 20.10.14	HRS1002-5-00	O			3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	PS-835 Emergency Power Supply	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	CMM w. IPC	01.09.95	8 06.05.11	TP-329	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	PS-835 Troubleshooting Guide	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	GUIDE	06.06.08		TP-607	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-()		AI-330 Attitude Indicator	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	PG	27.01.05	C	TP-573	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
501-1568-10	34-20-51	AI-330 Attitude Indicator	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	IOM	31.03.00	B 28.09.07	TP-454	S		BFG AVIONICS	3A
502745-Series	25-24-01	Lap Belt Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	15.05.96	5 10.01.03	502745	S			3A
502748-Series	25-25-06	Extension Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	07.02.03		502748	S			3J
502879-Series	25-22-08	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	20.11.98	3 20.01.03	502879	S			3A
503321-Series	25-23-05	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	27.11.98	3 17.01.03	503321	S			3A
503693 Series	25-11-16	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	13.09.96	4 19.12.02	503693	S			3A
504109-Series	25-12-18	Restraint System Assembly	AM-SAFE	CMM w. IPC	07.06.98	3 09.01.03	504109	S			3A
512XX-XXX	26-16-10	Terminal Lug Firewire and Accessoires	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	04.08.93	09.08.11	VDN-0381	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
51653-151	26-11-89	Fire Detection Control Unit	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	03.08.05	1 25.07.11	VDN-0499	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
51653-151-01	26-11-84	Fire Detection Control Unit	KIDDE-DEUGRA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.95		VDN-0385	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	CMM w. IPC	14.10.93	1 16.08.04	VDN-0039	S			3A
5403C000	21-61-06	Duct Temperature Limiter	NGL	CMM w. IPC	13.06.92		2403	S			3A
5406C000	21-61-03	Temperature Controller	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	17.01.96	4 12.10.01	2405	S		NGL	3A
5409C000	21-61-05	Bay Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	12.05.92	1 07.07.08	2393	S			3A
5410C000	21-61-04	Duct Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	06.05.92	1 04.03.11	2381	S			3A
5413C000	21-61-08	Temperature Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	10.08.95	7 12.08.10	2395	S		NGL	3A
5483-1	23-30-08	Interphone Handset/Cradle	AVTECH	CMM w. IPC	28.02.92	2 01.07.05	VDN-0041	S			3A
5556C000	21-51-21	Water Injector	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	09.01.96	2 01.11.01	2396	S		NGL	3A
5574	25-10-10	Hatrack Latch	INDRAÉRO SIREN	CMM w. IPC	01.02.01	1 01.02.06	VDN-0450	S			3A
5577	25-10-09	Cockpit Sliding Door Lock	INDRAÉRO SIREN	CMM w. IPC	25.09.00	1 01.02.06	VDN-0449	S			3A
5584C000	36-11-04	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	23.08.91		2407	S			3A
5586C000	21-51-14	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	05.05.92	1 24.03.99	2380	S			3A
5623C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	NGL	CMM w. IPC	20.10.92	1 17.01.96	2387	S			3A
5677C000	21-51-16	Pneumatic Temperature Sensor	NGL	MM	09.06.92		2399	O			3A
5677C000/-002	21-51-16	Pneumatic Temperature Sensor	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.01.96	5 15.09.03	2400	S		NGL	3A
5682C000	36-11-05	Over Pressure Switch	NGL	MM	27.04.92	1 01.07.10	2373	S			3A
5729C000/-002	21-51-10	Environmental Control Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	14.06.94	5 27.09.05	2511	S		NGL	3A
5732C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.05.94	2 19.08.04	2514	S		NGL	3A
5732C000	21-51-15	Turbine Inlet Control Valve	NGL	MM	24.05.94		2513	O			3A
580-291-XXX	76-10-63	CONTROL CABLE ASSEMBLIES, COCKPIT AND NACELLE	Cablecraft Motion	CMM w. IPC	20.08.15	1 20.08.15	VDN-0560	S			3A
585005	72-XX-XX	Standard Practices Manual	PWC	SPM	01.10.66	130 01.12.11	52A138	O		CD-ROM only	3A
5878C000-001	36-10-54	Temperature Control Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	23.02.99	1 15.05.01	2712	S		NGL	3J
5878C000-001	36-10-54	Temperature Control Valve	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2711	O			3J
5879C000-002	36-10-55	Thermostat	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99	5 30.08.11	2714	S		NGL	3J
5891C000-001	36-11-43	Over Temperature Switch	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2715	S			3J
5E2546/5E2547	30-10-19	Elevator a. Rudder Horn Anti-Icer	BFG ICE	INSTAL.M	07.03.06		VDN-0052	O			3A
600100-00/-10-500	30-10-28	Timer, De-Icing	TELAIR	CMS	02.12.97		VDN-0245	S		NORD-MICRO	3A
6007585-1	32-48-28	Brake Metering Unit	ABSC	CMM w. IPC	28.02.00		AP-814	S			3J
6007585-1	32-48-28	Brake Metering Unit	ABSC	TR 32-1	20.09.05		AP-814	S			3J



**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
6033-01/02-1/2	28-48-04	Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 2	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	15.07.97	3 24.09.10	GEK 118101	S		Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviation, now ONTIC	3A
6033-01/02-1/2	28-48-04	Signal Processor and Refueling Panel Volume 1	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	15.07.97	3 24.09.10	GEK 118086	S		Formerly Smiths Aerospace, then GE Aviation, now ONTIC	3A
6038C000-001	21-51-95	Environmt.Contr.Sys.Comp.Insul.Jack et Kit	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	18.10.01		2780	S		NGL	3A
7001840-922/-932		AA-300 Radio Altimeter System	HONEYWELL	SDIM	15.08.80	12 15.01.09	A15-3321-006	S		consists RT-300	3A
7001840-932/922	34-42-10	RT-300 Radio Alti. Rec.Transm.	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.10	8	A09-3531-010	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
7007549-906	34-64-02	CD-810 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.02.91	5 01.11.07	A09-1147-040	S		Supersedes A09-1147-40 Vol. I + II	3A
7011822-903	34-40-36	Lightning Detection Processor Model No. LP-850	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.88	3 17.05.06	A09-3950-003	S			3J
7013270-93X/-966	34-51-24	RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.07.93	8 10.12.15	A09-3800-028	S			3A
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.11.93	8 29.09.10	M15-1147-042	S			3A
7014300-902	34-24-39	DU-870 Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.08.93	5 14.06.07	A09-1147-043	S		merged into a single-volume	3A
7014332-902	34-24-38	BL-870/871 Bezel Controller	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.05.93	4 23.04.15	A09-1147-038	S			3A
7014940-902	22-12-79	IM-803 Installation Module	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.98	2	A09-1147-073	S		Reissue	3A
7015327-901/-905	22-18-70	GP-300 Guidance Panel Controller	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	4 01.12.05	A09-1147-044	S			3A
7016600-902	34-24-43	DL-900 Data Loader	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.06.92	3 15.06.03	A09-1147-062	S			3A
7021450-601	34-42-11	Receiver Transmitter Antenna	HONEYWELL	IPC	15.04.97	3 15.05.07	A09-3944-002	S			3A
7021450-601	34-42-11	Receiver Transmitter Antenna	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.04.97	3 15.05.07	A09-3944-002	S			3A
7021450-601/-801	34-42-12	PRIMUS 660/880 Digital Weather Radar	HONEYWELL	SDIM	20.05.96	9 13.10.10	D199605000036	S		A09-3944-001	3A
7022360-901/-902	34-63-03	CD-815 Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.08.99	1 01.09.02	A09-1147-081	S			3A
70290	38-10-37	Faucet Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	16.04.07	1 13.10.09	VDN-0486	S			3A
70428 Series	38-10-61	Electricla Box Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	09.08.06	1 18.11.08	VDN-0487	S			3A
705000	29-12-02	Hydraulic DC Standby Pump	TEST-FUCHS	CMM w. IPC	19.09.16		705000	S			3A
714400-2/-3		PSEU Operation and Fault Codes 4.00	AEROSPACE AVIONICS	OFC	16.03.98	D 26.10.00	OFC 714400-1	S			3J
714400-2/-3		Proximity Sensor System (PSS)	AEROSPACE AVIONICS	SRD	09.06.87	D 08.02.99	SRD 714400	S			3J
717801-1	32-31-01	Landing Gear Control Assembly	EATON	CMM w. IPC	01.12.92	A 01.07.95	VDN-0081	S			3A
717801-1	32-31-01	LANDING GEAR CONTROL ASSEMBLY	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95	1 22.06.16	VDN-0408	S		SAGEM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Water Heater DR40 Series	B/E AERO INVENTUM	CMM w. IPC	01.07.91	17 03.06.16	VDN-0285	S		B/E AERO	3A
74-20	26-24-05	Halon 1/1,2/2,5	TOTAL FEUERSCHUTZ	CMM w. IPC	01.07.15		J 74/76-00	S		AIR TOTAL	3A
7510100-8XX	34-51-17	RNZ-851 Integrated Navigation Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.02.92	4 15.08.05	A09-3800-030	S			3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.03.88	5 14.09.06	A09-3800-012	S		Volume I	3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	TR 1	11.12.07		A09-3800-012	S		Volume II	3A
7510300-901	34-51-14	AT-860 ADF Antenna Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	30.08.00	2 14.09.06	A09-3800-012	S		Volume II	3A
7510600-801	34-52-05	ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. I	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.89	1 15.11.00	A09-3800-014	S		Volume I	3A
7510600-801	34-52-05	ML-850 MLS Receiver Vol. II	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.11.00		A09-3800-014	S		Volume II	3A





**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7510700-8XX	23-81-01	RCZ-8XX Integrated Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.12.87	12 15.03.11	A09-3800-015	S			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Audio Panel	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.10.89	9 27.04.11	A09-3800-021	S		Supersedes Vol. I - III	3A
7513000-802/ -836	23-81-07	CD-850 Clearance Delivery Control Head	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	01.09.88	2 30.04.99	A32-3800-002	S			3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	HONEYWELL	SDIM	20.10.97	3 15.11.02	A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. I	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	6 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. II	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	7 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Vol. III	HONEYWELL L3	CMM w. IPC	30.10.97	9 15.08.06	A09-3841-002	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 6	15.07.11		A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 4	15.12.09		A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-10001/3	34-43-10	TCAS 2000	L3 ACSS	TR 3	03.12.09		A09-3841-001	S		ACSS-L3	3A
76021		Baggage Net Freight Compartment	ALLSAFE JUNGFALK	CMM w. IPC	03.07.96	E 20.09.16	BST-639/96	S			3A
779.407.925	23-30-03	Tape Player	BECKER	MR	01.09.90		DV 32001.04	S			3A
802-10-0010		SwiftBroadband Intermediate Gain Antenna IGA-5001	CHELTON ANTENNAS	IM	20.03.09	7 10.04.14	677-A0181_IM	S		COBHAM	3A
811099-1/-3	73-21-74	Drain Pressure Sensitivity Test	HAMILTON SUND	AI	15.06.98		D3282-AI97166	S		IPC P&WC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	CMM w. IPC	01.06.92	2 18.03.13	VDN-0027	S		THALES	3A
822500-X-YYY, 822496	77-40-01	Engine Diagnostic Unit EDS400-2	HAMILTON SUND	CMM w. IPC	15.01.99	12 21.09.15	CMM 77-40-01	O			3J
822823-X-XXX	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Replacement of Suspect Capacitors	HAMILTON SUND	SB	05.07.02		SB EEC400-2-73-16	O		SN 00050000 through 02039999	3J
822823-X-XXX	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2	HAMILTON SUND	CMM w. IPC	15.11.98	6 31.08.15	EEC400-2	S		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-X-XXX	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2	HAMILTON SUND	IPC	15.11.98	2 01.10.15	EEC400-2	S		IPC P&WC	3J
8408/-1	27-22-03	Yaw Trim Actuator	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	6 01.12.15	VDN-0035	S		SAGEM	3A
8409/-1/-2/-3	27-32-01	Pitch Trim Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	31.12.94	7 09.11.11	VDN-0034	S		SAGEM	3A
8410/-1	27-12-03	Roll Trim Actuator	SAFRAN	CMM w. IPC	30.12.94	7 01.12.15	VDN-0033	S			3A
8428-1/-2/-3/-4	27-23-04	Limiter Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	31.01.94	6 01.02.11	VDN-0032	S		SAGEM	3A
8432-1	27-33-03	Stick Pusher Actuator	AVIAC	CMM w. IPC	15.03.94	5 31.03.11	VDN-0031	S		SAGEM	3A
84400-3	30-13-01	Check Valve	ROGERSON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.95		VDN-0221	S			3A
854-301-925	23-30-03	Tape Player	BECKER	CMM w. IPC	15.01.93		VDN-0048	S			3A
8554C000	21-51-12	Dual Heat Exchanger	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	27.06.92	8 19.01.04	2389	S		NGL	3A
8554C000	21-51-12	Dual Heat Exchanger	NGL	MM	08.05.92	2 10.04.95	2388	O			3A
8555C000	21-51-13	Condenser/Water Extractor	NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.05.96	2 07.01.11	2390	S			3A
8563C000	21-51-13	Condenser/Water Extractor	NGL	CMM w. IPC	21.05.96	3 22.09.00	2512	S			3A
8587C000-002	36-10-53	Precooler	NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99		2710	S			3J
8587C000-002	36-10-53	Precooler	NGL	MM	23.02.99		2709	O			3J
8588C000-002	36-10-56	De-Icing System Cooler	HONEYWELL NGL	CMM w. IPC	04.03.99	1 30.01.02	2716	S		NGL	3J
8-700		Failure Indication - Quick Reference Guide	ELDEC	QRG	16.10.00		QRG8-700	S		Now is CRANE	3A
87064/5XXX	25-25-83	Passenger Seat	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	25.01.93		25-25-083	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.01	17.11.08		25-27-078-2063	S			3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	13.05.96	1 30.09.02	25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.0	01.11.02		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
87064XXX,87065XXX	25-27-78	JB6 SERIES COMMUTER CLASS PASSENGER SEATS FOR USAIR EXPRESS/DORNIER 328 AIRCRAFT	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 2.02	14.04.16		25-27-078-2063	S			3A
8706XXXX	25-40-57	Passenger Seat (HAINAN)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	26.05.00		VDN-0063	S		HAINAN	3A
8706XXXX	25-40-63	Passenger Seat (OZARK)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	09.06.00		VDN-0043	S		OZARK	3A
8706XXXX	25-40-48	Passenger Seat (ACA)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	02.06.00		VDN-0042	S		ACA	3A
8788XXXX	25-41-51	Passenger Seat (GROSSMANN)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	16.03.01		VDN-0086	S		GROSSMANN	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-64	Passenger Seat (GANDALF)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	16.06.00		VDN-0337	S		GANDALF	3J
8788XXXX	25-41-78	Passenger Seat (PHILLIP MORRIS)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	03.08.01		VDN-0338	S		PHILLIP MORRIS	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-59	Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS)	B/E AERO BURNS	TR 1.0	03.10.01		VDN-0339	S		SKYWAYS	3A
8788XXXX	25-40-59	Passenger Seat (SKYWAYS)	B/E AERO BURNS	CMM w. IPC	17.04.00		VDN-0339	S		SKYWAYS	3A
92105A010100	21-34-06	Manual Indicator Module	LIEBHERR	CMM w. IPC	02.11.92	1 04.03.98	VDN-0124	S		ABG-SEMCA	3A
93AXXXXX		Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	IOIM		2 01.07.02	165E2807-00	S		Supersedes FAR02213189	3A
947	24-35-34	Ground Power Protection Unit	AUXILEC	CMM w. IPC	15.08.92		VDN-0024	S		THALES	3A
96052-01-04	71-20-51	Engine Vibration Isolation System	BARRY CONTROLS	CMM w. IPC	30.10.98	3 31.08.07	VDN-0046	S			3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V	HONEYWELL ASIG	CMM w. IPC	28.02.97	36 30.07.08	012-0687-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V	HONEYWELL ASIG	TR 34-19	03.10.08		012-0687-001	S		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX		MK V Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System	ALLIEDSIGNAL	IDG	01.10.99		060-4199-125	S		HONEYWELL	3A
965-0976-0XX		Enhanced Ground Proximity Warning System									
9696 Series	38-12-34	Faucet Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	15.10.03		VDN-0489	S			3A
990-3338-000	23-50-13	Summer Amplifier M1091()	HONEYWELL BAKER	IM	16.03.92	A 29.07.99	762-1042-001	O		only for S/N 3199	3J
A06 - Series	24-09-02	Actuator Assembly	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.08.91	4 01.10.11	A06000-07	S			3A
AA-02-A	25-34-68	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	22.05.00		1683	S			3A
AA-8	25-34-70	Water Tank	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	21.09.00		1738	S			3A
AC70028-4	32-44-61	Dual Servo Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	13.02.01	5 26.06.15	AP-2155	S			3J
AC70066-1/-2	32-44-88	Park Brake Shuttle and Fuse Assy	MABS	CMM w. IPC	22.05.01	5 26.06.15	AP-2170	S			3J
AC70068-1/-2	32-44-89	Normal Brake Shuttle a. Fuse Assy	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	22.05.01	1 21.12.07	VDN-0304	S			3J
AC70068-1/-2	32-44-89	Normal Brake Shuttle and Fuse Assy	MABS	CMM w. IPC	22.05.01	4 26.06.15	AP-2171	S			3J
AC70077-1	32-44-90	Change Over Valve	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	15.02.01	2 21.12.07	VDN-0284	S			3J
AC70077-1	32-44-90	Change Over Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	15.02.01	5 26.06.15	AP-2172	S			3J
AC70082-1/-2	32-44-91	Emergency / Park Brake Valve	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	22.01.01	5 19.06.08	VDN-0278	S			3J
AC70082-1/-2/-3	32-44-91	Park Brake Valve	MABS	CMM w. IPC	31.03.04	8 26.06.15	AP-2173	S			3J
AC70202-1	32-45-20	Change Over Valve	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	24.10.02	1 21.12.07	VDN-0424	S			3J
ACM31360/31356-2	32-44-63	Wheel Speed Transducer	MABS	CMM w. IPC	19.02.01	7 26.06.15	AP-2156	S			3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
ACM31587-1	32-44-92	Master Cylinder	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	28.02.01	1 30.11.07	VDN-0287	S			3J
ACM31587-1/-2	32-44-92	Master Cylinder	MABS	CMM w. IPC	28.02.01	4 26.06.15	AP-2174	S			3J
AE0504A00	21-25-01	Front Avionics Fan	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	31.03.01		VDN-0295	S			3J
AE0916A00/A01/A02	21-21-01	Recirculation Fan a.Rear Avionics Fan	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	01.02.01	1 04.02.02	VDN-0276	S			3J
AE1716D00/D01	21-51-01	Ground Cooling Fan	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	15.01.01	1 06.01.03	VDN-0277	S			3J
AE20462		Anti - Skid Test Set	DUNLOP	GEM	15.04.93		DM1636-00	S			3A
AE20462		Interface for Anti - Skid Test Set	DUNLOP	GEM	15.04.93		DM1636-01	S			3A
AE20874-1	32-44-65	Anti - Skid Control Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	28.09.00	5 26.06.15	AP-2157	S			3J
AE20874-2	32-45-18	Anti-Skid Control Unit	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	10.09.04	1 29.09.08	VDN-0463	S			3J
AE20874-2	32-45-18	Anti - Skid Control Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	10.09.04	4 26.06.15	AP-2186	S			3J
AHA2225 & AHA2225-2	32-44-54	Nose Wheel	MABS	CMM w. IPC	15.02.99	7 26.06.15	AP-2152	S			3J
AHA2226-2	32-44-55	Main Wheel	MABS	CMM w. IPC	15.02.99	9 26.06.15	AP-2153	S			3J
AHA2227-2/-3/-4/-5/-6	32-44-56	Brake Unit	MABS	CMM w. IPC	23.02.99	9 26.06.15	AP-2154	S			3J
AHM10337-1	32-44-95	Temperature Sensor	DUNLOP	CMM w. IPC	09.03.01		VDN-0373	S			3J
AHM10351-1/-3	32-44-96	Temperature Sensor	DUNLOP (DABS)	CMM w. IPC	13.03.01	1 31.12.07	VDN-0288	S			3J
AHM10351-1/-3	32-44-96	Temperature Sensor	MABS	CMM w. IPC	21.12.01	3 12.03.13	AP-2175	S			3J
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	New Parts Catalogue	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-04	12.02.13		VDN-0496	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	Proof Pressure Test	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-02	15.11.11		VDN-0495	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	PCB Test Procedures	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-01	30.03.10		VDN-0494	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	AL-EX15-200E-1 Espresso Coffee Maker	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.01.10	1 30.08.10	VDN-0493	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-02	New Parts Catalog	AEROLUX	TR25-34-02-03	06.09.12		VDN-0497	S			3A
AL-EX15-200E-1	25-34-20	Configuration for the AL-EX15-200E Espresso Coffee Maker	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.01.00	2 30.10.04	VDN-0464	S		Superseded by 25-34-02	3A
AL-RA15-001	25-34-00	Rail Assembly	AEROLUX	CMM w. IPC	30.03.97	3 30.04.04	VDN-0465	S			3A
ALT3524	24-30-54	AC Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	CMM w. IPC	15.09.99	2 10.12.07	VDN-0026	S		AUXILEC	3J
AR2012(-)	25-36-18	Aircraft Refrigerator Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	16.10.98	2	VDN-0332	S		AMC INDUSTRIES	3J
AR2518	52-50-11	Latch Assembly	ADAMS RITE	CMM w. IPC	16.11.70	2 05.07.07	AR2518	S			3A
AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series		Installation AR9874-3 + AR9877 Series Water System	ADAMS RITE	OM	04.04.03	1 14.05.08	AR9895-38-01	S			3A
AT6421R1	31-20-00	Digital Chronometer Model LC-60	ASTROTECH	CMM w. IPC	16.11.95	1 17.11.99	VDN-0019	S		TRANSICOIL	3A
B14000	28-29-14	Fuel Shut - Off Valve	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMM w. IPC	01.09.92		VDN-0095	S			3A
B49 - Series	28-10-03	Fuel Drain Valve Assy	GKN WESTL.SITEC	CMS	01.09.92		VDN-0050	S			3A
BA21741GR-2	26-20-29	Hand Fire Extinguisher 1,2kg BCF	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.11.92	2 01.12.13	VDN-0180	S		PERCIVAL	3A
BA23177-1	26-25-12	Automatic Fire Extinguisher 0,12kg	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	CMM w. IPC	01.03.93	4 10.02.16	VDN-0181	S		PERCIVAL	3A
CA-01	25-34-69	Rail	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	14.09.00		1739	S			3A
CG1042AB04	34-26-15	Mode Select Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	20.11.87	7 18.07.08	M15-3349-006	S			3A
D23681000-X	32-11-83	Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	4 31.12.12	VDN-0345	S			3J
D23685000/6000	32-07-20	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	1 15.07.06	VDN-0343	S			3J
D23687000-1/-2	32-07-18	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	2 15.07.06	VDN-0319	S			3J
D23688000-3	32-07-19	Electrical Harness	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	30.06.98	3 15.07.06	VDN-0342	S			3J



**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
DC24/50/1		Operating Instruction for Mini.Vacuum Pump	FUERGUT	OI	26.08.02		VDN-0421	O			3A
DLH 105-210	25-38-26	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	IPC	14.08.96	D 29.06.10	VDN-0272	S			3A
DLH 105-210	25-38-26	Hot Jug	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	05.12.97	D 29.06.10	VDN-0272	S			3A
DLH 1085-017	25-32-31	Meal Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	IPC	09.08.89	A 16.01.04	VDN-0268	S			3A
DLH 1085-017	25-32-31	Meal Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	09.08.89	A 16.01.04	VDN-0268	S			3A
DLH 294	25-36-10	Atlas Container	DRIESSEN	IPC	03.04.96	F 17.06.14	VDN-0610	S			3A
DLH 294	25-36-10	Atlas Container	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	03.04.96	E 17.06.14	VDN-0270	S			3A
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Aircraft Batteries		OMM	23.06.97	11 09.11.12	VDN-0455	S			3A
DTSP-400L	24-34-00	Nickel-Cadmium Aircraft Batteries	MARATHON	OMM	23.06.97	12 11.07.14	VDN-0520	S			3A
ELT96/97	25-61-02	ELT96/ELT97 User's Manual	AIR PRECISION	USER M	01.04.01	3 31.03.05	VDN-0453	S		Repl. single manual of ELT96 & 97	3A
ELT96/97A256000000	25-61-02	ELT 96 / 97 Installation Manual	AIR PRECISION	INSTAL. M	01.04.01	5 01.04.05	VDN-0442	O		SOCATA	3A
ELT96/97A256000000	25-61-02	Emergency Locator Transmitter ELT 96/97	AIR PRECISION	CMM w. IPC	01.05.97	7 07.10.13	VDN-0275	S		SOCATA	3A
F20/40 / F20/27 H1CT70		Aircraft Battery	HAWKER	OVMM	01.01.01		VDN-0325	S			3A
FE1154		DC Junction Box	LEACH	CMM w. IPC	05.06.01	D 29.06.04	86v900	S			3J
FE255-000/-001	27-70-06	Rudder Damper Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	15.01.96	3 25.02.03	VDN-0210	S			3A
FE255-000/-001	27-70-06	Rudder Damper Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	TR 01	28.01.16		VDN-0580	S		UTC Aerospace Systems	3A
FE309000000	27-20-03	Rudder Pedals Assembly	RATIER FIGEAC	CMM w. IPC	15.06.98	1 28.04.11	VDN-0230	S			3A
FMZ Series		Flight Management System Vers.5.1	HONEYWELL	PM	01.08.98	2 01.01.01	A28-1146-127	O			3J
FMZ Series		Flight Management System Vers.5.2	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.99	1 01.09.01	A28-1146-133	O			3J
GB2001AA1	21-51-24	Check Valve	TECHNOFAN	CMM w. IPC	01.09.00	1 01.01.01	VDN-0244	S			3A
GC204/5(-)	25-20-04	Aircraft Oven Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	26.07.98	3 23.09.02	VDN-0429	S		Supersedes 25-20-01	3A
GC205CR	25-20-17	Aircraft Oven Types	IPECO	CMM w. IPC	30.07.99	6 30.04.15	VDN-0331	S		AMC INDUSTRIES	3A
HFE96-28	25-34-52	Operating Instructions for the HFE96-28 Coffe Maker	IACOBUCCI	OI	31.12.97		VDN-0470	O			3A
HFE96-28	25-34-52	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	CMM w. IPC	31.12.97	B 01.09.08	1713	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 4	15.03.00		M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	TR 6	07.05.02		M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Inertial Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.06.95	3 14.01.00	M15-3343-012	S			3A
HG2010AC02	34-26-14	Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	CMM w. IPC	15.09.95		M15-3324-002	S			3A
HG2011AC03/-04	34-27-24	AH-900 Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	PM	01.02.01	1 01.06.01	M28-3335-001	O			3J
HG2011AC03/04/30	34-27-24	AH-900 Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	INSTAL.MM	15.02.01	1 23.09.10	M15-3335-001	S			3J
HG2021GD04		Global Navigation System Sensor Unit	HONEYWELL	SIM	21.11.08		D200809000030	S		Esterline (CMC Electronics)	3A
HP848800	32-30-02	Landing Gear Control Valve	TACTAIR	TR 32-01	24.04.13		VDN-0242	S			3A
HP848800-4	32-30-02	Landing Gear Control Valve	TACTAIR	CMM w. IPC	01.08.95		VDN-0242	S			3A
Index Pub.		History of the CMM	MESSIER-DOWTY	CMM w. IPC	15.04.97	6 01.07.13	20269	S			3A
K97-63-603P2	28-19-87	Refuelling Adapter	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	2 01.10.94	VDN-0119	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
KP5081-00	28-20-01	Electrical Fuel Booster Pump	AOA	CMM w. IPC	26.11.99		VDN-0016	S			3J
L94E31-651	28-19-86	Re- and Defuelling Valve	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	2 16.07.12	VDN-0115	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A



**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	REV./DATE	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
L98B621/-2/-6/-7	28-41-14	Fuel Level Indicator	INTERTECHNIQUE	CMM w. IPC	15.04.92	1 01.10.94	VDN-0201	S		ZENITH-AVIATION	3A
Model RH0802		Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. RH0802	HYDRO	TH	01.09.99		VDN-0114	O			3A
Model SG103		Hydraulic Axle Jack Mod. SG103	HYDRO	TH	01.03.00		VDN-0113	O			3A
P0640-103	25-60-15	Infant Life Preserver	EAM	CMM w. IPC	20.03.87	9 23.05.13	IN-V20L8	S			3A
P0723E105P-VARIANT	25-60-12	Adult/Child Life Preserver	EAM	CMM w. IPC	26.04.88	10 14.12.11	KSE-35L8	S			3A
PC251	24-20-07	250 VA Static Inverter	MARATHON	CMM w. IPC	01.07.81	2 26.09.89	VDN-0142	S			3A
PVP 5055-00		Pump Valve Panel Assy	TEST-FUCHS	OI	31.01.08	2 21.02.08	VR 1013	S			3A
QA07770	29-10-78	Pressure Sensing Valve	PALL	CMM w. IPC	09.07.14		VDN-0498	S			3A
QA07960	29-12-07	Main Filter Package	PALL	CMM w. IPC	15.01.02	2 21.04.16	VDN-0386	S			3J
QAR2XX-XX-XX	31-30-20	microQAR (Quick ACCESS RECORDER)	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	CMM w. OIM	31.03.03	7 01.02.11	165E2810-0	S		L3	3A
QB0470	21-02-70	Filter Element	PALL	CMS	27.05.94		VDN-0177	S			3A
QB0471	21-02-71	Filter Element	PALL	CMS	27.05.94		VDN-0176	S			3A
R0101A( )	25-60-17	EAM-T4 LIFE RAFT	EAM	CMM	01.09.11	8 01.05.14	VDN-0570	O			3A
S00-0003(-)		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Notification of Obsolescence	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	20.07.06	1 23.08.06	A200S SCVR 003	O		Model A200S	3A
SD9422-01	26-15-01	Ambient Smoke Detector	AOA	CMM w. IPC	05.02.92	1 20.12.99	VDN-0015	S			3A
SD9470-22	26-15-02	Smoke Detector	AOA	CMM w. IPC	20.12.99	2 05.05.04	VDN-0014	S			3A
SPSDO328-1/2-X-X	56-11-81	Front Windshield LH/RH	SULLY	CMM w. IPC	01.01.95	1 01.02.01	VDN-0241	S		SPS.Do328.211	3A
SRZ-85X		PRIMUS II SRZ-85X Integr.Radio Syst.	HONEYWELL	OIM	10.10.87	14 04.11.11	D198710000004	O		Supersedes A15-3800-001	3A
Suppl.for PG C28-3841-005		Traffic Collision Avoidance System 2000	HONEYWELL L3	SUPPL	01.05.00	1 01.08.00	C28-3841-006	O		ACCS-L3	3A
TB001016	25-37-63	Atlas Trolley Assy	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	11.05.98		VDN-0271	S			3A
TL060020	25-37-63	Atlas Trolley HS	DRIESSEN	CMM w. IPC	02.11.01	E 26.03.12	VDN-0444	S			3J
VD3870		Mixed Flow Fan	AOA	CMM w. IPC	15.01.91	3 21.10.91	VD3870	S			3A
WL1001KCA1	34-25-21	Standby Compasses	SIRS NAVIGATION	CMM w. IPC	10.04.03	11	VDN-0431	S		former Smiths Ind. Aero	3A
WL101AMS1	34-11-41	Altimeter/Airspeed Indicator	GE AVIATION	CMM w. IPC	20.11.01	3 30.11.11	VDN-0420	S		former 34-11-01	3A
WT228	31-50-01	Warning/Caution Panel	AOA	CMM w. IPC	01.03.86	6 09.11.98	WT228	S			3A



**CHAPTER**

**3**

**SERVICE  
PUBLICATIONS**





## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Correction of AFM Performance	328 SSG	AOT-328J-00-006	01.10.02		AOT-328J-X	S			3J
		Effect of De-/Anti-icing Fluids on Take off	328 SSG	AOT-328J-00-007	05.12.02	1 07.11.03	AOT-328J-X	S			3J
		Red.of Lift during T/O due to Ice on Wing	328 SSG	AOT-328J-00-008	24.01.06		AOT-328J-X	S			3J
		Fire Detection - (AAI - 4-switch-panel)	328 SSG	AOT-328J-26-002	21.03.01	1 27.08.01	AOT-328J-X	S			3J
		IPC error - Poss.wrong inst.lever	328 SSG	AOT-328J-27-003	21.07.01		AOT-328J-X	S			3J
		Reported mishandling of park brake	328 SSG	AOT-328J-32-001	09.09.99		AOT-328J-X	S			3J
		Suspension of European RVSM Operations	328 SSG	AOT-328J-34-005	11.09.02		AOT-328J-X	S			3J
		Equipment/Furnishings - Cockpit Seats -Jammed AMSAFE Restraint System	328 SSG	ASB-328J-25-019	02.11.16	1 02.11.16	ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Flight Contr.- Spring Tab Bolt Insp.	328 SSG	ASB-328J-27-009	04.07.01		ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Insp.of Rudder Spring Tab Lever Assy	328 SSG	ASB-328J-27-013	12.02.03		ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Inspection of the Elevator Pulley Support Bracket	328 SSG	ASB-328J-27-017	16.12.11		ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Insp. of the Motive Flow Check Valve	328 SSG	ASB-328J-28-007	20.09.00		ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Fuel-Insp.of Drain Inst.for Auxiliary Fuel Tanks	328 SSG	ASB-328J-28-014	08.06.04	1 08.07.04	ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Fuel - Inspection of Fuel Line Clamps	328 SSG	ASB-328J-28-018	03.06.16	2 12.12.16	ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Hydr. Power - Add.Hydraulic tube nut locking	328 SSG	ASB-328J-29-006	31.08.00	1 12.02.02	ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Ice a.Rain Protec.- De-Icer Boot Insp.	328 SSG	ASB-328J-30-008	30.01.01	1 09.02.01	ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Chafed De-icing Pipes in Wing	328 SSG	ASB-328J-30-011	14.01.03	2 14.07.03	ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Wheels & Brakes-Rep.or repl.of tube assy	328 SSG	ASB-328J-32-001	18.10.99		ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Land.Gear-Wheels & Brakes-Repl.of tube assy's	328 SSG	ASB-328J-32-003	17.12.99	1 31.03.00	ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Landing Gear- Inspection of RIH Main Landing Gear Side Strut Pin	328 SSG	ASB-328J-32-020	20.12.16		ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Stabilizer - Rudder spring tab	328 SSG	ASB-328J-55-002	29.10.99	2 20.04.00	ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Wing - Aileron support four LH/RH	328 SSG	ASB-328J-57-004	07.04.00		ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Wings - Insp.Lower Inner Panel f.Cracks	328 SSG	ASB-328J-57-015	05.05.08	2 20.05.08	ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Wings - Inspection of the X - Rod (Connecting Element Wing/Fuselage)	328 SSG	ASB-328J-57-016	28.10.10	3 24.01.14	ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		JET Eng. - First Stage Borescope Insp.	328 SSG	ASB-328J-72-010	03.07.01	1 27.08.01	ASB-328J-X	S			3J
		Air Syst.- Insp. of P3 transducer	328 SSG	ASB-328J-75-005	15.05.00	1 30.10.00	ASB-328J-X	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Aircraft Manufacture date	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-012	17.07.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Water dripping in cabin during APU op.ACS	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-013	17.07.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Prev.of the inst.of uncertified A/c parts	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-031	20.07.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Global Supp. Center Oberpfaffenhofen	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-032	27.08.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		A&C Checks to LUMPD "Phase Checks"	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-034	31.10.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Customer Service Gate	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-037	08.01.02		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		SPR Proc.for Operator MFCR & Authority	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-046	23.10.02	1 17.08.06	CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Mod.resulting from SFAR 88 requirements	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-051	24.07.03		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Change of Company	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-052	01.08.03		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Compl.with Fuel Tank Safety - SFAR 88	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-056	01.10.04	1 11.01.05	CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Fuel Tank Safety - SB-Kit Availability	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-060	02.12.05		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Change of Company and Responsibilities	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-061	25.08.06		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Technical Publications - Pricing Policy	328 SSG	CI-328J-00-067	29.06.09		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Jack Adap.,Cent.Fuse.LH/RH GSE No:07.103A	328 SSG	CI-328J-07-049	30.10.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Air distribution cabin, frames 14 & 18	328 SSG	CI-328J-21-027	20.04.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Repl.of CAU tog.with Pneu.Temp.Sensor	328 SSG	CI-328J-21-033	27.09.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Becker Digital Player DP 4100-005	328 SSG	CI-328J-23-040	05.03.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Demonstr.of Reliability of HECS & 1VE Box	328 SSG	CI-328J-24-050	13.11.03	1 19.05.04	CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Bulletproof Cockpit door	328 SSG	CI-328J-25-044	05.06.02	1 20.06.02	CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Cabin Seat Inst.in Dornier 328 Aircraft	328 SSG	CI-328J-25-066	18.12.08		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Nacelle Fire Wire Jumpers Supp. Conn. Proc.	328 SSG	CI-328J-26-007	21.06.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Modification Kit, Rudder Rigging Board	328 SSG	CI-328J-27-041	11.03.02		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Refueling Panels - Improvements	328 SSG	CI-328J-28-025	04.03.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		AEROQUIP Type 601 Hoses	328 SSG	CI-328J-28-057	19.01.05		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Interchang.of Black a.Silver De-icer Boots	328 SSG	CI-328J-30-015	25.01.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		De-icer Boots - Rework to FAST boots	328 SSG	CI-328J-30-024	04.03.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Elev./Rudder Anti-Ice - Ground Supp.Equip.	328 SSG	CI-328J-30-059	02.02.06		CI-328J-X	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Main Landing Gear Tire Wear	328 SSG	CI-328J-32-005	25.05.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Landing Gear - Structural Safe-Life	328 SSG	CI-328J-32-008	03.04.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Main Landing Gear Decals	328 SSG	CI-328J-32-017	17.08.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Operation with LG Extended	328 SSG	CI-328J-32-022	07.08.02		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Nose wheel - steering potentiometers	328 SSG	CI-328J-32-023	05.03.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Trouble-shooting - Nose Wheel Steer.	328 SSG	CI-328J-32-030	21.06.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		New Grd.Supp.Equip. - MLG Mount.Trolley.	328 SSG	CI-328J-32-038	18.02.02		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Landing Gear Overhaul Planning	328 SSG	CI-328J-32-065	05.11.08		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Ballast Unit, P/N 3253-10	328 SSG	CI-328J-33-011	24.05.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Impr. Cabin Ballast Unit P/N 3253-10	328 SSG	CI-328J-33-028	30.03.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		European Air Space - Red. Vertical Sep.	328 SSG	CI-328J-34-026	13.03.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Proposal for RVSM Certification	328 SSG	CI-328J-34-036	26.11.01	1 30.11.01	CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Mode "S" Surveillance Implementation	328 SSG	CI-328J-34-062	17.08.06	2 16.04.07	CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Mode "S" Surveillance Implementation	328 SSG	CI-328J-34-063	16.01.07		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Aircraft de-icing (APU)	328 SSG	CI-328J-49-002	31.01.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		APU - Insp. Repl. of Coupling Ret. Bolt	328 SSG	CI-328J-49-021	05.02.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Cockpit Side Window Improvements	328 SSG	CI-328J-56-014	15.11.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Wing Leading Edge #2 or #3 Replacement	328 SSG	CI-328J-57-016	15.05.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Ground Spoiler & Land.Flap Retro.Prog.	328 SSG	CI-328J-57-045	06.06.02		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Co-ord.of Grnd.Spoil.& Flap Retr.Progr.	328 SSG	CI-328J-57-047	28.11.02		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Landing Flap Retrofit Program	328 SSG	CI-328J-57-048	14.07.03	1 15.12.03	CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Ground Spoiler Retrofit Program	328 SSG	CI-328J-57-054	15.12.03		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Cracks in Lower Wing Panel	328 SSG	CI-328J-57-064	11.12.08		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Closing Procedures for Eng. Access Doors	328 SSG	CI-328J-71-009	11.08.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Nordam Inlet Cowl - Appl.of Adhesive	328 SSG	CI-328J-71-020	07.12.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		New Grd.Supp.Equip. - Eng. Supp. for HSI.	328 SSG	CI-328J-71-039	18.02.02		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Eng.Cont.Box - Wear of the Thrust Lever.	328 SSG	CI-328J-76-035	31.10.01		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Exceed. Message on Do328JET (CAS)	328 SSG	CI-328J-77-003	24.03.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Addition of washers to mounting hardware	328 SSG	CI-328J-78-010	25.10.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		PW306B Oil Pressure Exceedance Warnings	328 SSG	CI-328J-79-006	19.06.00		CI-328J-X	S			3J
		Modification of Landing Flap Assemblies	328 SSG	EO-328J-57-108	12.11.02		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3102 up to and including 3207	3J
		Insp.of Cable Bundle APU	328 SSG	EO-328J-24-089	10.12.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3108	3J
		Remov.of insul.at anti ice valve	328 SSG	EO-328J-30-004	29.07.99		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3108	3J
		Modif.of power distribution logic	328 SSG	EO-328J-24-005	26.08.99		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3108, 3111	3J
		Provisions for 2.oxygen cylinder	328 SSG	EO-328J-35-003	28.07.99		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3108, 3111	3J
		Rewiring of distrib.logic a.inst.of add.relay	328 SSG	EO-328J-33-008	11.10.99	1 09.02.00	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3108, 3111, 3122, 3124, 3126	3J
		Install.of emergency equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-002	26.08.99	3 27.10.06	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3108, 3111, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3136, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3167, 3188, 3202	3J
		Skyway Paint Scheme - Crew Hatch Mark.	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-061	16.03.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3108, 3111, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3163, 3164	3J
		Furn.- Stowage Cases Replacement	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-060	14.02.01	1 19.11.01	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3108, 3111, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3163, 3164, 3188	3J
		Landing Gear - Brake Unit	328 SSG	EO-328J-32-055	06.12.00	2 16.05.01	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3108, 3111, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3163, 3164, 3188	3J
		Change of ext.color schemes and marking	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-007	09.09.99		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3114	3J
		Equip./Furnishing-Change of layout	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-006	10.09.99		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3114	3J
		Provisions for table installation	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-016	22.01.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3114	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Exchange of seats	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-022	02.05.00	1 16.02.01	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3114	3J
		Change of lay.a.retrofit of an acoustic damp.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-023	09.11.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3114	3J
		Retrofit Mode S EHS	328 SSG	EO-328J-34-184	27.10.06	13 31.07.09	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3114, 3118, 3121, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3139, 3142, 3146, 3147, 3149, 3152, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3169, 3176, 3180, 3181, 3186, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3199, 3200, 3206, 3207, 3210, 3213, 3216, 3220, 3221, 3224	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-081	05.10.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3116	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-104	12.07.02		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3116	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-058	22.01.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3116	3J
		Equip./Furn.-Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-010	25.11.99		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3118	3J
		Retrofit of Optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-066	16.07.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3118	3J
		Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic.lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-218	28.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3118	3J
		Landing Gear - Brake Unit	328 SSG	EO-328J-32-054	06.12.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3118	3J
		Indic. and Rec.- Installation of DL-950 Data Loader with USB	328 SSG	EO-328J-31-287	02.12.11	5 13.10.16	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3118, 3126, 3129, 3151, 3174, 3178, 3197, 3206, 3209, 3221	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-035	21.08.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3120	3J
		Inst.of extended range system,improved refueling system and indication in KG	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-274	18.03.11		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3120	3J
		Plac. and Mark.- Change of Exterior Color Schemes and Markings	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-286	20.10.11		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3120	3J
		Communic.- Music entertainment system	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-020	04.02.00	1 15.11.00	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3120	3J
		Communication - Installation of Inmarsat SATCOM SBB and Dual Channel Iridium - Aircell Axxess System	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-291	27.04.12		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3120	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-051	26.07.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3120	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-088	21.01.02		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3120	3J
		Fuselage - VIP seat track extension, reinforcement of seat tracks and additional seat track Y-848 FR 31-33	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-280	17.09.10		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3120, 3141	3J
		Doors - Cabin accessible baggage comp.	328 SSG	EO-328J-52-281	19.10.10		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3120, 3141, 3209	3J
		Fuselage - Additional seat tracks for VIP seats frame 15 to 31	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-279	14.09.10		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3120, 3141, 3209	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-032	07.07.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3121	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-076	09.10.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3121	3J
		Installation of Selcal system	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-070	31.08.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3121	3J
		Change of layout	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-092	13.11.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3121	3J
		Equip./Furnishing-Installation of new VIP Carpet	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-304	24.10.14	1 10.11.14	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3121	3J
		Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic. lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-300	06.03.13		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3122	3J
		Repl. from Rotronfans to Technofans.	328 SSG	EO-328J-21-072	23.08.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3123	3J
		Installation of new placards	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-018	24.02.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3123, 3128	3J

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Activ. of GPWS altitude callout Menu 15	328 SSG	EO-328J-34-065	25.09.01	5 29.02.12	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3123, 3128, 3135, 3138, 3140, 3143, 3144, 3148, 3153, 3154, 3158, 3159, 3172, 3175, 3177, 3180, 3182, 3187, 3191, 3195, 3198, 3201, 3203, 3206, 3207, 3212, 3219	3J
		Navigation - Retrofit of Mode S Transponders with EHS Capability	328 SSG	EO-328J-34-297	27.06.12	2 20.07.15	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3124, 3126, 3171, 3183	3J
		Ice & Rain Prot. - Funct. test TAZ-diodes	328 SSG	EO-328J-30-062	26.03.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3124, 3157, 3118, 3123	3J
		Insp./Tests of a Disass./Assem.ECB	328 SSG	EO-328J-76-079	19.09.01	1 21.09.01	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3125	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipm. FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-063	30.05.01	1 25.07.01	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3125, 3127	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-013	15.12.99		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3125, 3127	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-014	22.12.99		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3125, 3127	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Exchange of galley	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-197	01.03.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3125, 3127	3J
		Retrofit of Honeywell GPS	328 SSG	EO-328J-34-011	25.11.99		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3125, 3127	3J
		Oxygen - Mod. Of Dual Bottle Inst.	328 SSG	EO-328J-35-073	16.08.01	1 11.02.02	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3125, 3127	3J
		Change of interior design	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-012	03.12.99		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3128	3J
		Fuselage - Milled Fitt. at Frame 46	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-019	23.03.00	1 04.04.00	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131	3J
		Furnishings - Retrofit of opt. Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-017	20.01.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3129	3J
		Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic.kgs to lbs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-196	02.03.07	1 20.03.07	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3129	3J
		Insp./Tests of a Disass./Assem.ECB	328 SSG	EO-328J-76-091	28.09.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3130	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-027	14.07.00	1 22.06.01	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3130, 3131, 3133, 3134	3J
		Equip./Furn.-Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-028	19.07.00	1 08.03.01	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3130, 3131, 3133, 3134	3J
		Placards a.Markings - New Placards	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-052	02.03.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3130, 3131, 3133, 3134, 3136, 3137, 3139, 3146, 3152	3J
		Install. of new Galley Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-037	05.10.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3130, 3131, 3133, 3134, 3139, 3146	3J
		Oxygen - Inst. of the dual 77 cuft oxygen bottle	328 SSG	EO-328J-35-029	13.06.00	1 08.12.00	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3130, 3131, 3142	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Install.of 30 Pax layout	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-189	05.12.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3132	3J
		Fuel System - Change of Fuel Indication from lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-271	23.07.09		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3132	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-067	18.10.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3136	3J
		Exch.of power cable Gener.No.2	328 SSG	EO-328J-24-080	26.09.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3136	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-105	12.07.02		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3137	3J
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment FL 350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-119	19.04.04		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3137	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Install.of 30 Pax layout	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-188	05.12.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3137	3J
		Refurbishment of A/C S/N 3139	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-259	10.12.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3139	3J
		Inst.of an entertainment system	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-255	18.11.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3139	3J
		Comm.- Inst.VIP Iridium SAT Com + Dual Antenna	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-261	18.11.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3139	3J
		Modification of electrical system	328 SSG	EO-328J-24-252	25.06.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3139	3J
		Modification of electrical system	328 SSG	EO-328J-24-263	18.10.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3139	3J
		Inst.of 12 Pax layout, DeCrane Seats + Cred.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-254	24.09.08	1 04.02.09	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3139	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of VIP Galley	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-256	18.11.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3139	3J
		Inst.of a Large Lavatory (254F009)	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-264	18.11.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3139	3J
		Smoke Detector in Large Lavatory	328 SSG	EO-328J-26-262	08.12.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3139	3J
		Navigation - Retrofit of Honeywell AH-900	328 SSG	EO-328J-34-298	06.07.12	2 10.01.14	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3139	3J
		Fuselage - Additional seat track	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-224	21.11.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3139	3J
		Warm Water System for large Lavatory	328 SSG	EO-328J-38-260	18.11.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3139, 3221	3J
		Plac. and Mark.- Change of Exterior Color Schemes and Markings	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-284	20.10.11		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3141	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-047	06.10.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3141	3J
		Water / Waste - Removal of Optional Warm Water System	328 SSG	EO-328J-38-295	21.03.12		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3141	3J
		Plac. & Mark. New Markings for Shell Nigeria.	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-064	26.09.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3141, 3151	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-093	21.01.02		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3141, 3151	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Skybird Cabin Modification	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-282	02.02.11	1 21.03.12	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3141, 3151	3J
		Plac. and Mark.- Change of exterior color schemes and markings	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-100	02.05.02		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3142	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Retrofit of opt.equip.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-036	25.08.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3142	3J
		FAR Part 91 Operation	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-221	21.09.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145	3J
		Retrof.of Optional Equipment FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-258	23.09.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145	3J
		Removal of Teledyne Teledink System	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-299	10.10.12		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145	3J
		Communication - Removal of HF 950 System	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-306	02.09.15		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Install.of 19 Pax layout	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-202	02.04.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Exch. Data Plate Air Turbine Starter	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-024	07.06.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145, 3147	3J
		Ice container for galley	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-025	16.06.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145, 3147	3J
		Fire Protec.- Cargo Fire Suppr. System	328 SSG	EO-328J-26-034	20.07.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145, 3147	3J
		Placards & Markings -New Flotation Placards	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-030	29.06.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145, 3147, 3149, 3150	3J
		Permanent install.of a ballast stat.frame 1	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-033	26.07.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145, 3147, 3149, 3150, 3155	3J
		Landing Gear - Brake Unit	328 SSG	EO-328J-32-056	06.12.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145, 3147, 3149, 3150, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3160, 3161, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168	3J
		Equip.& Furn.- Repl. of Aft Galley RH Plac.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-086	25.03.02		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145, 3147, 3149, 3150, 3155, 3156, 3160, 3161, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169	3J
		Communication/Inst.of a HF System	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-266	26.11.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3145, 3209	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-151	02.05.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Refurbishment of A/C S/N 3147	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-152	13.07.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Retrofit of JAR OPS 1 requirements	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-158	11.05.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Prep.of Aircr.S/N 3147 after long term stor.	328 SSG	EO-328J-10-145	05.12.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Placards & Markings - Ext.painting	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-154	23.06.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of 19 Pax lay.MIK.CAP.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-153	14.07.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of emergency equip.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-155	05.07.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Install.of food container	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-178	05.07.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.carpet in cockpit	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-179	05.07.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Exchange of galley	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-181	18.08.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		De- act.of cargo fire detec.& supp.	328 SSG	EO-328J-26-159	08.06.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Fuel Syst.- Change Indic.from lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-175	21.06.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Retrofit of a DME II system	328 SSG	EO-328J-34-156	24.05.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Retrofit of a ADF II system	328 SSG	EO-328J-34-157	30.05.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3147	3J
		Prep.of Aircr.S/N 3149 after long term stor.	328 SSG	EO-328J-10-146	05.12.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149	3J
		Refurbishment of A/C S/N 3149 & 3161	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-203	21.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-206	19.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Retrofit of JAR OPS 1 requirements	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-208	19.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Removal of TELEDYNE Telelink System	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-214	19.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Inst.of an entertainment system	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-210	21.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Modification of electrical system	328 SSG	EO-328J-24-211	19.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.carpet in cockpit	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-204	21.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of emergency equip.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-207	21.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		De- activ.of cargo fire detec.& suppr.	328 SSG	EO-328J-26-212	19.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic.lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-209	18.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Retrofit of a DME II system	328 SSG	EO-328J-34-215	19.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Retrofit of a ADF II system	328 SSG	EO-328J-34-216	19.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Doors - Cabin accessible bagg.comp.	328 SSG	EO-328J-52-217	20.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Fuselage - Additional seat track	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-205	20.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Fuselage - Removal of ballast station	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-213	18.06.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.VIP 14 Pax lay.MIK.CAP.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-163	21.05.07	1 18.06.07	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161, 3181	3J
		Alternate Cockp.Door CASCADE Cockp.Door	328 SSG	EO-328J-52-162	14.05.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3161, 3181	3J
		Placards & Markings - Ext.painting	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-165	16.04.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3149, 3181	3J
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-220	18.06.07	1 14.09.07	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3150, 3155, 3160, 3168	3J
		Fuel Syst.- Change Fuel Indic.lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-199	12.03.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3160	3J
		Inst.of Extended Range System	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-219	17.07.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3161	3J
		Prep.of Aircr.S/N 3161 after long term stor.	328 SSG	EO-328J-10-147	05.12.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3161	3J
		Communication/Inst.of a HF System	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-222	12.09.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3161	3J
		Equip./Furn. - Retrofit of opt. equip.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-059	06.12.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3162	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-075	26.11.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3162	3J
		Auto Flight Syst.- Deactiv.of CAT II approach	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-038	15.12.00		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3163, 3164, 3188	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of a service door curtain	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-190	17.01.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3165, 3167	3J
		Wing- Inst. of Incorrect Fastener Collars.	328 SSG	EO-328J-57-087	14.11.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3166, 3167	3J
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment FL 350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-241	03.06.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3167	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Install.of 19 Pax layout	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-185	14.11.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3170, 3171, 3174	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Install.of 30 Pax layout	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-186	17.11.06	1 22.03.07	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3170, 3171, 3174, 3178, 3179	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Removal of TELEDYNE Telelink System	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-195	12.02.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3180	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-198	09.03.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3180	3J
		Plac.& Mark.- 32 Pax layout german/english	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-194	02.03.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3180	3J
		Equipment and Furnishings - 32 Pax Cabin Layout Private Wings	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-305	20.08.15		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3180	3J
		De- act.of cargo fire detec.& supp.	328 SSG	EO-328J-26-200	20.03.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3180	3J
		Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic.lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-192	09.02.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3180	3J
		Oxygen - Inst. of the dual 77 cuft oxy.bottle	328 SSG	EO-328J-35-193	12.02.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3180	3J
		Fuselage - Removal of ballast station	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-201	16.03.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3180	3J
		Refurbishment of A/C S/N 3181	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-160	09.05.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-166	06.03.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Retrofit of JAR OPS 1 requirements	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-168	23.01.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Removal of TELEDYNE Telelink System	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-174	05.12.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Prep.of Aircr.S/N 3181 after long term stor.	328 SSG	EO-328J-10-148	05.12.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Inst.of an entertainment system	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-170	22.05.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Modification of electrical system	328 SSG	EO-328J-24-171	04.05.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.carpet in cockpit	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-161	15.05.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of emergency equip.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-167	09.05.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		De- activ.of cargo fire detec.& suppr.	328 SSG	EO-328J-26-172	18.04.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Fuel Syst.- Change of Fuel Indic.from lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-169	02.02.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Retrofit of a DME II system	328 SSG	EO-328J-34-176	14.03.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Retrofit of a ADF II system	328 SSG	EO-328J-34-177	10.04.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Doors - Cabin accessible bagg.comp.	328 SSG	EO-328J-52-180	13.04.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Fuselage - Additional seat track	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-164	02.05.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Fuselage - Removal of ballast station	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-173	24.01.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3181	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-084	22.01.02	1 11.02.02	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3183	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-068	07.06.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3184	3J
		FAR Part 91 Operation	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-223	26.09.07		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3184	3J
		Activation of (AFIS).	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-077	13.11.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3184	3J
		Removal of Teledyne Telelink System	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-294	02.02.12		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3185	3J
		Equip. Furn. - ELT 97 Antenna Screw repl.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-074	17.08.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3186	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Inspection of hydraulic unions	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-071	02.08.01	1 07.08.01	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3189, 3191, 3195	3J
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-182	16.08.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3190, 3192, 3193	3J
		Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic. lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-183	06.09.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3190, 3192, 3193	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-103	27.03.02		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3196	3J
		Removal of TELEDYNE Telelink System	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-191	15.12.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3197	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-277	16.06.10		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3197	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Install.of 30 Pax layout	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-187	05.12.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3197	3J
		Plac.& Mark.- Retrofit of plac.in toilet	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-114	19.02.04		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3198, 3203, 3204, 3208, 3211, 3215, 3217, 3218	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-090	23.01.02		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3199	3J
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-115	14.01.04		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3199	3J
		Aircraft General - Austrian Registration	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-128	22.02.06	2 19.04.06	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3199	3J
		Mod.to Floor Warm Air Outl.for VIP A/C	328 SSG	EO-328J-21-117	05.04.04	1 20.01.05	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3199	3J
		Air Conditioning - Heating system	328 SSG	EO-328J-21-130	14.12.04	1 27.01.05	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3199	3J
		Ferry Kit - Installation and Removal	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-094	20.02.01		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3199	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Baggage Comp.Insulation	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-133	25.01.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3199	3J
		Fuel Syst.- Change Fuel Indic.lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-132	25.01.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3199	3J
		Water/Waste - VIP Gall.Water Drain Mod.	328 SSG	EO-328J-38-127	28.09.04	2 21.02.05	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3199	3J
		Fuselage - Floor Ramp Modification	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-135	31.01.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3199	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-095	04.03.02		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3200	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-124	28.06.04	4 22.07.05	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3200	3J
		ATA 25 (Equipment and Furnishings)- Cabin Layout for Springchild	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-302	16.09.13		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3200	3J
		Fuselage - Seat Rail extension and reinforcement	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-303	28.08.13	1 16.09.13	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3200	3J
		Information System-Electronic Flight Bag (EFB) Class 2 System suitablefor operational use of Apple iPad © COTS	328 SSG	EO-328J-46-296	27.04.12		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3200, 3209	3J
		Plac. and Mark.- Exterior Paint Scheme Springchild	328 SSG	EO-328J-11-301	04.06.13	1 16.09.13	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3200, 3221	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-120	17.06.04		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3201	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-257	29.08.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3205	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-242	03.06.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Retrofit of JAR OPS 1 requirements	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-250	10.06.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Inst.of extended range and improved refueling system	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-265	05.11.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Modification of electrical system	328 SSG	EO-328J-24-244	05.06.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Electrical Syst.- Inst.of a 230V50HZ power supply	328 SSG	EO-328J-24-268	06.02.09		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Inst.of plac./mark.in german/english	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-243	17.06.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Inst.of trolley stowage in baggage comp.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-245	25.07.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Install.of 31 Pax layout	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-246	19.06.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Installation of a 17 Pax layout	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-269	05.02.09		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Fuel Syst.- Ch.of Fuel Indic.lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-247	11.06.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Oxygen - Inst.of the dual 77cuft oxyg.bottle	328 SSG	EO-328J-35-251	06.06.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Doors - Cabin accessible baggage comp.	328 SSG	EO-328J-52-248	10.06.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Fuselage - Additional seat track	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-249	05.06.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-121	12.10.04		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3206, 3207	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-138	04.05.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3207	3J
		Communication - Deactivation of HF950 System	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-293	16.12.11	1 15.02.12	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3207	3J
		Retrofit of optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-141	29.07.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3207	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-140	17.05.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3207, 3219	3J
		Inst.of extended range system, fuel indication in lbs	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-273	30.07.10	1 25.08.10	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3209	3J
		Communication/Inst.of Chelton/Cobham Satcom SBB SB300 System and Miltop Router	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-285	17.10.11		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3209	3J
		Communication - Deletion of SATCOM SBB and Dual Channel Iridium - Aircell Axxess System	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-288	04.11.11		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3209	3J
		Communication - Provision for Installation of Chelton/Cobham Satcom SBB300 System	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-292	22.11.11		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3209	3J
		Installation of a FMS 2 and extension of aft center console	328 SSG	EO-328J-34-276	07.06.10		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3209	3J
		Provision for installation of IPAD-EFB	328 SSG	EO-328J-46-289	03.01.12		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3209	3J
		Fuselage - VIP seat track extension, reinforcement of seat tracks and additional seat track Y-848 FR 31-33	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-272	14.08.09		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3209	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Modification of electrical system	328 SSG	EO-328J-24-275	07.06.10	1 14.11.11	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3209, 3120	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-267	03.12.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3209, 3214	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-122	30.08.04	1 23.11.04	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3210	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-113	22.10.03		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3211	3J
		Incorrect Seat Pan TSO Identification	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-116	23.06.04		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3211, 3215, 3217, 3218	3J
		Change of ext.color schemes & markings	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-106	01.08.02		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3212, 3215, 3217	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-123	18.06.04	1 23.09.04	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3212, 3219	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-107	27.08.02		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3213	3J
		Change of ELT 97 Transm.to ELT 96 Transm.	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-110	03.02.03		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3213	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Prov.for Trolley Inst.Fr 37	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-125	11.08.04		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3213	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-112	10.11.03		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3215, 3217, 3218	3J
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-109	10.03.03	2 12.12.03	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3216	3J
		Retrofit of optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-111	16.05.03		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3216	3J
		Retrofit of opt. Equipm. (Option 259F270)	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-118	23.04.04	1 13.05.04	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3216	3J
		Retrofit of Optional Equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-143	20.10.05	1 27.10.05	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3216	3J
		Retrofit of option Logo Light	328 SSG	EO-328J-33-142	15.09.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3216	3J
		Fuel - Extended Range System: Conversion of Option 033F003 into Option 033F011 and 033F012	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-307	17.11.16	0 18.01.17	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3216, 3224	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-139	04.05.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3219	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-149	13.01.06		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3220	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-131	22.12.04		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-137	12.04.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Refurbishment of A/C S/N 3221	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-226	20.08.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Inst.of Ext.Range Sys.Acc.Option 033F011	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-227	16.05.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Retrofit of JAR OPS 1 requirements	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-238	13.05.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment FL350	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-240	16.05.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Retrofit of Option Steep Approach	328 SSG	EO-328J-00-253	05.08.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Inst.of an Entertainment System	328 SSG	EO-328J-23-230	19.09.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Modification of electrical system	328 SSG	EO-328J-24-239	14.05.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Modification of electrical power system for VIP galley	328 SSG	EO-328J-24-270	13.02.09		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Retrofit of optional equipment	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-144	22.11.05		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Inst. of 10 Pax Layout, Divan and Decr. Seats	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-229	24.09.08	1 14.01.09	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Equip./Furn.-Installation of Credenza	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-231	01.08.08	1 26.11.08	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Inst. of a Large Lavatory (254F009)	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-232	17.09.08	1 26.11.08	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Retrofit of Water System for large Lavatory	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-233	12.09.08	1 26.11.08	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Equip./Furn.-Inst. of VIP Galley	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-234	04.08.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Equip./Furn.-Cockpit in New Colors	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-235	22.09.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Inst. of an Improved Refueling System	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-228	29.05.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Fuel Syst. - Change of fuel indic. lbs to kgs	328 SSG	EO-328J-28-237	09.05.08		EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Retrofit of Water System for Large Lavatory	328 SSG	EO-328J-38-233	12.09.08	1 26.11.08	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221	3J
		Add. Seat Tracks for Inst. of Credenza	328 SSG	EO-328J-53-236	23.09.08	1 10.10.08	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3221, 3139	3J
		Retrofit of Opt. Equipm. (Option 259F274)	328 SSG	EO-328J-25-136	16.02.05	1 15.03.05	EO-328J-X	S		S/N 3224	3J
		Volcanic Ash Encounter	328 SSG	FOI-328J-00-001	24.07.01		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		Approach & Landing Accident Reduction.	328 SSG	FOI-328J-00-007	07.02.02		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		Struct. certif. req. for the rudder & vert. stab.	328 SSG	FOI-328J-00-011	12.04.02		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		Red. Thrust Takeoff at "Max Climb" Power Set.	328 SSG	FOI-328J-00-012	24.07.03		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		Air Cond. - Smoke in Cockpit & Cabin	328 SSG	FOI-328J-21-014	20.02.04		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		Loss of DU1 to DU3 (dark screens)	328 SSG	FOI-328J-24-015	07.07.05		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		Elevator Disconnect Events	328 SSG	FOI-328J-27-002	04.09.01		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		Auto Rev. of the Aux. Fuel Sys. to MAN Mode	328 SSG	FOI-328J-28-004	16.10.01		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		Airfoil De-Ice Fail Caution	328 SSG	FOI-328J-30-006	13.11.01		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		(COV) Functional Description	328 SSG	FOI-328J-32-005	16.10.01		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		Alt Antiskid Fail & Degr abnormal proced.	328 SSG	FOI-328J-32-009	21.02.02		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		Landing Gear - Test DNLC	328 SSG	FOI-328J-32-016	01.03.07		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		Oxygen - Risk of Fire and/or Functional Impairment on Unserviceable BE Aerospace Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	328 SSG	FOI-328J-35-017	23.06.15		FOI-328J-X	S			3J
		Main Eng. Start. Ground - Clarif. AFM Limit.	328 SSG	FOI-328J-80-010	26.02.02		FOI-328J-X	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Complete list of Major RAS could be found in ALD (TM-ALD-010599-ALL; TM-ALD-010693-ALL) Appendix 3 & 4. If a complete list of RAS is needed, please contact Global Support Centre of 328 Support Services GmbH.	328 SSG				RAS-328-X	S			3A
		Fuel Tank Safety - SFAR88	328 SSG	SB-328J-00-197	23.08.04		SB-328J-X	S		3105 up to and including 3223 without option 033F003 installed	3J
		TBD	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-307			SB-328J-X	S		canceled	3J
		TBD	328 SSG	SB-328J-90-309			SB-328J-X	S		canceled	3J
		TBD	328 SSG	SB-328J-28-321			SB-328J-X	S		in work	3J
		TBD	328 SSG	SB-328J-28-322			SB-328J-X	S		in work	3J
		TBD	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-323			SB-328J-X	S		in work	3J
		TBD	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-316			SB-328J-X	S		in work	3J
		TBD	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-324			SB-328J-X	S	R	in work	3J
		Pneum.- Repo.of the Cross Bleed Val.	328 SSG	SB-328J-36-072	19.04.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3002 up to and including 3180, 33182, 3184	3J
		Fuel - Rem.& Repl.of Check Valve	328 SSG	SB-328J-28-047	18.05.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3002 up to and including 3207	3J
		Wings - Inst.of new Grnd.Spoi.Bear.Lev.Arms	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-073	15.03.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3002 up to and including 3223	3J
		Ind./Rec.- Inst.of ELT Switch Protection.	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-166	23.01.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3005 up to and including 3207	3J
		Oxy.- Mod.of Oxy.Line Frame 28 & 30 RH	328 SSG	SB-328J-35-102	05.03.01	1 17.09.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3099 up to and including 3143	3J
		Flight Controls - Spring Tab Inspection	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-159	04.02.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3099 up to and including 3223	3J
		Fire Protec.- New improved APU fire cart.	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-049	02.11.00	2 19.10.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3099, 3105, 3108, 3111, 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120 up to and including 3182 affected	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of a Spy Viewer	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-130	19.10.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3099, 3105, 3108, 3111, 3114, 3118, 3120 through to 3299	3J
		Plac.& Mark.- Main Reserv.Add.Plac.	328 SSG	SB-328J-11-044	16.01.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3100 up to and including 3191	3J
		Equip./Furn.- ELT 96 Antenna repl.	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-092	17.08.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3102 up to and including 3207 with ELT96 system installed	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Wings - Repl.of L/H & R/H Land.Flap Ass.	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-020	12.07.02	3 10.06.04	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3102 up to and including 3207 with landing flap assemblies	3J
		Auto Flight - Improved FD/AP Control Panel	328 SSG	SB-328J-22-163	26.03.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3102 up to and including 3223	3J
		Inst.of Col.Ident.for Flight Contr.Cables&Op.Assys	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-176	13.12.02	1 15.04.03	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3102 up to and including 3223	3J
		Hydr.Pow.- Exch.of Thermal Relief Valve	328 SSG	SB-328J-29-177	22.08.02	1 24.08.04	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3102 up to and including 3223	3J
		Ice & Rain Prot.- Ice Det.Harn.Conn.- Moi.Cont.	328 SSG	SB-328J-30-200	13.08.03	2 06.07.05	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3102 up to and including 3223	3J
		Ind./Rec.- Improv.of Navig. # 2 system	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-201	20.05.05	1 09.09.05	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3102 up to and including 3223	3J
		New Change Over Valve&Flex.Hoses for BCS	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-179	21.01.03	2 02.02.04	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3102 up to and including 3223	3J
		Hydr.Pow.- Exch. of Hydr. Accumulators	328 SSG	SB-328J-29-187	11.08.04	1 17.07.13	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3102 up to and including 3224	3J
		LG - Improvement of NWS system	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-220	28.06.05		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3102 up to and including 3224	3J
		Wings - Inst.of New Grnd.Spoiler Supp.#3 & 8	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-021	04.04.02	4 18.04.08	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3102, 3105 up to and including 3223	3J
		Power Plant - Inst.of Rollers & Guides.	328 SSG	SB-328J-71-067	03.04.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to 3161, 3163, 3165 and up to 3172, 3174	3J
		Power Plant - Cowling Doors align.pins	328 SSG	SB-328J-71-068	03.04.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to 3161, 3163, 3165 and up to 3172, 3174	3J
		Exchange of attachment material	328 SSG	SB-328J-71-009	15.03.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3122, 3126	3J
		uninsulated bonding strap	328 SSG	SB-328J-24-026	23.11.99		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3130, excluding 3116, 3123, 3129	3J
		Flight Controls - Spacer/Aileron (CTR)	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-041	03.07.00	2 12.03.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3134 with installed CTR's P/N 328300-1M02, P/N 328300-2M02	3J
		Lights - Flight Crew Reading Lights	328 SSG	SB-328J-33-054	25.04.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3135, excluding 3134	3J
		Power Plant - Addition of Washers	328 SSG	SB-328J-71-108	20.03.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3138	3J



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Equip./Furn. - Cargo Bay Door	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-065	08.03.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3139, 3146	3J
		Flight Cont.- Spacer/Elevator (CTR)	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-038	07.07.00	1 12.03.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3140, excluding 3137 with installed CTR's	3J
		Airb.Aux.Power - Inst. Interrupt Stability Box.	328 SSG	SB-328J-49-022	12.10.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3143	3J
		Fuselage - New brushes MLG door	328 SSG	SB-328J-52-002	23.07.99	1 30.01.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3143	3J
		IAC with improved AP control	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-030	14.06.00	1 24.11.00	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3144	3J
		Landing Gear -Wh & Brake New Brake Piston	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-029	14.06.00	1 04.08.00	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3144, 3146, 3148, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3158, 3159	3J
		Flight Contr.- Uncommanded flap retraction	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-003	25.11.99	1 22.08.00	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3149	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Crash panel attachm.	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-096	17.01.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3150	3J
		Relocation of Auto Pilot Rudder Servo	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-035	25.04.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3159	3J
		Relocation of Auto Pilot Elevator Servo	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-036	25.04.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3159	3J
		Relocation of Auto Pilot Aileron Servo	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-037	25.04.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3159	3J
		Wings - Flap Inspection Holes	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-141	23.01.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3159	3J
		Auto Flight Syst.- Retrofit of CAT II Approach	328 SSG	SB-328J-22-034	02.08.00	11 21.10.15	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3159, 3161, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3167, 3171, 3174, 3178, 3180, 3188, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3197, 3199, 3202, 3206, 3207, 3209, 3210, 3219	3J
		Indic./Rec.- 57 Parameter FDR	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-097	20.02.01	1 11.07.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3159, excluding 3116	3J
		Lights - Passenger Lighted Signs	328 SSG	SB-328J-33-015	11.06.00	1 24.04.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3159, excluding 3145, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Fuselage - Inst. of new Floor seal.profiles	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-089	22.05.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3161	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Add.Lavatory Door Plac.	328 SSG	SB-328J-11-080	12.06.01	1 31.07.03	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3161 with option 254-002 and 254F006 installed	3J
		Ind./Rec.- IAC upgrade for ACARS	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-046	14.06.00	3 21.05.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3161, 3165	3J
		Stabilizer - Tolerance Adj. Panel	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-071	11.05.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3162	3J
		Rudder Spring Tab - Bolt Replacement	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-058	22.11.00	1 10.04.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3167, excluding 3164	3J
		Land.Gear - Exch.Proxi.switch unit 6GA	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-042	08.09.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3169	3J
		Stabil.- Screw Repl.in Rudder & Elev.	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-074	10.04.01	1 11.12.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3174	3J
		Wing - Aileron Trim Tab Bolt Repl.	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-057	29.11.00	2 16.01.02	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3174	3J
		Repl.of a hydraulic Tube by a Flex Hose	328 SSG	SB-328J-29-040	08.06.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3175	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of a flashlight R/H	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-087	06.08.01	1 05.03.07	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3175, 3180	3J
		Fuselage - Reloc.of Camloc Fasteners	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-090	17.07.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3182	3J
		Stabilizer - Balancing & Weights wrong P/N	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-077	20.06.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3183	3J
		Flight Controls - Potentiom.Lever Insp.	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-064	04.04.01	1 12.04.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3184	3J
		Flight Contr.- Potentiom.Lever Insp.	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-112	26.06.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3184	3J
		Comm.- HF Antenna Tension Unit	328 SSG	SB-328J-23-062	02.02.01	1 26.03.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3187 with option 231F018, 231F019, 231K008,231K009	3J
		Fuselage - Insp./Rework of Countersinks	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-126	11.06.02	1 18.10.04	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3190	3J
		Ice & Rain. - Improv. of maint. to TAZ diodes.	328 SSG	SB-328J-30-148	04.12.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3191	3J
		Nav.- dist.betw.co-ax.cables & APU bleedl.	328 SSG	SB-328J-34-094	04.09.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3191	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Modification of Pass./Crew Door	328 SSG	SB-328J-52-085	13.09.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3191	3J
		Revised tight. torque Elev.Trim Tab	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-153	08.02.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3196, excluding 3192, 3193, 3194	3J
		Pneum.- Insp.Overtemp.Switches f.corr.Inst.	328 SSG	SB-328J-36-170	12.04.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3197, 3199, 3202, 3205, 3209, 3214	3J
		Elect. Power - Fuel pump wiring check.	328 SSG	SB-328J-24-120	12.09.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3204	3J
		Land.Gear - Insp. Check of spherical joint.	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-155	23.01.02	1 04.02.02	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3205	3J
		Elec.Power - Battery Overheat Ind.	328 SSG	SB-328J-24-110	20.07.01	3 11.03.02	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3207	3J
		Doors - Inst.of Protect.Tape	328 SSG	SB-328J-52-121	11.09.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3207	3J
		Wings - Flap Insp.Holes at End Rib 16	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-142	23.01.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3207	3J
		Ice & Rain Prot.- Insp.of TAZ-diodes/MOV	328 SSG	SB-328J-30-150	24.01.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3207, except 3199, 3200, 3203, 3204	3J
		Indicating / Rec. - IAC upgrade	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-116	24.09.01	2 11.02.05	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3215	3J
		Navig.- Activat. of the TAWS for EGPWS	328 SSG	SB-328J-34-081	18.02.02	1 11.01.16	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3215, excluding 3184, 3206, 3210, 3212	3J
		Stabilizers - Elevator Drain Holes	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-203	14.10.03	1 19.11.03	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3219	3J
		Fire Prot.- Engine Fire Wire Protection	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-221	17.01.05	1 12.05.05	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3219 with PW305B engine installed	3J
		Elec.Syst.- El.Bond.Points APU & LH/RH Gen.	328 SSG	SB-328J-24-199	23.09.04	1 03.03.05	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3223	3J
		Inst.of new Impact G-switches	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-118	06.09.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3223	3J
		Fuel Tank Safety - SFAR88	328 SSG	SB-328J-00-198	23.08.04		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3223 with option 033F003 installed	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Insp./Mod.of a Hydr.Flex Hose Installation	328 SSG	SB-328J-29-171	12.06.02	1 14.08.02	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to and including 3255	3J
		LG - Insp./Check of several LG Bolts	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-147	03.12.01	1 10.10.03	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105 up to including 3200 with threshold more than 4000FH or 24 Month since new	3J
		Fire Prot.- Circuit Breaker Wiring Check	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-079	18.06.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105, 3108 up to and including 3174 with installed option 326K004	3J
		Fire Protec.- Cargo Fire Suppr. System	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-053	10.11.00	3 10.01.02	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105, 3108 up to and including 3174, excluding 3145, 3147 (covered by EO-328J-26-034)	3J
		LG - Insp.& mod./Slush Pot Bay	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-052	18.11.03		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105, 3108, 3111, 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120 up to an including 3140	3J
		Fire Protec.- Install.of the Fire Suppression	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-104	09.04.01	1 03.12.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105, 3132, 3145, 3149, 3150, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3160, 3161, 3165 up to and including 3171, 3173, 3174	3J
		Flight Controls - Edge Protection	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-172	29.03.04	1 01.09.04	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3105-3135, 3137-3196, 3198, 3200, 3203, 3204	3J
		Fuselage - Radome mounting	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-008	10.01.00	3 23.11.07	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 to 3128 and 3130, 3131 and for all pre SB spare radome units	3J
		Placards & Markings- Hydr. Accum. Placard	328 SSG	SB-328J-11-012	04.11.99		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3114	3J
		Plac.& Mark.- Dry Nitrogen Only	328 SSG	SB-328J-11-024	11.10.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3127	3J
		EICAS-update for nacelle anti-ice	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-001	04.08.99		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3127	3J
		Indicat./Recording-Windshear guidance	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-005	24.08.99		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3127 with option 344F022	3J
		Power Plant - Bleed Air Insulation	328 SSG	SB-328J-71-025	05.04.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3127, excluding 3118, 3123, 3124	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Repair on Trailing Edge	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-013	29.02.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3128 and all spare parts, excluding S/N 3124, excluding spring tab S/N 1146 and up, excluding spare part spring tab S/N 9061 and up	3J
		Stab.- Trim Tabs - Repair on Trailing Edge	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-134	20.03.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3128, excluding 3124	3J
		Structure - Repair of Paint Coatings	328 SSG	SB-328J-11-098	19.01.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3137	3J
		Wings - Ail.Trim Tab - Rep.on Trail.Edge	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-151	22.03.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3138, excluding 3116, 3136, 3137	3J
		Elec.Pow.- Inst.of Cable Attach.Brack.	328 SSG	SB-328J-24-091	08.08.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3141	3J
		Doors/Flight Contr.- Proximity sensors	328 SSG	SB-328J-00-028	04.03.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3143	3J
		Air Cond.- Water in cabin	328 SSG	SB-328J-21-016	30.08.99		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3143	3J
		Fuselage - Covering doors	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-017	03.05.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3143	3J
		Starting - Renaming Circuit Breakers.	328 SSG	SB-328J-80-084	18.07.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3159	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Install.of a new ELT anten.	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-033	24.03.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108 up to and including 3175 with ELT110 system (option 256J998) installed	3J
		Electrical Power - Nut Replacement	328 SSG	SB-328J-24-106	10.01.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108, 3111, 3114, 3118, 3120 up to and including 3135, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3142, 3145, 3147, 3149	3J
		Elec.Pow.- Mod.DC power Cable	328 SSG	SB-328J-24-048	27.10.00	1 10.01.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108, 3111, 3114, 3118, 3120 up to including 3135, 3128, 3140, 3142, 3143, 3145, 3147, 3149	3J
		Plac.& Mark. - C/B Placards 6VE,7VE Panels	328 SSG	SB-328J-11-011	11.06.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3108, 3111, 3120	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Indicating and Rec.Systems - Avionic update 020F005	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-111	04.04.01	16 26.11.14	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120, 3121, 3125, 3127, 3130, 3131, 3133, 3134, 3136, 3137, 3139, 3141, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3155, 3160, 3162, 3167, 3168, 3174, 3178, 3180, 3181, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3196, 3197,3205,3206,3209,3214,3221	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Music entert.cab.add.cover	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-066	16.03.01	1 15.05.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3114, 3120 and option 233F004 is installed	3J
		Inspec. of Cabin Baggage Comp. Door	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-032	25.07.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3114, 3121, 3130, 3136, with option 524K001 installed	3J
		Flight Controls - Visual Insp.of flight control pulleys and cables betw.frame 25 + 26 L/H + R/H	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-250	15.11.11		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3114, 3121, 3139, 3141, 3149, 3161, 3181, 3199, 3209, 3216, 3220, 3221, 3224	3J
		Lights - Re-wiring of dist.logic & inst.	328 SSG	SB-328J-24-023	10.02.00	1 09.06.00	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3114, 3123, 3128, 3130, 3131-3141, 3143	3J
		Navigation - Retrofit of Mode S Enhanced Surveillance	328 SSG	SB-328J-34-306	22.03.13		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3122	3J
		Air Cond. Replacement of rec.& Avionic fans	328 SSG	SB-328J-21-014	16.02.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3128 up to and including 3141 with fans P/N AE0916A00 from manufacturer Technofan installed	3J
		Elec.Pow. - Intro.of a caution marker.	328 SSG	SB-328J-24-145	21.11.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3128 up to and including 3159	3J
		Air Cond.- Repl.of Recirc.and RAF	328 SSG	SB-328J-21-086	10.07.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3128 up to and including 3213	3J
		Equipment/Furnishings - Replacement of felt material in Emergency Equipment Stowage	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-267	28.07.14		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3129	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Fire Prot. - Impr. 4-switch OFE Cont. Panel	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-156	26.02.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3132, 3176, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3184, 3185, 3189, 3190, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3197, 3199, 3201, 3202	3J
		Equip./ Furn. - Inst. New Door mechanism.	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-078	06.11.01	1 07.05.07	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3136	3J
		Oxygen - Wrong elbow fitting	328 SSG	SB-328J-35-099	15.02.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3145, 3147, 3149, 3150 with installed stowage box P/N 118761-43	3J
		Fuselage - Removal of Teledyne Telelink System - Specific Maintenance Requirements	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-320	21.06.16		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3145, 3149, 3161, 3171, 3181, 3185	3J
		Inspection of Fuel Vent Line	328 SSG	SB-328J-28-174	01.08.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3170, 3171, 3172, 3177	3J
		Equipment/Furnishings - 32 PAX Cabin Layout SUN AIR	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-311	28.07.15		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3171	3J
		General - Retrofit of Equipment for Operation at FL350	328 SSG	SB-328J-00-260	12.06.13	3 01.12.14	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3174, 3178, 3185	3J
		Revised tight. torque Aileron Trim Tab	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-152	08.02.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3175 up to and including 3196, excluding 3192, 3193, 3194	3J
		Fire Prot. - Impr. 3-switch OFE Cont. Panel	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-161	26.02.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3183, 3186, 3196, 3198, 3200, 3201, 3203, 3204, 3208	3J
		Fire Prot.- Rep.screws for fire suppr.bottles	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-149	13.12.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3192, 3193, 3194, 3197, 3199	3J
		Placards and Markings - Removal of Break in Markings	328 SSG	SB-328J-11-259	26.10.12		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Equip/Furn. - Retrofit of 31 Pax to 30 Pax LOPA	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-255	02.10.12		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Equip/Furn. - Removal of Trolley Stowage in Bagg. Compartment	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-258	19.10.12		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Fire Protection - Activation of Cargo Fire Detection and Suppr. System	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-300	25.10.12		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Fuel System - Change of Fuel Indication from kg to lbs	328 SSG	SB-328J-28-256	22.10.12		SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J
		Oxygen - Conversion of Oxygen Mask to Fullface Mask (Option 351F001)	328 SSG	SB-328J-35-301	14.12.12	1 09.01.13	SB-328J-X	S		S/N 3206	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Equip./Furn.- Removal of Door Locking device on Aircraft with Option 521K010 installed	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-244	18.03.10		SB-328J-X	S		S/N aircraft with option 521K010A Flifht Compartment Door (Cascade) installed	3J
		A/C General - Upd.FADEC/EEC f.RTTO	328 SSG	SB-328J-00-196	30.08.04		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Plac.& Mark.- Inadvert.Open Pass.Serv.Doors	328 SSG	SB-328J-11-209	03.05.04		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Elec.Bond.- Exch.of wash.at wing rear spar	328 SSG	SB-328J-20-229	30.10.07		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Communications - Modification of Mode S Transponder Module	328 SSG	SB-328J-23-318	17.05.16		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Elec.Power - Inst. 28VDC power Outlet.	328 SSG	SB-328J-24-135	16.11.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Electrical Power - Brush check of the starter generator using new brush gauge	328 SSG	SB-328J-24-248	25.02.11		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Installation of a document bag	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-019	15.02.00	1 16.03.00	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equip./Furn.- AOA Sensor Acc.Panel	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-027	15.02.00	1 02.10.02	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equip./Furn. - Blow Out Panel Protection.	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-083	29.06.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of Protection Plate	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-117	24.08.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equipment / Furn. - Cockpit Door Stop.	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-128	19.10.01	1 25.10.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equipment / Furn. - Crew Door Security Imp.	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-129	22.10.01	1 25.10.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equip./Furn. - Emer.change ELT96 to 97	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-137	13.12.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equip./Furn. - Emer.change ELT110 to 97	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-138	13.12.01	1 21.01.02	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equip./Furn. - Emer.change ELT110 to 97	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-139	13.12.01	1 21.01.02	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equip./Furn. - Emer.change ELT96 to 97	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-140	13.12.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Inst.of Prot.Angle on Bagg.Comp.Part.Wall RH	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-164	23.11.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Insp.of locking device for flight comp.door	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-235	28.01.09		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Inst.of Improved Door Locking device	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-243	18.03.10		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Rivet Test - B/E Aerospace Smoke Goggles PN 118077	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-251	10.01.12		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Equipment/Furnishings - Replacement of felt material in Cockpit Stowages	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-265	20.07.14		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equipment/Furnishings - Replacement of felt material in Entertainment System Cabinet	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-266	20.07.14		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equipment and Furnishings - Chafing Inspection of Frame 35	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-313	11.11.15		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Equipment/Furnishings - Net Anchor Plates - Change of Screw Length	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-314	07.09.15		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Fire Protection - Replacement of obsolete optional 2nd Hand fire extinguisher Cockpit and Cabin	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-268	28.10.14	1 06.06.15	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Flight Cont. - Insp./Repl. Of RR valve	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-082	10.08.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Flight Contr.- Rudder Torsion Bar Backlash	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-182	23.01.03	1 22.04.03	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Flight Contr.- Insp.of Flight Contr.Tab fittings	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-233	30.12.08		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Flight Controls - Replacement of Flight Control Tab fittings	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-237	25.08.09		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Control Cable - Repl. of Flight Control Cables	328 SSG	SB-328J-27-240	27.01.10	2 04.03.13	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Fuel - Inspection of the Fuel Jet Pumps and adjacent fuel lines	328 SSG	SB-328J-28-234	18.12.08	2 10.12.12	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Fuel - Replacement of Fuel Lines	328 SSG	SB-328J-28-241	28.11.12		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Ice and Rain Protec.- Silver de-icer Boots	328 SSG	SB-328J-30-043	26.04.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Ice & Rain Prot. - Empennage de-ice Tubes	328 SSG	SB-328J-30-119	07.09.01	2 02.04.03	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Modif.of Drain Caps in Fusel./Empennage	328 SSG	SB-328J-30-185	13.02.03		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Chafed De-icing Pipes in Wing Lead.Edge Area	328 SSG	SB-328J-30-190	16.07.03	1 26.01.04	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Ice & Rain Prot.- Windshield Z-bar bonding	328 SSG	SB-328J-30-202	03.08.07		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Ice & Rain Prot.- Insp.of Airf.De-Icer Boots	328 SSG	SB-328J-30-222	22.02.05		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Ice & Rain Prot.- Insp.Elev./Rud.Anti-Icing	328 SSG	SB-328J-30-223	24.03.05	1 28.10.05	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Indic.and Rec.Syst.- Display Unit Modification	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-236	28.01.10		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Landing Gear - Brake Unit	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-095	17.09.01	1 15.07.03	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Land.Gear-Park Brake Valve Insp.	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-100	10.04.01	1 22.06.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Landing Gear - NLG Feedback Potentiometer Harn. Conn.- Moisture Cont.	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-192	06.08.03	2 20.11.12	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		LG-Intro.of Nose Wheel by Inst.of Grease Retainer	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-204	20.02.04		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		LG - Insp.of MLG side brace assy	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-226	05.10.06	1 26.10.06	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Nose and MLG Definition of Restoration Tasks for Nose and MLG	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-249	30.04.11		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Landing Gear - Inspection of Extension/Retraction Actuator Rod and Equipped End Fitting	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-261	04.12.13	1 05.11.14	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		NLG - Replacement of Feedback Potentiometers	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-302	24.01.13		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		NLG - Local Rework of Upper and Lower Brace to Avoid Interference with Retraction Actuator	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-303	24.01.13		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		NLG - Relocation of Swivel Joint to Segregate Line of two Hydraulic Systems	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-304	24.01.13		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Upgrade of the TCAS 2000 system	328 SSG	SB-328J-34-039	04.08.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Navigation - (RVSM) Certification.	328 SSG	SB-328J-34-144	14.12.01	3 18.11.02	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Nav.- Land.Con.Warning of GPWS/EGPWS	328 SSG	SB-328J-34-181	11.12.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Navigation - Glide Slope Anomaly	328 SSG	SB-328J-34-186	24.03.03		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Navig.- RNZ-851 INU Glide Slope Anomaly	328 SSG	SB-328J-34-193	02.03.04		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Navigation - RNZ-851 INU Glide Slope and Localizer Anomaly	328 SSG	SB-328J-34-247	29.10.10		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Navigation - TCAS Update for IL AD Compliance	328 SSG	SB-328J-34-252	16.10.12	1 12.08.14	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Navigation - TCAS Upgrade to Change 7.1	328 SSG	SB-328J-34-254	16.10.12	1 12.08.14	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Navigation - Standby Compass: Lead and Socket Assembly Inspection	328 SSG	SB-328J-34-312	03.08.15	1 03.11.15	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Oxygen - Insp.of oxygen bottles	328 SSG	SB-328J-35-231	01.10.08		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		OXYGEN SYSTEM - Replacement of Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	328 SSG	SB-328J-35-317	16.06.16		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		APU - One Time Insp./Leakage Check	328 SSG	SB-328J-49-211	20.04.04		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Heat Treatment of Titanium Bolts and Sleeves	328 SSG	SB-328J-51-262	27.06.14	1 17.10.14	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Doors - Mod.of Pax Door Hinge Supp.	328 SSG	SB-328J-52-213	04.02.05	1 17.08.11	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Fuselage - RVSM Certification	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-131	16.10.01	3 09.05.03	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Fuselage - Insp.of the tail cone-rear part drain hole	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-246	04.10.10		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Fuselage - Insp. of Rivet Nuts on Scuff Plate of Service Door	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-257	05.03.13		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Inspection of vertical stabilizer	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-227	13.12.06		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Stabilizers - Inspection of Rudder Tab Fixation Brackets	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-245	21.04.10		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Insp./Adjust.of the Ground Spoiler	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-180	20.11.02	1 10.03.03	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Wings - Cold Expansion of CAMLOC holes	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-230	07.05.09	1 15.10.09	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Wings - Wing to Fuselage Connection - Replacement of composite X-rods	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-253	30.08.12	3 22.11.13	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Wings - Modification of Identification Plates on Flight & Roll Spoiler	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-310	10.12.15		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Pow.Plant - Insul.of Anti-Ice Shut-Off Valve	328 SSG	SB-328J-71-228	12.06.07		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Engine / Oil Tank Filler Cap Insp.	328 SSG	SB-328J-72-225	28.12.05		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Eng.Air - Insp.of P2.5 & P3 Duct Assy	328 SSG	SB-328J-75-219	03.12.04		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Insp.of Fuel/Oil Heater Exchanger	328 SSG	SB-328J-79-184	30.01.03		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Source Doc.of Instruction for Continued Airworthiness for Electr.Wiring Interconnection System	328 SSG	SB-328J-90-232	10.12.09	1 20.11.13	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		General - Inspection of Power Wire Routing	328 SSG	SB-328J-90-308	09.05.16		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
		Placards & Markings - Break In Mark.	328 SSG	SB-328J-11-010	12.10.99		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All (S/N 3099 to 3143 option 112F003 must also be embodied)	3J
		Doors-Modification of Cascade Cockpit Door shape	328 SSG	SB-328J-52-319	09.05.16		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All A/C with option 521K010A	3J
		Stabilizer - Repl. of Rudder fasteners	328 SSG	SB-328J-55-007	08.10.99	1 24.11.99	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All A/C with rudder S/N 1108, 1111, 1114, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1129, 1130 installed	3J
		WINGS - Special Detailed Inspection of Ground Spoiler	328 SSG	SB-328J-57-315	19.02.16		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All Aircraft (Pre SB-328J-57-021/-073)	3J
		Communications - Pass. Ent. System	328 SSG	SB-328J-23-069	05.07.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft 328 with installed option 233-001	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Insp.of the Thrust Lever Guide Rollers	328 SSG	SB-328J-76-133	09.11.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft above 200FH (after the first 5A-Check) without change Thrust Lever Guide rollers P/N 001A761A1024256	3J
		Power Plant - Torque Insp. of Bolts	328 SSG	SB-328J-71-109	26.03.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft affected which have experienced a shock mount removal or installation	3J
		Fire Protection - Fire Panel Fail Indicator	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-076	07.06.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft fitted with Fire Panel for the Cargo Compartment (30WB) P/N 328-0170, the affected serial numbers of the fire panel are less than or equal to 110	3J
		Landing Gear - NLG Reloc of Ident Sleeve.	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-124	10.10.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft fitted with NLG Shock Strut Assy, Electrical control harness, Main electrical harness, Electrical power harness	3J
		Landing Gear - NLG Potentiometer Mod.	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-122	28.09.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft fitted with NLG Shock Strut Assy. 23100-300 not incorporating Suffix -4	3J
		Power Plant - Nacelle Anti-Ice Tube Insp.	328 SSG	SB-328J-71-107	24.03.01	1 04.07.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft fitted with PW306B engine nacelles up to and including S/N DR0051 that have had an engine change or maintenance work been carried out on the nacelle anti-ice system	3J
		Aircraft General - Canadian Registration	328 SSG	SB-328J-00-238	12.01.10		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft to be registered in Canada	3J
		Fuselage - Insp. of drain installation	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-214	24.06.04	1 15.07.04	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft up to S/N 3223 without option 033F003 "Extended Range" installed	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Equip./Furn.- Insp.of seat frame attach caps	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-143	21.11.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with B/E Aerospace Pax Seats Model P/N 2524.519-() and P/N 2524.520-() installed	3J
		Fire Protec.- Provis.for Fire Suppr.System	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-063	08.03.01	1 15.11.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Centre Pedestal Cargo Compartment Fire Detection and Suppression System (option 262K004)	3J
		Insp./Check of heat pack carbon & rotor clips	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-169	20.11.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Dunlop Brake Unit P/N AHA2227-3 or AHA2227-4 installed	3J
		LG - Intro.of New Brake Unit Part No.s.	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-206	22.12.05		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Dunlop brake unit P/N AHA2227-3 or AHA2227-4 installed	3J
		LG - New Park Brake Valve	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-212	16.04.04		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Dunlop park brake valve P/N AC70082-2 installed	3J
		Equip./Furn.- ELT 110 syst.to ELT 96 syst.	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-217	17.09.04	1 13.01.05	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Emergency Locator Transmitter option 256J998 installed	3J
		Impr.Grđ.Cooling Fan P/N AE1716D01	328 SSG	SB-328J-21-045	04.10.00	1 26.02.03	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Ground Cooling Fan P/N AE1716D00 installed	3J
		Air Condition-Improved Ground Cooling Fan	328 SSG	SB-328J-21-183	29.01.03		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Ground Cooling Fan P/N AE1716D01 installed	3J
		Power Plant - Rout.mod.new PWC BOV	328 SSG	SB-328J-71-165	04.03.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with installed Nerdam Nacelles S/N DR0007 up to DR0215	3J
		Power Plant - LH Cowling Door seal.	328 SSG	SB-328J-71-103	10.08.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with installed Nordam Nacelles S/N DR0007 up to DR0123	3J
		Fire Prot.- Fire detec.- jumper wire repl.	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-115	13.08.01	1 04.04.02	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with installed Nordam nacelles S/N DR0009 up to DR0035	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Power Plant - Engine drain & vents System	328 SSG	SB-328J-71-114	13.08.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with installed Nordam Nacelles S/N DR0009 up to DR0057	3J
		LG - Reinforcement of the MLG Body	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-189	09.04.03		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with LH barrel assy 22415 not incorporating suffix - 310-1 and RH barrel assy 22416 not incorporating suffix - 310-1 installed	3J
		Landing Gear - Main Landing Gear	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-050	27.11.00		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with LH MLG leg 22730-300-00 not incorporating suffix -10, RH MLG leg 22731-300-00 not incorporating suffix -10	3J
		Land.Gear - Examine Nose Wheel bearings	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-146	07.12.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Nose Wheel (P/N AHA2225) installed	3J
		Fuel - APU Fuel Line Foul	328 SSG	SB-328J-28-188	08.04.03		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with option 033F003 (extended range) installed	3J
		Fuselage - Auxiliary fuel tank modification	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-224	04.08.05	1 30.08.05	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with option 033F003 (extended range) installed	3J
		Equip./Furn.- Modification Power Management for Entertainment Supply	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-242	04.02.10		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with option 233F026, 253F058 and 253F059	3J
		Fuselage - Add.Seat Track - Fast.Rotation	328 SSG	SB-328J-53-175	21.02.05		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with option 539F004A and 539F006A	3J
		Indic./Rec.- SwitchGuard f.Flight Att.Pan.	328 SSG	SB-328J-31-070	04.04.01		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with panels S/N 0001-0006, 0008-0010, 0012-0015, 0017, 0020-0025, 0027, 0029-0033, 0035-0040, 0043 fitted	3J
		Pneumatic - Inst.of an Orifice Plate	328 SSG	SB-328J-36-093	02.10.01	1 15.03.02	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with Power plant P/N 001D710F000002, S/N DR007 up to and including DR213	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Eng.Fuel & Contr.- Insp.of Motive Flow Valve	328 SSG	SB-328J-73-205	11.12.03		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with PW306B engines installed with motive flow valve P/N 26430-04 (P&WC P/N 30B3478-01) that have more than 3500 flight hours	3J
		Engine - First Stage (HTP) L-Seal Boresec.Insp.	328 SSG	SB-328J-72-195	31.07.03		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with PW306B engines with P/N PCE-CD0093, CD0144, CD0155, CD0169, CD0202, CD0203, CD0205, CD0210, CD0211, CD0213, CD0218, CD0219 installed	3J
		Oil Syst.- Rem./Mod.of the Fuel/Oil Exch.	328 SSG	SB-328J-79-194	21.01.05		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All aircraft with three following engines installed: look in the SB	3J
		LG - Fitting of DO328-300 parts to withstand DO328-300ER loads	328 SSG	SB-328J-32-239	17.12.09		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All DO328-300 aircraft with ER option 033F003 or 033F011 installed, excluding DO328-300Mod10 option 033F007	3J
		Update EEC with Engine Stand.NO 1 or 2	328 SSG	SB-328J-72-154	11.02.02		SB-328J-X	S		S/N All Pratt&Whitney 306B engine up to and including S/N CD0248	3J
		Fire Protection - Replacement of obsolete optional 2nd Hand fire extinguisher in Cabin at Frame 31/32	328 SSG	SB-328J-26-269	30.10.14	1 06.06.15	SB-328J-X	S		S/N All with option 262-002A, 262-002B and 262-002C with hand fire extinguisher at frame 31/32 installed	3J
		Equip./Furn. - Inst. of Handgrip in galley.	328 SSG	SB-328J-25-075	31.03.01	1 23.11.01	SB-328J-X	S		S/N Applicable for all aircraft with installed Albert Mühlenberg Galley P/N 106100C, D, E, F, G, H, J and M	3J
		Surface protec.- Erosion protect.	328 SSG	SI-328J-00-001	02.08.99		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Pilot Info.- Delayed ground spoiler extension	328 SSG	SI-328J-00-006	05.07.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Temp.alleviation Pusher Fail CAS message	328 SSG	SI-328J-00-009	30.06.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Aircraft exposure to volcanic ash environment	328 SSG	SI-328J-00-078	23.04.10	1 21.05.10	SI-328J-X	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Equivalent Checks for LUMPD	328 SSG	SI-328J-05-056	24.03.03		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Return to Service	328 SSG	SI-328J-10-086	02.03.12		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Standard Practice - Job Close-Up	328 SSG	SI-328J-20-086	16.12.11		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Env.Contr.Syst.-Repl.of defec.Cold Air Units	328 SSG	SI-328J-21-014	10.11.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Air Cond.- Insp.& Imprv.of Grnd.Cool.Fan Wire	328 SSG	SI-328J-21-015	22.11.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Technofan Recirc.Fan P/N AE0916A01	328 SSG	SI-328J-21-028	13.03.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Availability of a new Cold Air Unit	328 SSG	SI-328J-21-049	20.02.02		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		ECS Syst.- Pneum.Temp.Sensor Clean.	328 SSG	SI-328J-21-061	05.03.04		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Air Cond.- Flow Contr.& Shut Valve Impr.	328 SSG	SI-328J-21-064	12.01.05		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		EI.Pow.-Overh.Problems at DC Junct.Box 1VE	328 SSG	SI-328J-24-062	23.03.04		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Electr.Power - Modification to HECS	328 SSG	SI-328J-24-065	07.05.04	1 26.05.04	SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Flight Crew Comp.Door-Sec.improv.	328 SSG	SI-328J-25-041	10.10.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Equipment/Furnishings - AmSafe Seatbelts - Unapproved Parts Notification	328 SSG	SI-328J-25-099	27.09.16		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Fire Prot. - Smoke Det. Insp.	328 SSG	SI-328J-26-036	02.08.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Inner Core Fire Wire Installation	328 SSG	SI-328J-26-060	16.12.03		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Fire Protection - Alternative Fire Extinguisher	328 SSG	SI-328J-26-077	09.06.10		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Improved Elevator Trim Actuator	328 SSG	SI-328J-27-016	22.11.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Flight Contr.-Cable Proced. Instruc.	328 SSG	SI-328J-27-026	07.03.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Flight Contr.-Potentiom.Lever Spares	328 SSG	SI-328J-27-032	17.08.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Fl.Contr.- Radial Clear.for Roll Spoiler Act.	328 SSG	SI-328J-27-057	27.03.03		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Fl.Contr.- Avail.of a new Flap Contr.Unit	328 SSG	SI-328J-27-066	19.08.04	1 05.10.04	SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Ext.of Fuel Tank Safety Compl.Date	328 SSG	SI-328J-28-075	19.12.06		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Fuel - Potential Contamination of Fuel Tanks and System	328 SSG	SI-328J-28-095	12.06.14		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Hydr.Pow.- Relief Restr.Valve ZRV87xx	328 SSG	SI-328J-29-072	11.08.05		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Hydr.Power - Non-Approved Standby DC Motor Pump	328 SSG	SI-328J-29-087	16.12.11		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Flight through freezing drizzle	328 SSG	SI-328J-30-010	17.03.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Windshield Heat Control Unit	328 SSG	SI-328J-30-030	15.05.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Ice&Rain Protect.-Erosion Protect.Kit	328 SSG	SI-328J-30-053	31.01.03		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Elec.Power DC Unit 1VE, tightening torque	328 SSG	SI-328J-31-012	14.08.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Engine: Spurious EICAS messages	328 SSG	SI-328J-31-019	19.01.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Fatigue Monitoring for Flight Level 350	328 SSG	SI-328J-31-022	31.01.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Indicating/Record. - IAC Interchangeability	328 SSG	SI-328J-31-068	04.10.04	1 02.11.04	SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Indic./Rec.Syst. - DAU Troubleshooting	328 SSG	SI-328J-31-069	12.01.05		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Indicating/Recording Systems - Loss of Display Units	328 SSG	SI-328J-31-076	16.09.09		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Anti Skid Control Unit (ASCU)	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-003	04.01.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Pot. Overheat of 328JET Carbon Brakes	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-008	25.05.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Carbon Brake Operating Techniques	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-011	05.07.00	1 15.01.02	SI-328J-X	S			3J
		LG - Wheel Speed Transducer	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-013	14.08.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		L.Gear.- test LG.DNLK.with Failed DNLK Ind.	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-015	30.10.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Preventing Frozen Brakes	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-018	28.11.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Main Landing Gear Downl.Assist Actu.	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-021	02.02.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Alternate Main Landing Gear Tires	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-024	02.02.01	2 24.09.01	SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Landing Gear - Use of retread tires.	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-039	17.08.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Land.Gear - Anti Skid Control Unit	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-042	19.10.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		LG - Life Limit.Dunlop Park Brake/Sh.Val.	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-067	12.11.04		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Landing Gear - Rod Assy NLG Door Drive	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-088	22.11.12	1 31.01.13	SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Landing Gear - Structural Safe-Life Limited Parts	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-090	07.03.14	2 22.09.16	SI-328J-X	S			3J
		LG - Cracked Sealant at MLG / NLG Bushings	328 SSG	SI-328J-32-091	17.12.13		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Lights - Appl. of TR ALD-021	328 SSG	SI-328J-33-048	05.02.02	2 20.07.04	SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Interchangeability of Pitot Probe	328 SSG	SI-328J-34-017	24.11.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Resumption of RVSM Operations	328 SSG	SI-328J-34-052	16.12.02		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Navig.- ELS & EHS Surveillance (Euro)	328 SSG	SI-328J-34-070	01.03.05		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Attitude Heading Ref. System (AHRS)	328 SSG	SI-328J-34-074	25.08.06		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Oxygen - Overboard disch. ind.P/N 179001	328 SSG	SI-328J-35-051	03.04.02		SI-328J-X	S			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Pneumatic - Improved PRSOV	328 SSG	SI-328J-36-073	07.07.06		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Fatigue Monitoring for option 020F005	328 SSG	SI-328J-45-034	30.07.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		APU Air Intake Bellow Seal - Correct Inst.	328 SSG	SI-328J-49-040	23.08.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Structures General - Incorrect Torque Value SRM-51-60-10 and 51-60-20	328 SSG	SI-328J-51-096	22.08.14		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Forward Fuselage - Interchangeability of Radomes	328 SSG	SI-328J-53-092	08.01.15		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Interchangeability of Solidion Winds.	328 SSG	SI-328J-56-020	24.01.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Windows - Interch. Acrylic and Glass	328 SSG	SI-328J-56-023	01.02.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Interch. of Solidion Side-Window	328 SSG	SI-328J-56-029	05.04.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Wing - ALD Mandatory Retrofit of X-Rod Connection	328 SSG	SI-328J-57-089	11.12.12	2 10.10.14	SI-328J-X	S			3J
		PW306B Engine Anti-Ice Valve	328 SSG	SI-328J-71-004	12.01.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Power Plant - PWC Maint.Manual PW306B	328 SSG	SI-328J-71-054	31.01.03		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Engine - Add.P/N for PW306B Engine	328 SSG	SI-328J-72-043	24.10.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Engine - Mod.of HPT Vane Assembly	328 SSG	SI-328J-72-055	14.02.03		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Engine - Failure red.at P3 transducer	328 SSG	SI-328J-72-058	09.09.03		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Air - Nacelle Anti Ice Press. Duct	328 SSG	SI-328J-75-033	31.07.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Eng.Cont.Box - P/No's added to the IPC.	328 SSG	SI-328J-76-044	06.11.01		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Intermittent Vibration Indic. Failures	328 SSG	SI-328J-77-005	10.04.00		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Engine Start.- Air Turbine Start.Valve	328 SSG	SI-328J-80-071	26.07.05		SI-328J-X	S			3J
		Maintenance Checks - Explanation of RAS Requirements issued before Maintenance Evolution	328 SSG	SI-328J-05-094	20.03.14		SI-328J-X	S		All Aircraft	3J
		Fire Protection - Cabin Portable Fire Extinguisher	328 SSG	SI-328J-26-098	08.05.15		SI-328J-X	S		All Aircraft	3J
		Maintenance Checks - Correction of Inspection Requirements for FDI	328 SSG	SI-328J-05-093	20.12.13	1 25.04.16	SI-328J-X	S		S/N All	3J
SJ85XX; SJ86XX		Polyurethane Protective Boots	3M 3M	SPM	01.10.07		TDS SJ8665	S			3A
6007585-2	32-48-28	Intro.of New Brake Metering Unit	ABSC	SL	26.08.05		6007585-SL-01	O		Supersedes P/N 6007585-1	3J
		Use of Unauth.Parts in ABSC Wheel and Braking Assemblies	ABSC	GN	15.01.92	4 24.02.97	GN-1	O			3A
		Conductivity Hardness Inspection	ABSC	SB	17.01.00	2 18.06.01	SB GS2000-1	O			3A
		Standard Koenig Expander Plugs	ABSC	SB	25.10.01	1 18.09.03	SB GS2001-2	O			3A
		LG - Brake Assembly - Bolts And Nuts	ABSC	SB	10.12.01		SB GS2001-3	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Brake Assy - Compression Spring Testing	ABSC	SB	18.08.03		SB GS2003-1	O			3A
		Dry-Stripping of Paint	ABSC	SB	04.09.01	5	04.09.01 SB GS88-2	O			3A
		Hardness Tests f.Forged Alum.Wheels	ABSC	SB	15.06.92	5	28.03.03 SB GS92-1	O			3A
		Wheel Inspection and Overhaul Schedules	ABSC	SL	19.07.93	7	18.01.06 SL GS-SL-36	O			3A
		Timken Perform.Code 629 for Bearing Cups and Cones	ABSC	SL	18.02.94	3	17.10.05 SL GS-SL-38	O			3A
		Paint Which Complies With EPA Emmision Standards	ABSC	SL	10.10.97	2	26.08.05 SL GS-SL-46	O			3A
		Return Mater.Auth.Procedure (RMA)	ABSC	SL	28.02.98	3	22.11.04 SL GS-SL-47	O			3A
		ABSC Internet Web Site	ABSC	SL	15.10.98		SL GS-SL-49	O			3A
		Usage of Adh.Bal.Weights on Nose/Main Wheel Assy	ABSC	SL	03.10.00	2	10.08.06 SL GS-SL-54	O			3A
		Altern.Bearing Cone and Seals for Bearing Cone 13685	ABSC	SL	28.02.01	1	01.04.04 SL GS-SL-55	O			3A
		Effect Of Chemical Disinf.On Wheel	ABSC	SL	22.03.01		SL GS-SL-56	O			3A
		Altern.Bearing Cone and Seal Subassy Repl. (Code629)	ABSC	SL	30.03.01	1	01.04.04 SL GS-SL-57	O			3A
		Using Tire/Wheel Balancing Material	ABSC	SL	03.09.01	1	21.02.03 SL GS-SL-58	O			3A
		Purch.Info.on Special Tools for Maint.of ABSC Products	ABSC	SL	15.03.04		SL GS-SL-62	O			3A
		ABSC-Online Technical Publications Index	ABSC	SL	04.06.04		SL GS-SL-63	O			3A
		Inst. Appr.Requir.for all A/C Braking Sys.Corp.Wheel	ABSC	SL	27.08.04		SL GS-SL-64	O			3A
AR9592, AR9608	38-30-06	DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	ADAMS RITE	SIL		2	20.06.16 AR9592/9608-38-01	O			3A
AR9592-11, 9747-3		Water/Waste Disposal Drain Valve Assemblies Modification for Snap-Action	ADAMS RITE	SB	24.07.95		SB AR9592-38-01	O			3A
AR9592		Install Improved Drain Plug Assembly	ADAMS RITE	SIL	13.03.96	13.03.96	VY420-38-01	O			3A
715740-1		Control Panel - Fire Extinguishing	AEROSPACE AVIONICS	SB	20.02.02		SB 370-01	O			3J
715355-2		Control Panel - Fire Extinguishing	AEROSPACE AVIONICS	SB	20.02.02		SB 371-01	O			3J
		APU Test Cell Certification Service	ALLIEDSIGNAL	FSN	02.01.97		1176-GEN	O			3A
965-0976-003	34-45-36	UTS 2000 GSE Software Update	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	15.07.98		EGPWC-0976/1076,No.10	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	ATP System a.RATS Software Update	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	15.12.98		EGPWC-0976/1076,No.11	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	UTS 2000 GSE Software Update	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	18.12.98		EGPWC-0976/1076,No.12	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-XXX-206-206	34-45-36	Use of GPS Inputs to EGPWS	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	15.03.99		EGPWC-0976/1076,No.13	O		HONEYWELL	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
965-0976-003	34-45-36	ATP System Software Update	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	06.07.98		EGPWC-0976/1076,No.9	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003-XXX-XXX	34-45-36	Terrain Database Update	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	10.09.99		EGPWC-1076/0976-34-14	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003-XXX-XXX	34-45-36	Terrain Databases for EGPWS	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	21.09.99		EGPWC-1076/0976-34-15	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-XXX-206-20X	34-45-36	Operational Performance Issues	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	05.11.99	1 07.03.00	EGPWS-1076/0976-34-16	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 416	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 23	25.01.99		SB 012-0687-123	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Configuration Database	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 24	28.01.99		SB 012-0687-124	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Improve Clarity of All Voices	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 25	07.04.99		SB 012-0687-125	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206		Update Configuration Database	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 26	07.04.99		SB 012-0687-126	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update EGPWC	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 27	27.04.99		SB 012-0687-127	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Improve Arinc 429 Signal Distortion	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 28	14.05.99	1 03.12.99	SB 012-0687-128	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 417	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 29	28.05.99		SB 012-0687-129	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 418	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 31	19.07.99		SB 012-0687-131	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 419	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 32	29.09.99		SB 012-0687-132	O		HONEYWELL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Replaces Arinc 429 Receiver Devices	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB 33	25.02.00	1 25.02.00	SB 012-0687-133	O		HONEYWELL	3J
3800498-1		Repl. of Actuator Diaphragm Assembly	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	19.11.93		SB 109812-49-6134	O		HONEYWELL	3A
2118330-2SER5		Change Identification Plate	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	07.02.96		SB 2118330-49-4066	O		HONEYWELL	3A
3800498-1/-3		Improved Compressor Seal Assy	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SB	11.02.98	3 10.12.98	SB GTCP36-49-7346	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Abrasive Media Residue Contamination	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	30.07.93		SIL 571	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Objection to Alum.Oxide Vapor Blast	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	05.11.93		SIL 572	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Abrasive Media Blasting For Paint Stripp.	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	10.02.94		SIL 576	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Application of Timken Performance	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	28.04.94	1 30.06.94	SIL 578	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Revision of Vendor Info. in CMM's	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	03.01.95	1 28.02.95	SIL 582	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Expansion Plug Inst. a.Remov.Tools	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	10.02.95		SIL 583	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Appearance of Spoke Windows	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	28.02.95		SIL 586	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Retain.Clip Weakness a.Spares Disp.	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	30.06.95		SIL 587	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Wheel Flange Separation	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	25.08.95		SIL 595	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		ALS Approval of Mobil Aviation Grease	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	30.11.96		SIL 613	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		Ultrasonic Tie Bolt Inspection	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	15.12.96		SIL 614	O		HONEYWELL	3A
		TAFa Arc Jet Thermal Spray Process	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	25.02.97		SIL 618	O		HONEYWELL	3A
	32-49-01	MIL-T-5544 Cancellation	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	30.06.99		SIL 660	O		HONEYWELL	3A
	32-49-01	Zenthane Plus Altern.Fast Cure Paint Sys.	ALLIEDSIGNAL	SIL	30.09.99		SIL 667	O		HONEYWELL	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
0150001-/1180002-		REPLACEMENT OF ROTARY BUCKLE	AM-SAFE	ASB	29.03.16	5 21.06.16	1150004-25-A01	S			3A
3106-1-011-8012		Insp.of Restrain System End Release Buckle	AM-SAFE	SB	12.09.05	2 16.02.06	50444-25-01	O			3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Improv.in order to increase the strength of Term.Block	AUXILEC	SB	01.02.99		SB 8160-121-24-001	O		THALES	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Modifikation of the Starter Generator	AUXILEC	SB	01.02.99		SB 8160-121-24-002	O		DELETED	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Modifikation of the Starter Generator	AUXILEC	SB	26.10.00		SB 8160-121-24-003	O		THALES	3A
20040		Product Enhancement Announcement	AUXILEC	SIL	01.04.98		SIL 20040-24-01	O		THALES	3A
		Consumables Products	AUXILEC	SIL	03.01.11		SIL 24-99-001	O		THALES	3A
		Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive Components	AUXILEC	SIL	09.12.10		SIL 24-99-002	O		THALES	3A
106-000-4	24-22-71	Modif. Of DC Bus Power Control Unit	AUXILEC (THALES)	SB	25.06.02		SB 106-000-4-24-001	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Modif.of the Starter Generator 8160-121	AUXILEC (THALES)	SB	23.06.03		SB 8160-121-24-004	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Overhaul of Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	SB	21.05.03	1 05.11.03	SB 8160-121-24-005	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Modif.of the Starter Generator 8160-121	AUXILEC (THALES)	SB	22.12.04		SB 8160-121-24-007	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Brush Check of the Starter Generator 8160-121 using new Brush Gauge P036121	AUXILEC (THALES)	SB	09.03.11		SB 8160-121-24-008	O		AUXILEC	3A
P046363-1		Power PCB Z500 Replacement by P046888-1	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	18.12.14		SIL 118-000-1-24-001	O		THALES	3A
7954A009		Second Source of Anti-Flash Varnish 2407-01	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	05.09.12		SIL 24-99-003	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Starter Gen.-Brush and Bearing Replacement	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	01.06.99	2 02.11.06	SIL 8160-121-24-001	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Starter Generat.in House Thermo-Switch Check	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	19.09.03		SIL 8160-121-24-003	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Starter Gen.-Procedure for Brush Replacement	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	24.09.08		SIL 8160-121-24-005	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Speed Sensor Tightening Procedure	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	15.04.09	1 18.11.09	SIL 8160-121-24-006	O		AUXILEC	3A
8160-121	24-35-32	Packaging for Starter Generator	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	15.07.09		SIL 8160-121-24-007	O		AUXILEC	3A
ALT3524		Avoide Failure Risks of Deflector and Torque Shaft	AUXILEC (THALES)	SIL	19.03.07	1 28.06.07	SIL ALT3524-24-001	O		AUXILEC	3J
		Publications Index	AUXILEC (THALES)	INDEX	01.01.12		VDN-0477	O		THALES	3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	10.03.92		SB 5382-23-901	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	09.12.93		SB 5382-23-902	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	23.12.93		SB 5382-23-903	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	08.08.96		SB 5382-23-904	O			3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	31.01.97		SB 5382-23-905	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	22.08.97		SB 5382-23-906	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SB	30.08.97		SB 5382-23-907	O			3A
5483-1	23-30-08	Interphone Handset	AVTECH	SB	07.04.93		SB 5483-23-901	O			3A
751300X-XXX		Control Head	AVTECH	SB	10.10.94	1 10.03.95	SB 7513-34-901	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SL	16.05.00		SL 5382-23-501	O			3A
5382-1	23-30-11	Passenger Address Amplifier	AVTECH	SL	10.06.04		SL 5382-23-502	O			3A
2524-519/520A26130	25-20-00	Restraint System/Seat Cover Exchange	B/E AERO AMP	SB	09.05.00	IR	2524.519/520-25-11	O		B/E AERO	3J
2524-519/520A11000	25-20-00	Restraint System/Seat Cover Exchange	B/E AERO AMP	SB	09.05.00	IR	2524.519/520-25-14	O		B/E AERO	3A
2524-519/520	25-20-00	DO328 Front Row Seats	B/E AERO AMP	SB	16.08.00	A 08.09.00	2524.519/520-25-20	O		AMP	3A
2524-519/520	25-20-00	Insp.Procedure for Seat Frame attach caps	B/E AERO AMP	SB	02.11.01		2524.519/520-25-3 2	O		AMP	3A
2524-519/520	25-20-00	Repl. Damaged Seat Frame Attach Caps	B/E AERO AMP	SB	04.10.01	C 12.11.01	2524.519/520-25-30	O		AMP	3A
87064/5XXX		Add Ashtrays to Dornier Seats	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	02.01.96		SB 25-20-1042	O			3A
87064/5XXX		Add Ashtrays to Dornier Seats	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	14.03.96		SB 25-20-1057	O			3A
		Inspection a. Repair of Fireblocking Liners	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	30.07.98		SB 25-20-1223	O			3A
87881522	25-27-78	Change Of Seat Fabric And Seat Belt	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	23.09.99	A 19.11.99	SB 25-20-2063	O			3A
8878XXXX		Leather Covers	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	11.05.00	A 20.02.01	SB 25-20-2278	O			3J
8706XXXX	25-40-63	Arm Escutcheon Mod./Ashtray Removal	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	29.03.00	A 05.04.00	SB 25-20-2290	O		OZARK	3A
87064551		Leather Covers	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	13.03.01		SB 25-20-2303	O			3A
87064655		AWN 79 Type III Exit Rework	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	27.07.00		SB 25-20-2385	O			3A
87XXXXXX		Dornier Conversion to Fabric Covers	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	17.03.01		SB 25-20-2511	O			3A
87064/5XXX		Dornier Dress Cover Conversion	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	15.01.02		SB 25-20-2646	O			3A
87065 Series	25-27-78	Repl.of Tolerance Legs JB6.8 Seat Assys	B/E AERO BURNS	SB	22.06.05		SB 25-20-3341	O		Air Vallee	3A
87XXXXXX		Repl. of seat belt shackles	B/E AERO BURNS	SB		H 27.02.97	SB 25-20-989	O			3A
		Non Ash Escutcheons on Dornier Seats	B/E AERO BURNS	SL	04.08.98	A 25.08.98	SL 98-044	O			3A
		Sheet Metal Armrest on Dornier Seats	B/E AERO BURNS	SL	06.08.98	B 27.08.98	SL 98-045	O			3A
		Replacement of outboard struts on Dornier Seats	B/E AERO BURNS	SL	23.09.98		SL 98-058	O			3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Introd.of New Blind Cap	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SB	16.04.02		SB DR-25-005	O		INVENTUM	3A
		Introduction of new Heating Cartridge	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SB	21.11.14		SB DR40-25-0006	O		INVENTUM	3A
DR 40-Series	25-33-40	Modified Element Tool	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SB	16.04.03	1 24.09.03	SB-25-1014	O		INVENTUM	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
DR 40-Series	25-33-40	Introduction of a new Pressure Relief Valve	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SB	25.07.03		SB-25-1018	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Intro.of An Improved Sub-Structure	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SB	12.12.03	1 07.10.14	SB-25-1031	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002	25-33-40	Installation of Washers and Rivets	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	20.07.00		SIL DOC-25-002	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Introduction of Conformal Coating	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	11.03.02		SIL DOC-25-012	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Correct Part Number in CMM	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	25.03.02		SIL DOC-25-019	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Modif.of Boiler Assemblies	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	04.01.01		SIL DR40-25-009	O		INVENTUM	3A
		Serial Number Identification	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	13.06.02		SIL-25-0005	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Restructuring Numbering Spare Parts	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	29.07.02		SIL-25-0012	O		INVENTUM	3A
DR 40-Series	25-33-40	Intr.of approved O-Ring for Jet Breaker Set	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	03.03.03		SIL-25-0022	O		INVENTUM	3A
	25-33-40	Part Number Change	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	06.02.03		SIL-25-0032	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Deleted Service Bulletin	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SIL	24.11.03		SIL-25-0045	O		INVENTUM	3A
DR 40-Series	25-33-40	Intro.of New Jet Breaker f.Water Faucet	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SL	01.06.95		SL DR40-02	O		B/E AERO	3A
DR 40-Series	25-33-40	New Printed Circuit Board	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SL	01.09.97		SL DR40-06	O		INVENTUM	3A
DR 40-Series	25-33-40	Intro.of A New O-Ring	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SL	01.01.98		SL DR40-07	O		INVENTUM	3A
72184002B	25-33-40	Alternate pressure relief valve	B/E AERO INVENTUM	SL	28.10.98		SL DR40-1	O		INVENTUM	3A
119003-11/119003-21		Oxygen - Crewmember Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE) -119003-11 PBE Replacement	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	09.11.15		119003-35-009	O			3A
119003-11/119003-21		Oxygen - Crewmember Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE) -119003-11 PBE Replacement	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	09.11.15	1 12.04.16	119003-35-009	O			3A
119003-11/119003-21		Oxygen - Crewmember PBE - PBE Conversion	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	12.04.16		119003-35-010	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-11		Risk of Fire and/or functional impairment on unserviceabel PBE	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	04.02.15		119003-35-011	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
119003-11		RESTORATION OF PBE PN 119003-11 BY REPLACING CANISTER ASSEMBLY	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	14.05.09		119003-35-4	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-11		PROTECTIVE BREATHING EQUIPMENT PN 119003-11 REPLACEMENT	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	19.04.10		119003-35-5	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-XX/119063/119065		Proper handling of the Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	24.01.02	1 24.05.02	119003-SIL-3	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-11		Provide better access relative to useful life information for the Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	05.11.02		119003-SIL-4	O		B/E AERO	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
119003-11		Additional Instructions for User of B/E Aerospace Protective Breathing Equipment (PBE)	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	24.07.12		119003-SIL-5	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-XX		Instructions Preventing the Use of Unserviceable B/E Aerospace (PBE)	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	25.03.13		119003-SIL-6	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003-11/119003-21		Protective Breathing Equipment Part Number Supercession	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	23.06.14	2 09.09.15	119003-SIL-7	O		B/E AERO	3A
119003		Attachment of Generator Warning Label	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	05.03.98		2059-08	O		B/E AERO	3A
176XXX-XX		New Torque Method/Leaking Regulators	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	05.11.98		3500-98-21	O		B/E AERO	3A
112052-01		Altitude Compensating Regulator Test Stand	B/E AERO PURITAN	TSCP	11.09.00	B04 10.06.06	962020-CP	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
112052-01		Altitude Compensating Regulator	B/E AERO PURITAN	ATP	30.09.91	A07 16.10.96	ATP-846046-01	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
118077		RIVET TEST - SMOKE GOGGLES	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	04.01.11	1 06.07.11	SB 118077-35-01	O		B/E AERO	3A
118761-43	35-10-85	Stowage Box Assemblies	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	21.11.00		SB 118761-35-1	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3J
119003 / -1/-11		Protective Breathing Equipment Reduction of Useful Life	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	06.06.02	3	SB 119003-35-3	O		B/E AERO	3A
174XXX-XX		Passenger Oxygen System Mask	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	06.09.10		SB 174080-35-04	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-01/-14		Sweep-On 2000 Fullface Crew Mask Regul.	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	01.08.94		SB 174250-35-1	O		B/E AERO	3A
174260-Series	35-10-60	Align Demand Diaphr.to Prev.Lock-Up Exhal.Valve	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	01.08.94		SB 174250-35-1	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-01/-14		Sweep-On 2000 Fullface Crew Mask Regul.	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	01.09.95		SB 174250-35-2	O		B/E AERO	3A
174260-Series	35-10-60	P/N Repl. Due to Product Improvements	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	01.09.95		SB 174250-35-2	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series		Oxygen Crew Mask	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	24.04.00		SB 174250-35-3	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174690-95		Sweep On Mask - Locking Clip retrofit	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	21.04.00		SB 174250-35-4	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series		Sweep On Mask - Conversion of Part Number	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	14.03.03	1 20.10.03	SB 174260-35-01	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
C351-2000		Passenger Mask Series	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	01.07.96	2 25.02.98	SB C351-2000-35-1	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
176226-77		PRD-Revise Setting Limit per Dot Docket	B/E AERO PURITAN	SB	31.07.07	1 15.08.07	SB PRD-35-1	O		B/E AERO	3A
118761-43	35-10-85	Fullface Mask Stowage Box - Shutoff Lever	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	13.09.02		SIL 1187LV-1	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3J
174097-88/174485	35-24-04	Maint.of TSO Passenger Oxygen Mask	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	10.08.01	2 25.11.15	SIL 174095-1	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174097-88/174485	35-24-04	TSO Passenger Mask	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	19.04.02		SIL 174095-2	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series		Fullface Mask - Face Piece Lock.Mechanism	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	18.05.00	1 07.05.03	SIL 174250-1	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
174260-Series		Crew Mask-Interrupt. Transm.of Microphone	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	23.01.01		SIL 174250-2	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series		Crew Mask-Upgrd.Oxygen Supply Hose Swivel	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	01.08.01		SIL 174250-3	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
All P/N		Upgr.of Sweep-on 2000 or Fullface Oxygen Crew Mask	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	12.06.02		SIL 174250-4	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
176226-77		Cylinder Assembly Identification	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	04.12.02		SIL 176226-1	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
174260-Series		Retro.of Adjust.Comf.Contr.Harn.Opt.to Sweep	B/E AERO PURITAN	SIL	24.02.99		SIL D1014-02	O		PURITAN BENNETT	3A
		Remplacemnet of TP3100 for DP4100	BECKER	SIL	25.06.02	1 01.01.02	DP4100-01-2002	O			3A
		Erosion Strip/Repair Kit	BFG ICE	SNL	31.07.96	13 10.03.04	96-033	O	R		3A
74-451-AL	30-10-85	Silver PSA Erosion Strip Kit	BFG ICE	NL	26.06.02		SNL 30-10-85	O			3J
		Update on Alphasat and Beijing SAS	COBHAM	SIL	01.07.14		95-142702	O			3A
22-1262183-0400		Switch Guard For Flight Attendant Panel	COMTRONIC	SB	19.03.01		SB-328-001-A	O			3A
3214-31		Visual Inspection and Modification of Battery Pack	DIEHL	SB	05.12.14		3214-33-01	O			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Guaranty of a Longterm Warranty for Batteries	DIEHL	CIL	02.09.02	1 22.03.13	CIL 32143X-01/02	O			3A
3253-10	33-24-99	Ballast Unit P/N 3253-10	DIEHL	CIL	20.03.01	1	CIL 325310-01/01	O			3A
		Diehl Aerospace Customer Support Centers worldwide	DIEHL	CIL	10.08.10	9 14.02.14	DAs/CIL-2008-001	O			3A
		Non-approved Spare Parts in Diehl Aerospace Equipment	DIEHL	CIL	12.03.10		DAs/CIL-2010-001	O			3A
		Merger of 14 CFR Part 145 (FAA) Approvals B3WY696J and B2WY697J	DIEHL	CIL	23.02.16		Das/CIL-2016-001	O			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Test Prodecure Battery P/N 3214-31	DIEHL	MI	14.06.02		MI 321431-01/02	O			3A
3214-73	33-51-99	Improvement of the Product Reliability	DIEHL	SB	20.11.98	1 15.07.99	SB 321473-33-01	O			3A
3214-31		Battery Charger EP4-025-67B	DIEHL	SIL	14.02.03		SIL 3214-33-01-03	O			3A
3214-30	33-51-07	Battery P/N 3214-30 Mod. B Status Information	DIEHL	SIL	15.07.87		SIL 3214-33-01-87	O			3A
3214-30	33-51-07	Replacement of battery P/N 3214-30	DIEHL	SIL	16.01.02		SIL 3214-33-02-02	O			3A
3214-30	33-51-07	Battery P/N 3214-30: Lifetime and Storage Time	DIEHL	SIL	22.04.02		SIL 3214-33-03-02	O			3A
3214-31		Introduction of Amendment "B"	DIEHL	SIL	05.12.05		SIL 3214-33-06-05	O			3A
		Customer Training Catalogue	DIEHL	SIL	01.08.14		VDN-535	O			3A
3214-30/-31	33-51-17	Identification of Original Diehl Batteries	DIEHL	SIL	09.09.01	2 28.04.15	VSIL 3214-30-01-01	O			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Storage Handling Overview for Power Supply Batteries	DIEHL	SIL	01.03.05	11 12.11.13	VSIL 3214-33-01/05	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
3214-30/-31	33-51-17	NiCd Batteries: Safety Instructions / Material Safety Data Sheet	DIEHL	VSIL	18.07.06	3 16.12.14	VSIL D1347-33-001	O			3A
3214-31	33-51-17	Introduction of Amendment "C" for Battery	DIEHL	SIL	16.04.12	1 09.08.12	VSIL D1347-33-046	O			3A
9-082-87		Repl. None Braked Castors by Braked	DRIESSEN	SL	12.04.02		CASTOR-061-001	O			3A
AHA2225	32-44-54	Landing Gear System - Nose Wheel	DUNLOP	ASB	08.12.00		ASB 32-A1251	O			3J
AHA2227-X	32-44-56	LG - Brake Unit	DUNLOP	SB	14.04.99	1 10.08.99	SB 32-1188	O			3J
AC70028-4	32-44-61	LG - Dual Servo Valve	DUNLOP	SB	30.04.99	1 06.07.99	SB 32-1203	O			3J
ACM31356/-2	32-44-63	LG - Introd. of Wheel Speed Transducer	DUNLOP	SB	10.05.02		SB 32-1212	O			3J
AHA2227-2	32-44-56	LG - Brake Unit	DUNLOP	SB	15.06.00		SB 32-1223	O			3J
AC70082-2	32-44-91	LG - Emergency / Park Brake Valve	DUNLOP	SB	29.10.01		SB 32-1231	O			3J
AHA2227-3	32-44-56	LG - Brake Unit	DUNLOP	SB	29.11.00	1 15.12.00	SB 32-1249	O			3J
AHA2227-4	32-44-56	LG - Brake Unit	DUNLOP	SB	29.11.00	1 15.12.00	SB 32-1250	O			3J
AC70082-1	32-44-91	LG - Emergency / Park Brake Valve	DUNLOP	SB	08.05.01		SB 32-1257	O			3J
AHA2225	32-44-54	LG - Nose Wheel - Examine The Bearings	DUNLOP	SB	22.10.01		SB 32-1264	O			3J
AHA2225	32-45-20	LG - Intro. of Nose Wheel by Inst. of Grease Retainer	DUNLOP	SB	01.11.03		SB 32-1279	O			3J
AE20874-2	32-45-18	LG - Anti-Skid Control Unit	DUNLOP	SB	22.10.01		SB 32-1280	O			3J
AC70077-1	32-45-20	LG - Introduction of Change Over Valve	DUNLOP	SB	17.01.03	1 05.01.04	SB 32-1284	O			3J
AC70082-2	32-44-91	LG - Introduction of Park Brake Valve	DUNLOP	SB	29.03.04		SB 32-1286	O			3J
AHA2227-2/-3/-4	32-44-56	Insp.of Heat Pack Carbon a.Rotor Clips	DUNLOP	SB	10.04.02	1 19.07.02	SB 32-1292	O			3J
AHA2227-3/-4	32-44-56	LG - System - Brake Unit - Intro. of Brake	DUNLOP	SB	06.12.05		SB 32-1304	O			3J
AC70082-1/-2/-3	32-44-91	LG-Finite Life of Bodies, Parts of Brake Valves	DUNLOP	SB	23.11.04		SB 32-1340	O			3J
AC70068-1/-2	32-44-89	LG - Finite Life of Norm.Brake Shuttle Valve&Fuse Assy	DUNLOP	SB	23.11.04		SB 32-1341	O			3J
AC70066-1/-2	32-44-88	LG - Finite Life of Park Brake Shuttle Valve&Fuse Assy	DUNLOP	SB	23.11.04		SB 32-1342	O			3J
		Recomm.of Storage&Handling of unmount.Tire	DUNLOP	SIL	20.01.03	1	SIL 2003-32-001	O			3A
AE20874-1		Anti-Skit Control Unit	DUNLOP	NL	16.10.02		SN 32-00201	O			3J
AHM10351-1/-3	32-44-96	Brake Temperature Sensor	DUNLOP	NL	07.04.00		SN 32-00327	O			3J
AHA2227-2/-3	32-44-56	Introduction of Brake Unit AHA2227-3	DUNLOP	NL	07.04.00		SN 32-00328	O			3J
ACM31360		Wheel Speed Transducer Installation	DUNLOP	NL	15.09.00		SN 32-00348	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
AHA2226-2	32-44-55	Main Wheel	DUNLOP	NL	22.02.01		SN 32-00395	O			3J
AC70082-1	32-44-91	Authority for Dunlop Aviation Services	DUNLOP	NL	16.11.00		SN 32-00403	O			3J
GENERAL		Use of Disinfectant Chemicals	DUNLOP	NL	22.03.01	1 05.04.01	SN 32-00433	O			3A
AHA2225/6-2/7-3	32-44-5X	Alternative Paint Scheme	DUNLOP	NL	09.10.01		SN 32-00453	O			3J
AHA2225	32-44-54	Introd. of Balance Weights	DUNLOP	NL	12.09.01	2	SN 32-00461	O			3J
AHA2226	32-44-55	Maintain the Fusible Plug Assy	DUNLOP	NL	03.01.02		SN 32-00477	O			3J
AHA2227-2/-3	32-44-56	Insp. Before Thrust Ring Bolts are Removed	DUNLOP	NL	28.01.02		SN 32-00493	O			3J
AE20874-1/-2		Fault Isolation of the Anti-Skid Control System	DUNLOP	NL	01.02.04	3 05.03.04	SN 32-00501	O			3J
AHA2225/6-2	32-44-5X	Changed Test Proc. for Wheel and Tire Assy	DUNLOP	NL	12.03.02		SN 32-00511	O			3J
AE20874-1/-2		Hybrid P/N AE20728 Replacement Procedure	DUNLOP	NL	23.06.05		SN 32-00682	O		Supersedes SN 32-00682 Iss1	3J
AC70082-3	32-44-91	Intr. of a Procedure - Correct Thickness Washers in PBV	DUNLOP	NL	22.09.04		SN 32-00719	O			3J
AE20874-1		Hybrids with clear numi-seal layer	DUNLOP	NL	20.09.05		SN 32-00745	O			3J
AE20874-1/-2		Repl. Policy für Hybrids on control board PCB Assy	DUNLOP	NL	20.09.05	2 22.09.06	SN 32-00746	O			3J
AHA2226-2		Operate the Main wheel without inst. Of grease dams	DUNLOP	NL	09.11.07	2 09.05.08	SN 32-00778	O			3J
GENERAL		Different Formats for Dunlop Stores	DUNLOP	NL	02.09.99		SN GENERAL 32-00206	O			3A
		ATA Spec 2000 Compliance for Part Numbers	DUNLOP (DABS)	SL	19.03.99	1 05.07.09	GS-SL-50	O			3A
VARIOUS		Contamination of Carbon Heat Pack through Aircraft Washing, Aircraft De-Icing and Runway De-Icing	DUNLOP (DABS)	SIL	30.07.09		SIL 32-00807	O			3A
DAC11014-01		Introduction of Grease Dams	DUNLOP (DABS)	NL	22.05.07		SN 32-00777	O			3J
P0723E105P	25-60-12	Optional Repair of Leaking Manifolds	EAM	SB	07.02.94		SBV-25-1	O			3A
P0723E105P	25-60-12	Repl. of CO2 Inflator - Mandatory	EAM	SB	01.10.96		SBV-25-2	O			3A
		Discontinuation of Life Preserver Models	EAM	SIL	07.08.15		SIL 25-127	O			3A
		New ACR L8-4 Light Assembly	EAM	SIL	25.02.93		SIL-25-103	O			3A
230GC02Y02		DC Junction Box with APU	ECE	SB	12.05.12		230GC02Y-24-003	O		ZODIAC	3A
8-700-03/-04/-05	31-42-02	Industrie Standard Specification for repairs on Printed Circuit Board	ELDEC	SIL	17.04.12		SL8-700-03-01	O		Now is CRANE	3A
		Cabin Portable Fire Extinguisher - Lavatory Waste Bin Fire Extinguisher	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	ASB	01.01.10		ASB 26-115	O		PERCIVAL	3A
		Cabin Portable Fire Extinguisher - Lavatory Waste Bin Fire Extinguisher	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	ASB	01.09.10		ASB 26-116	O		PERCIVAL	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
BA23177-1		Fire Extinguisher	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	SB	01.11.97	1 01.01.98	SB 26-110	O		PERCIVAL	3A
		Cabin Portable Fire Extinguishers	FIRE FIGHTING ENTERP	SIL	01.11.13		SIL 26-125	O		PERCIVAL	3A
		Sale of Fuel management Business from GE Aviation to Ontic	GE AVIATION	SIL	01.12.11	3 01.04.14	GEN-37	O			3A
		Fumigation of Aircraft Tires	GOOD YEAR	SB	16.03.01		GY SB 2001-32-002	O			3A
	73-22-10	Circuit Card Assemblies	HAMILTON SUND	AI	10.06.15		D5161-AI16803	S		IPC P&WC	3J
	24-10-00	Alternative to Mobil Mobilgrind 14 and Mobil Mobilmet 422	HAMILTON SUND	AI	21.01.16		D5174-AI70478	S			3A
	24-10-00	Surge Testing Electrical Windings	HAMILTON SUND	AI	01.09.15		D5243-AI16891	S			3A
	24-10-00	Cold Spray	HAMILTON SUND	AI	26.09.15		D5269-AI57401	S			3A
811180-X-XXX	24-10-00	SPM Marking Methods	HAMILTON SUND	AI	20.10.15		D5288-AI43446	S			3A
	73-21-71	Acceptance Criteria Correction	HAMILTON SUND	AI	04.04.16		D6095-AI88106	S			3A
822500-X-YYY, 822496	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Reflow Solder on RM1505 Resistor	HAMILTON SUND	SB	19.03.15		EEC400-2-73-25	O			3J
	77-40-01	Engine Diagnostic Unit EDS400-2 Add. Software Ident. Plate and Remark Unit for field	HAMILTON SUND	SB	25.01.02		SB EDS400-1-77-12	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-X-004	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation of Version 004 Software	HAMILTON SUND	SB	01.06.99		SB EEC400-2-73-1	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-X-YYY	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation of Version 007 Software	HAMILTON SUND	SB	04.01.02		SB EEC400-2-73-10	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-X-YYY	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Replacement of suspect resistors, multiplexers with lot date code 031 and suspect transient voltage suppressors	HAMILTON SUND	SB	18.10.01	2 03.10.02	SB EEC400-2-73-11	O		SN 00050000 through 02039999	3J
822823-3-YYY	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Addition of New U101 Gate Array	HAMILTON SUND	SB	28.06.02		SB EEC400-2-73-12	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-X-YYY	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Addition of Softw. Identification	HAMILTON SUND	SB	29.01.02	1 28.06.02	SB EEC400-2-73-13	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-X-YYY	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Install Channel Separator	HAMILTON SUND	SB	13.11.02		SB EEC400-2-73-14	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-X-YYY L7	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Add spacer under EMI filter on Interconnect Circuit Card Assembly	HAMILTON SUND	SB	17.01.03		SB EEC400-2-73-15	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-X-YYY L8	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Replacement of Interconnect Circuit Card Assembly	HAMILTON SUND	SB	15.01.04		SB EEC400-2-73-17	O		IPC P&WC	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
822823-X-YYY	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Inspect Solder Joints on Control Circuit Card Assemblies	HAMILTON SUND	SB	27.10.03	1 30.11.04	SB EEC400-2-73-18	O		SN 00010000 through 0203999	3J
822823-X-YYY	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Replacement of Suspect Transistor	HAMILTON SUND	SB	09.03.04		SB EEC400-2-73-19	O		SN 0102000-03109999	3J
822823-X-YYY	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Inspection and Repl. Multiplexers with lof date Code 9806	HAMILTON SUND	SB	02.11.99		SB EEC400-2-73-2	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-4-YYY/-5-YYY	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Power Coat Paint	HAMILTON SUND	SB	12.07.06	2 13.06.05	SB EEC400-2-73-20	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation of new production software	HAMILTON SUND	SB	23.11.04	1 11.05.11	SB EEC400-2-73-21	O		IPC P&WC	3A
822823-X-YYY L3	73-22-10	New Interconnect Circuit Card Assembly Repl. 35 Volt Capacitors with 50 Volt rated	HAMILTON SUND	SB	28.08.06	3 24.01.12	SB EEC400-2-73-22	O		SN 0005000 through 02039999	3J
822823-X-YYY L14	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Introduction of New Circuit Card Assembly	HAMILTON SUND	SB	15.10.07	1 19.07.11	SB EEC400-2-73-24	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-X-YYY	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation of Version 005 Software	HAMILTON SUND	SB	30.04.00	3 12.10.00	SB EEC400-2-73-3	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-XX-YYY I5	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 New Circuit Card Assembly	HAMILTON SUND	SB	01.12.00		SB EEC400-2-73-4	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-X-YYY	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Field Programming	HAMILTON SUND	SB	30.08.00	2 12.10.00	SB EEC400-2-73-5	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822410-4/-5	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 New Interconnect Circuit Card Assembly	HAMILTON SUND	SB	28.02.01		SB EEC400-2-73-6	O		IPC P&WC	3A
822823-X-YYY L3	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation new Control Circuit Card Assebmy (Channel A)	HAMILTON SUND	SB	15.03.01		SB EEC400-2-73-7	O		IPC P&WC	3J
822823-X-YYY L4	73-22-10	Electronic Engine Control EEC400-2 Incorporation of New Control Circuit Card Assembly Channel B	HAMILTON SUND	SB	15.03.01		SB EEC400-2-73-8	O		IPC P&WC	3J
2LA004626-05	33-11-09	Flight Crew Reading Light	HELLA	SB	30.06.00		SB 2LA004626-05-33-001	O		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
	33-31-13	Cargo Compartment Light - Exchange of Units	HELLA	SB	20.08.02		SB 2LA006823-70-33-001	O		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005163-30	33-11-22	Flight Crew Reading Light - New Support Housing Assy	HELLA	SIL	07.07.08		SIL 2LA005163-33-006	O		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
2LA005171-55/-60	33-22-08	Internal Lightning - Reading Light Lenses	HELLA	SIL	03.03.93	1 08.08.96	SIL 2LA005171-33-001	O		GOODRICH HELLA	3A
1762D000-001		Cold Air Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	18.03.04		1762D-21-544	O			3J
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Modification H	HONEYWELL	SB	01.05.90		21-1989-134	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Modification J	HONEYWELL	SB	01.05.90		21-1989-135	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Modification K	HONEYWELL	SB	01.05.90		21-1989-136	O			3A
75101100-8XX		RNZ-850/851 Modification L	HONEYWELL	SB	01.06.90		21-1989-190	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Navigation Unit (MOD D)	HONEYWELL	SB	22.08.89		21-1989-49	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 MOD F	HONEYWELL	SB	22.08.89		21-1989-51	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Modification G	HONEYWELL	SB	25.09.89		21-1989-96	O			3A
7007549-906		CD-810 Modification R	HONEYWELL	SB	03.04.91	1 11.11.91	21-1990-197	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Modification N	HONEYWELL	SB	20.06.90		21-1990-28	O			3A
		RM-855 Radio Management Unit Modification LED Backlight Assembly Replacement for Fluorescent	HONEYWELL	SB	25.07.13		7013270-23-0002	O			3A
4006719-XXX		SM-200 Conv. of Servo Drive	HONEYWELL	SB	07.04.06	2 07.11.06	A21-1146-010	O			3A
7510100-8XX/-9XX		RNZ-850/851 Modification S	HONEYWELL	SB	14.06.91		A21-1990-200	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 Modification T	HONEYWELL	SB	12.11.91		A21-1991-063	O			3A
7007549-906		CD-810 Modification T	HONEYWELL	SB	10.09.91		A21-1991-117	O			3A
7001840-VAR		WU-450/650 Modification Z	HONEYWELL	SB	01.02.92	1 20.07.94	A21-1991-131	O			3A
7001840-VAR		RT-300 Modification U	HONEYWELL	SB	07.12.91	1 15.10.93	A21-1991-180	O			3A
7510100-8XX		RNZ-850/851 Modif. to Change VOR/ILS Softw.	HONEYWELL	SB	16.11.92		A21-1992-070	O			3A
7510100-VAR		RNZ-850/851 MOD F DME Interrog.Module	HONEYWELL	SB	20.11.92		A21-1992-085	O			3A
7001840-ALL		RT-300 MOD V	HONEYWELL	SB	15.12.92	2 13.11.08	A21-1992-113	O			3A
7510700-VAR		RCZ-851 MOD E COM Cluster Module	HONEYWELL	SB	20.01.93		A21-1992-117	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Warning / CVR Audio Level	HONEYWELL	SB	15.06.93	3 02.07.96	A21-1992-136	O			3A
7013270-931 and -932		Silver Label Conversion from Red Label MOD H to Silver Label MOD A	HONEYWELL	SB	23.07.93		A21-1993-080	O			3A
7015327-901		GP-300 Change of Red Label to Silver Label	HONEYWELL	SB	13.10.93		A21-1993-096	O			3A
7014300-902		DU-870 Modif.to Repl. Non-MOD A CRT's	HONEYWELL	SB	29.03.96		A21-1993-098	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A MOD E	HONEYWELL	SB	30.10.93		A21-1993-099	O			3A
7014300-902		DU-870 Conversion from Red to Silver Label	HONEYWELL	SB	29.03.96	1 05.08.14	A21-1993-101	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Modif.to Repl.Digit.Signal Processor	HONEYWELL	SB	30.10.93		A21-1993-104	O			3A
7014700-9XX		AZ-840 Conv.of DORNIER 328 Labels	HONEYWELL	SB	15.09.93		A21-1993-110	O			3A
7014300-902		DU-870 Modif.to Better Performance	HONEYWELL	SB	29.03.96		A21-1993-125	O			3A
7016600-902		DL-900 Hardware Modif. (RS-422 Interf. Perf.)	HONEYWELL	SB	11.02.94		A21-1994-020	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7510700-VAR		RCZ-851-Convert Integrated Comm. Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	05.04.94	10 29.03.11	A21-1994-040	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Modif.to Repl.Digital a. Analog CCA's	HONEYWELL	SB	15.09.95	3 04.01.01	A21-1994-075	O			3A
7016600-902		DL-900 Data Loader MOD B	HONEYWELL	SB	20.05.94		A21-1994-090	O			3A
7014300-902		DU-870 Better Performance (MOD C)	HONEYWELL	SB	29.03.96		A21-1994-119	O			3A
7014300-902		DU-870 MOD D	HONEYWELL	SB	07.04.96		A21-1994-127	O			3A
7510100-VAR		SRZ-850/851 - Conversion of any NAV Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	26.08.94	3 13.09.05	A21-1994-129	O			3A
7510134-VAR		SRZ-850/851 - Conversion of NAV Receiver	HONEYWELL	SB	10.03.95	2 08.09.05	A21-1994-131	O			3A
7013348-903/-913		DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit Modification B	HONEYWELL	SB	11.04.95		A21-1995-013	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	Modif.to Audio Lockup Problems	HONEYWELL	SB	26.09.95	1 31.10.95	A21-1995-028	O			3A
7014300-902		DU-870 Modif.to Repl.Hold-Down Assembly	HONEYWELL	SB	28.03.96		A21-1995-074	O			3A
751101-912		AV-850A Modif.to Update Software (MOD G)	HONEYWELL	SB	31.10.95	1 01.03.96	A21-1995-076	O			3A
7013270-932		Rotary Switch Mounting Upgrade	HONEYWELL	SB	20.06.95		A21-1995-15	O			3A
7015327-901		GP-300 Guidance and Display Contr.	HONEYWELL	SB	04.03.96		A21-1996-011	O			3A
7014300-902		Modification to Change Dimming Characteristics (MOD F)	HONEYWELL	SB	20.05.96		A21-1996-032	O			3A
7015327-901		GP-300 Change MOD A to MOD B	HONEYWELL	SB	29.07.96	1 24.09.96	A21-1996-055	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Digital Audio Panel	HONEYWELL	SB	19.12.96	1 23.01.97	A21-1996-118	O			3A
7016600-902		DL-900 MOD C Software Upgrade	HONEYWELL	SB	08.01.97		A21-1996-121	O			3A
7017300-XXXXX		AUTOFLIGHT-PRIMUS 2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM IC-800 INTEGRATED AVIONICS COMPUTER	HONEYWELL	SB	28.01.97		A21-1996-127	O			3A
7015327-901		GP-300 Guidance and Display Controller	HONEYWELL	SB	31.03.97		A21-1997-031	O			3A
7013270-XXX		COMMUNICATIONS-PRIMUS II ® INTEGRATED RADIO SYSTEM	HONEYWELL	SB	22.05.97		A21-1997-058	O			3A
7014700-917		AZ-840 MICRO AIR DATA COMPUTER (MADC)	HONEYWELL	SB	16.08.97		A21-1997-092	O			3A
7021450-401, -601, -801		NAVIGATION - WU-440/660/880 RECEIVER TRANSMITTER ANTENNA (RTA) - Modification (MOD) D	HONEYWELL	SB	06.01.98	1 09.09.15	A21-1997-118	O			3A
7510100-XXX		RNZ-85X/A Navigation Unit - MOD AG	HONEYWELL	SB	24.11.97		A21-1997-131	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7015327-901		GP-300 Guidance and Display Controller	HONEYWELL	SB	19.12.97		A21-1997-146	O			3A
7017300-XXXXX		AUTOFLIGHT-PRIMUS 2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM IC-800 INTEGRATED AVIONICS COMPUTER	HONEYWELL	SB	29.05.98		A21-1997-157	O			3A
7014300-902		Modification to Upgrade A5 HVPS (MOD H)	HONEYWELL	SB	13.05.98		A21-1998-019	O			3A
7013270-XXX		RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	12.05.98		A21-1998-023	O			3A
7014700-XXX		AZ-840/850 MICRO AIR DATA COMPUTER	HONEYWELL	SB	15.05.98		A21-1998-045	O			3A
4005842-22-3	22-11-51	Mod.to Replace Servo Bracket Cable Drum	HONEYWELL	SB	29.06.98		A21-1998-046	O			3A
7001840-90X/-93X		RT-300 Modif.to Repl. Downconv. CCA	HONEYWELL	SB	07.08.98		A21-1998-079	O			3A
7001840-922/-932		RT-300 Transmitter CCA if required	HONEYWELL	SB	17.09.98		A21-1998-080	O			3A
7021450-401, -601, -801		NAVIGATION - RECEIVER TRANSMITTER ANTENNA (RTA)	HONEYWELL	SB	01.09.98	1 09.09.15	A21-1998-118	O			3A
7013270-XXX		NAVIGATION — PRIMUS II INTEGRATED RADIO SYSTEM — RM-855	HONEYWELL	SB	19.02.99		A21-1998-158	O			3A
7001840-922/-932	34-42-10	RT-300 Radio Altimeter Receiver-Transm.	HONEYWELL	SB	12.05.99	12.05.99	A21-1999-020	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Conv.of any Dash Number	HONEYWELL	SB	10.10.00	1 05.03.02	A21-1999-107	O			3A
7013270-932/-966		Mod.to Upgrade the Rotary Switch Assembly	HONEYWELL	SB	03.12.99		A21-1999-114	O			3A
7017300-XXXXX		AUTOFLIGHT — PRIMUS 2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM	HONEYWELL	SB	16.09.99		A21-1999-119	O			3A
4006719-XXX		SM-200 Conv.Instr. for all Dash Numbers	HONEYWELL	SB	10.09.99		A21-1999-134	O			3A
7015327-901		GP-300 Guidance Panel Contr.	HONEYWELL	SB	13.01.00		A21-1999-142	O			3A
7017300-XXXXX		AUTOFLIGHT — PRIMUS 2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM	HONEYWELL	SB	29.11.99		A21-1999-153	O			3A
7017300-11XXX/-14XXX		IC-800 Integr.Avionics Computer	HONEYWELL	SB	30.05.00	1 21.07.00	A21-2000-013	O			3A
7014700-XXX		AZ-840 MICRO AIR DATA COMPUTER	HONEYWELL	SB	03.05.00		A21-2000-017	O			3A
7010300-11XX		IC-800(x) Integr.Avionics Computer	HONEYWELL	SB	07.09.00	1 05.01.01	A21-2000-035	O			3A
7013270-932/-966		RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	05.09.00		A21-2000-039	O			3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	AV-850A Audio Control Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	04.01.01		A21-2000-041	O			3A
7013270-932/-966	34-51-24	RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	06.12.00		A21-2000-063	O			3A
7016600-902	34-24-43	Modif. to Eliminate Requirement	HONEYWELL	SB	07.06.01		A21-2000-077	O			3A



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7017300-1112X/-1412X		Conversion from Silver Label a.Red Label	HONEYWELL	SB	22.08.01		A21-2001-003	O			3J
7017300-1112X/-1412X		Generic Convers.of IC-800(x) Integr.Av.Comp.	HONEYWELL	SB	24.09.01		A21-2001-026	O			3J
4006719-XXX		Hardware Modification (MOD) H to SM-200 Servo Drive	HONEYWELL	SB	27.03.02	1 16.03.11	A21-2001-033	O			3A
7015327-901/-905		GP-300 Guid.Panel Contr.-P/N-Conversion	HONEYWELL	ASB	02.04.02		A21-2001-040	O		A L E R T	3A
7511001-912	23-81-08	Impr.Unit Reliability by Repl.Switch Assy	HONEYWELL	SB	20.03.02		A21-2001-054	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		PRIMUS 2000, Install.High Voltage Power Supply with Increased High Temperature Tolerance	HONEYWELL	SB	01.11.02		A21-2249-018	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		PRIMUS 2000, Install.New High Voltage Power Supply (HVPS)	HONEYWELL	SB	01.11.02		A21-2249-020	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		PRIMUS 2000, Replace Existing Solid Tantalum Capacitors with a More Reliable Part	HONEYWELL	SB	23.04.03	1 27.01.11	A21-2249-021	O			3A
7014300-902		Change Fan Speed Detect.Circ.to Prev.Fan Fail Messages	HONEYWELL	SB	06.11.06		A21-2249-027	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		Mod. MOD S, Decrease Failures That Could Cause Smoke and/or an Odor	HONEYWELL	SB	10.10.11		A21-2249-030	O			3A
7013270-XXX		RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT	HONEYWELL	SB	29.09.03		A21-2254-001	O			3A
7013270-XXX		NAVIGATION — PRIMUS 1000/2000 INTEGRATED AVIONICS SYSTEM	HONEYWELL	SB	25.05.06		A21-2254-069	O			3A
7013270-801-XXX	34-51-24	RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	05.03.07	1 11.06.14	A21-2254-079	O			3A
7013270-932/-966		RM-855 Radio Management Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	12.08.09	1 14.02.12	A21-2254-088	O			3A
7013270-XXX		COMMUNICATIONS - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT - Modification (MOD) V to RM-855 Radio Management Unit (RMU)	HONEYWELL	SB	23.01.09		A21-2254-093	O			3A
7013270-XXX		NAVIGATION - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT	HONEYWELL	SB	11.04.12		A21-2254-112	O			3A
7013270-XXX		COMMUNICATIONS - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNI	HONEYWELL	SB	25.07.13		A21-2254-113	O			3A
7013270-XXX		NAVIGATION - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT	HONEYWELL	SB	12.12.12		A21-2548-005	O			3A
7510134-XXX		NV-850 NAV Receiver Module - MOD T	HONEYWELL	SB	08.07.04		A21-3816-003	O			3A
7510100-XXX		RNZ-850/851 Navigation Unit (MOD AS)	HONEYWELL	SB	08.07.04		A21-3850-004	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7510100-XXX		RNZ-850/851 Navigation Unit (MOD S)	HONEYWELL	SB	16.12.10		A21-3850-009	O			3A
7510100-VAR		SRZ-85X - Conv.of Integrd.Comm.Unit SRZ-85X - Conv.of Integrd.Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	24.02.04	2 07.10.04	A21-3851-004	O			3A
7510100-XXX		Rem. & Change of th XS-852E/F Mode S Transp.	HONEYWELL	ASB	29.06.05	1 29.07.05	A21-3851-005	O		A L E R T	3A
	23-81-01	Rem. & Change of the Mode S Transp. ARINC 429 Bus	HONEYWELL	SB	04.05.07		A21-3851-007	O			3J
7510700-VAR	23-81-01	IdentifyInstallationofXC- 833Power/ClusterAssembly	HONEYWELL	SB	05.06.09		A21-3851-009	O			3A
7510700-XXX		COMMUNICATIONS - INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS UNIT	HONEYWELL	SB	12.07.12	1 16.04.13	A21-3851-015	O			3A
7510700-XXX		COMMUNICATIONS - RCZ- 833B/E/F/G/J/K, RCZ- 851B/E/F/G/J/K, RCZ-854A/E/F/G/J INTEGRATED	HONEYWELL	SB	21.05.13		A21-3851-023	O			3A
7510700-XXX		Transp. In P-II Syst. Revert to Standby Operat.Mode	HONEYWELL	TNL	09.12.04	3 18.06.07	A23-1146-004	O			3A
7014300-9XX / 7007549- 906		Care and Cleaning CRT Displ. Unit	HONEYWELL	SIL	20.07.95		A23-1995-016	O			3A
7015327-901		GP-300 Return To Service Procedure	HONEYWELL	NL	22.01.97	1 22.09.99	A23-1996-005	O			3A
7014700-917/-924		Recertif.of Part-No. 7014700-XXX MADC's	HONEYWELL	SIL	14.11.97	7 30.04.12	A23-1997-004	O			3A
		Year 2000 Program Update	HONEYWELL	NL	09.09.99		A23-1999-015	O			3A
7017300-XXX/7013348-XXX		IC-800/DA-800 LRU Mounting Tray Verification Tool Procedure for the Fairchild Dornier 328/428 Series Aircraft	HONEYWELL	TN	20.09.99		A23-1999-016	O			3A
7015541-901		LRU Mounting Tray Verific.Tool Procedure	HONEYWELL	NL	20.09.99		A23-1999-016	O		IC-800/DA-800	3A
		Year 2000 Program Office	HONEYWELL	NL	08.03.99		A23-1999-04	O			3A
		GV SPZ-8500 Troubleshooting Chec	HONEYWELL	TN	02.06.00	1 23.09.02	A23-2000-023	O			3A
7510100-XXX		Poss.Erroneous Glide Slope Ind.on RNZ-850/851	HONEYWELL	NL	11.01.03	6 17.07.03	A23-3850-001	O			3A
		Dashing of Transp.Code and/or COM Frequenzy	HONEYWELL	NL	22.11.02		A23-3851-001	O			3A
7021450-601		Unint.Change to Forced Stanby Over- Ride Rules	HONEYWELL	NL	04.03.03		A23-3944-001	O		MOD M	3A
7021450-801/601/401		Primus 880/660/440 Weather Radar Fault Code 11, Magnetron Fault	HONEYWELL	TN	05.01.03	3 09.06.06	A23-3944-005	O			3A
		Procedure to Improve Aircraft Ground Track for Terminal RNAV Operations	HONEYWELL	TN	17.02.06		A23-6111-003	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7013348	31-40-01	DAU a.Fault Warning Monitor Troubleshoot.	HONEYWELL	NL	05.09.01		A23-9999-0006	O			3A
7015327-XXX		Replacement of GP-300 Switch Lamps	HONEYWELL	NL	30.11.01		A23-9999-0011	O			3A
HG2021GD02		Prod.Transition from GNSSU to GNSSU Mk II	HONEYWELL	NL	10.05.03	1 11.05.05	A23-9999-038	O			3A
7013270-XXX		NAVIGATION - RM-855 RADIO MANAGEMENT UNIT	HONEYWELL	SB	06.12.12		A24-2254-016	O			3J
7510700-8XX	23-81-01	RCZ-8XX Integrated Comm.Unit	HONEYWELL	SB	17.01.05	1 13.12.06	A24-3851-001	O			3A
7510700-8XX	23-81-01	RCZ-8XX Rem.&Change XS-852/A/E/F Mode S Transp.	HONEYWELL	SB	27.06.05	2 12.12.06	A24-3851-002	O			3A
7510700-769	23-81-01	RCZ-8XX Rem.&Change XS-852/A/E/F Mode S Transp.	HONEYWELL	SB	18.05.06		A24-3851-003	O			3J
7510700-XXX	23-XX-XX	COM Unit P/N 7510700-563/-613/-615/-624/-625/-663/-665/-675	HONEYWELL	SB	01.11.12		A24-3851-005	O			3A
7510100-VAR		SRZ-851 - Conv.of XS-852/A Mode S	HONEYWELL	SB	24.02.04	2 27.10.05	A24-3854-001	O			3A
7017300-XXXXX		IC-800(X) INTEGRATED AVIONICS COMPUTER	HONEYWELL	SB	26.08.02		A24-6111-001	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		DU870 End-Item Test Software and Hardware Update	HONEYWELL	TB	23.07.07	1 17.09.07	A45-2249-1987	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		DU870 - New Revision of MT7014300-101 to Address SCR's listed in Section 1B and T337467-9001 Mod B to Mod C Rework	HONEYWELL	TB	22.10.09		A45-2249-2268	O			3A
7014300-901/-902		Automatic Test Program PS7027200-901, Rev.B, used to test the DU870 Electronic Display Unit	HONEYWELL	TB	01.08.11		A45-2249-2458	O			3A
7510100-9XX/-7XX		Test Software Rev. for the Honeywell RNZ-850 Nav.Unit	HONEYWELL	TB	25.10.10		A45-3850-2352	O			3A
7510100-XXX		Software Rev. for the Honeywell RNZ-851 Nav.Unit	HONEYWELL	TB	04.11.11		A45-3850-2475	O			3A
7510700-XXX		RCZ-8XX - New Revision of MT7510700-501 Rev. K	HONEYWELL	TB	06.05.11		A45-3851-2431	O			3A
7510134		This Test Bulletin is applicable to standardization of ITA when using EPIC CATS T336384	HONEYWELL	TB	29.10.10		A45-4424-2363	O			3A
7510134		This Test Bulletin is applicable to standardization of the PRIMUS/EPIC CATS T336384	HONEYWELL	TB	21.01.11		A45-5100-2324	O			3A
		Worldwide Exchange/Rental Program	HONEYWELL	BROCHURE	01.04.01	20 01.01.11	A65-8200-001	O			3A
		Increased Serv.Bulletin Free-Of-Charge	HONEYWELL	NL	12.07.94		C23-9000-009	O			3A
		AOG Hotline Telephone Numbers	HONEYWELL	NL	16.12.94	1 25.02.00	C23-9000-012	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7517900-10003	34-43-10	Change 7 Summary TCAS 2000, TCAS II	HONEYWELL	NL	04.10.99		C23-9000-040	O			3A
		Rem.of all Integr.and Bulletins from CMM	HONEYWELL	NL	13.07.05		C23-9999-042	O			3A
7018879, 7017300, 7017000		FMS VNAV Early Descent	HONEYWELL	TN	04.01.08		D200712000022	O			3A
		AH-800 AHRU	HONEYWELL	SIL	07.11.08	2 14.06.12	D200808000098	O			3A
		Format changes for SB, SPB and SIL	HONEYWELL	SIL	29.01.09		D200901000010	O			3A
		NZ-2000 Navigation Computer, IC-800 Integrated Avionics Computer (IAC)	HONEYWELL	SIL	08.04.09		D200902000057	O			3A
		Sale of Consumables Solutions Business to B/E Aerospace	HONEYWELL	SIL	18.03.09		D200903000045	O			3A
GTCP36-49-7997	49-XX-XX	Airborne Auxiliary Power - Gas Turbine Engine - Standard Storage and Preservation Guidelines	HONEYWELL	SB	16.09.09	3 16.01.14	D200906000072	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Prompt Operational Explanation in NZ4.X, NZ5.X, and NZ6.0 Software	HONEYWELL	SIL	15.10.09		D200908000055	O			3A
		NZ-600/800/900 Navigation Computer	HONEYWELL	SIL	09.06.10		D201006000006	O			3A
HG2001GD40		Announcing the Release of Three New Devices in Laseref IV/AH-900 Family of Reference Units	HONEYWELL	SIL	07.04.11		D201009000035	O			3A
		NZ-2000/FMZ-2000/PRIMUS Apex/PRIMUS EPIC Flight Management System (FMS)	HONEYWELL	SIL	09.11.10	2 19.08.14	D201010000078	O			3A
		NZ-2000/NZ-2010/FMZ-2000/PRIMUS Apex/PRIMUS Epic Flight Management System (FMS)	HONEYWELL	SIL	09.11.10	14 14.03.14	D201011000003	O			3A
		Approved Use of HEFA Biofuel Blends for all Honeywell Commercial APU	HONEYWELL	SIL	07.09.11		D201107000024	O			3A
		APU Operations in Volcanically Active Areas	HONEYWELL	SIL	19.08.11		D201107000065	O			3A
	49-XX-XX	APU - Approved Oils	HONEYWELL	SB	24.04.07	5 23.10.14	D201110000029	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
7021450-331/401/411/421		Primus 331, 440, 660, 880 Receiver Transmitter Antenna (RTA). Modification	HONEYWELL	SIL	15.11.11		D201111000008	O			3A
		Acceptance Criteria for On-Wing Borescope Inspections	HONEYWELL	SIL	13.01.12	1 14.08.12	D201112000050	O			3A
HG2021GD04		Equipment Fault Mode Upon Date/Time Initialization	HONEYWELL	SIL	24.05.12	2 21.04.15	D201205000066	O			3A
7517400-921/-922		PRIMUS EPIC and PRIMUS II Mode S transponders	HONEYWELL	SIL	22.06.12	2 26.11.13	D201206000008	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7016600-901, -902		DL-900 Data Loader, PN 7016600-901, -902; Recommendations for Addressing Problems Loading Navigational Databases	HONEYWELL	SIL	25.09.12		D201208000022	O			3A
IC-800		Speed Restriction Anomally	HONEYWELL	SIL	08.02.13	1 15.04.13	D201211000023	O			3A
7021450-801		Primus 331/440/660/880 Digital Weather Radar System Identification of Unapproved Microcircuit U7 or U14	HONEYWELL	SIL	04.01.13		D201211000038	O			3A
IC-800			HONEYWELL	SIL	11.02.13		D201212000015	O			3A
		NZ-2000/FMZ-2000 Flight Management System (FMS) STAR Procedure Re-Entry Anomaly	HONEYWELL	SIL	09.04.13		D201302000074	O			3A
		APU - Gas Turbine Engine - Rotating Group Balance Procedure	HONEYWELL	SB	22.08.13	3 16.04.14	D201308000028	O			3J
		NZ-2000/FMZ-2000/PRIMUS Apex/PRIMUS EPIC Flight Management System (FMS) Incorrect Radius to Fix Waypoint Melding	HONEYWELL	SIL	25.09.13		D201308000050	O			3A
		FMZ-2000 PRIMUS Apex/PRIMUS EPIC Flight Management Systems (FMS)s; Late	HONEYWELL	SIL	20.02.14		D201401000013	O			3A
016600-901, -902		Data Loader DL900 PN 7016600-901/902 End of Life	HONEYWELL	SIL	28.05.14		D201405000024	O			3A
		Change of Destination Not Allowed When First Leg in Missed Approach Procedure is Type ARC (AF or RF Leg)	HONEYWELL	SIL	14.08.14		D201408000007	O			3A
HG2021GD04		Space Based Augmentation System (SBAS) Global Navigation Satellite Sensor Unit (GNSSU) MKII	HONEYWELL	SIL	05.03.15		D201502000082	O			3A
3880021-2, -XX;70721587-3		AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - GAS TURBINE ENGINE - Rework Fluid Pressure Regulating Valve, PN 3880021-2, -5 Through -15, and -17 to PN 70721587-3, on Multiple APUs	HONEYWELL	SB	20.05.15	1 20.11.15	D201504000034	O			3A
3822101-1		AIRBORNE AUXILIARY POWER - GAS TURBINE ENGINE - Balance Repair of Compressor Rotors, PN 3822101-1, on Multiple APUs	HONEYWELL	SB	10.07.15	1 20.10.15	D201506000008	O			3A
7013348-922/-934		Data Acquisition Unit (DAU) DA-800	HONEYWELL	SB	24.08.99		M21-1147-001-00	O			3A
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	DA-800 Modify Silver Label	HONEYWELL	SB	15.11.99		M21-1147-002	O			3A
7013348-934/-936	31-40-01	Data Acquisition Unit DA-800	HONEYWELL	SBw	09.08.00	1 20.03.01	M21-1147-006	O			3J
7013348-936	31-40-01	Primus 2000-DA-800 Convert.of Label	HONEYWELL	SB	15.06.02		M21-1147-014	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	Primus 1000-DA-800 Convert.of Label	HONEYWELL	SB	29.07.02	2 30.01.03	M21-1147-016	O			3J
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	Primus 2000-DA-800 Convert.of Label	HONEYWELL	SB	29.08.03	4 21.09.06	M21-1147-017	O			3J
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	Primus 1000-DA-800 Convert.of Label	HONEYWELL	SB	29.08.03	4 12.09.06	M21-1147-018	O			3J
HG2001AC02	34-26-18	Modify HG2001AC02 IRU to Mod 2	HONEYWELL	SB	15.11.94	1 15.04.95	M21-1994-052	O			3A
HG2010AC02	34-26-14	Modif.of the HG2010AC02 AHRU,Mod 1	HONEYWELL	SB	15.07.96		M21-1996-048	O			3A
7013348-9XX	31-40-01	DA-800 Data Acquisition Unit	HONEYWELL	NL	19.06.00	1 19.10.00	M23-1147-002	O			3A
7013348-XXX		Data Acquisition Unit (DAU) DA-800	HONEYWELL	TN	12.10.00		M23-1147-003	O			3A
HG2011AC	34-27-24	Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	NL	21.03.01		M23-3334-001	O			3J
HG2010AC02	34-26-14	Attitude Heading Reference Unit	HONEYWELL	NL	06.09.01		M23-3335-002	O			3A
26006881-102		DC Fan Changes	HONEYWELL	NL	04.12.98		M23-3341-024	O			3A
26006881-102		DC Fan Assembly Part Number Change	HONEYWELL	NL	04.12.98		M23-3341-025	O			3A
HG2001XX		Inertial Reference Unit (IRU) - Attitude Heading Reference Unit (AHRS) - Global Positioning Inertial Reference Unit (GPIRU)	HONEYWELL	SIL	06.06.00	4 17.12.15	M23-3343-011	O			3A
HG2011AC		Clarific.of ATA Spec.2000 Label Config.and Use	HONEYWELL	NL	06.02.03	2 04.09.03	M23-9000-002	O			3A
3505978-3	80-12-21	Oil Weeping at Mating Clamp	HONEYWELL	SB	31.03.00		SB 3505978-80-1713	O			3J
		Implement.of Honeywell SOAP for APU's	HONEYWELL	SIL		9 12.07.13	SIL APU-49	O			3A
	49-XX- XX	Aircraft De-icing and ist possible Effects on Honeywell APUs	HONEYWELL	SIL	03.03.88	2 02.03.15	SIL APU-7	O			3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-12	APU GTCP36-150[DD]	HONEYWELL	SIL	05.08.03	2 30.09.04	SIL APU-78	O			3A
		SpotLight Introduction	HONEYWELL	SIL	11.06.04		SIL P331-177	O			3A
		Aircraft Landing Systems CMM on Internet	HONEYWELL	SIL	10.11.02		SIL-762	O			3A
965-0976-XXX		EGPWC MK V - Some Insp.and Changes as Necessary to Increase Reliability	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	08.01.08	2 09.09.11	012-0687-122	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
APU GTCP36-150[DD]		Release of Honeywell SB GTCP36-49- 7969	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	13.04.09		D200904000013	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
965-0976-0XX		Conversion of MK V EGPWS	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	18.01.10	1 09.04.10	D200907000033	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
APU GTCP36-150[DD]		SpotLight Line Maint. Troubleshooting for BGA Propulsion and APU Products	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	28.04.10		D200909000009	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
965-0976-0XX		Software Modification to (1) MK V EGPWS	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	06.05.10		D200911000028	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX		MK V EGPWS, Update Application and Configuration Software Version	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	15.06.10	2 03.02.11	D201002000016	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
965-0976-0XX		Terrain Database 457 and Env.Modulation B07 for MK V EGPWS	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	12.03.10	1 13.08.10	D201002000025	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX		MK V EGPWS, SmartRunway and SmartLanding Activation/Capability	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	25.06.10		D201005000024	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX		MK V EGPWS, SmartRunway and SmartLanding Deactivation	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	16.09.10		D201005000031	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-XXX-XXX	34-45-36	MK V - Update Application and Configuration Software Version s to - 234-234	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	07.09.11		D201011000001	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX		MK V EGPWS, Automated Test Program Software Status	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	07.03.11	1 15.06.11	D201102000011	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX		MK V EGPWS, Update Application and Configuration Software Version	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	21.06.11	1 10.08.11	D201103000045	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	UTS 2000 GSE Software Update	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	15.07.98		EGPWS-0976/1076-10	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	ATP System / RATS Software Update	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	15.12.98		EGPWS-0976/1076-11	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	UTS 2000 GSE Software Update, Vers. 3.3F	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	18.12.98		EGPWS-0976/1076-12	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	Use of GPS Inputs to EGPWS w.SW-Vers.-206-206	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	15.03.99		EGPWS-0976/1076-13	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	UTS 2000 GSE Software Update	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	25.01.00		EGPWS-1076/0976-34-17	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	UTS 2000 GSE Software Update	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	02.02.00		EGPWS-1076/0976-34-18	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Release of Pilot Training CD-ROM	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	28.02.00		EGPWS-1076/0976-34-20	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Reduktion of No Faults Found	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	28.03.00	1 03.12.02	EGPWS-1076/0976-34-21	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-XXX-XXX	34-45-36	Duplication of PCMCIA Cards	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	27.08.01		EGPWS-MKV/MKVII-33	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Dupl.of PCMCIA Cards for EGPWS Units	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	01.07.02	2 10.08.09	EGPWS-MKV/MKXXX-34-39	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Database Update for MK V EGPWS Units	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	09.08.02		EGPWS-MKV/MKXXX-42	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX	34-45-36	ALT-50 - TAWS Perform.Limitation	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	04.09.02		EGPWS-MKV/MKXXX-43	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX	34-45-36	Terrain Database Version 429	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	21.11.02		EGPWS-MKV-09	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Terrain Database Version 429	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	11.12.02		EGPWS-MKV-44	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	TDB Vers.430 and Env.Mod.Database Vers.B05	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	06.03.03		EGPWS-MKV-45	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX	34-45-36	EGPWS-GSE Software and Hardware Status	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	26.03.04		EGPWS-MKV-MKVII-45	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
	34-45-36	EGPWS-GSE Software and Hardware Status	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	17.05.04	1 11.06.04	EGPWS-MKV-MKVII-47	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
	34-45-36	Runway Awareness and Advisory System	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	21.04.05		EGPWS-MKV-MKVII-49	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX	34-45-36	EGPWS MKV - Terrain Database Media Requirements	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	15.12.05	3 10.08.09	EGPWS-MKV-MKVII-52	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
965-0676/0976-OXX		Recommended Maintenance	HONEYWELL ASIG	GIL	08.06.88	2 17.05.00	GPWC-ALL-34-1	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
965-0976-OXX	34-45-36	Upgrade Part Number (MOD 1)	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	22.08.97	2 30.11.05	SB 012-0687-104	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003		EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers. 415	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 18	15.10.98		SB 012-0687-118	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	ADD Program Pins a.Increase Flash	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 19	30.11.98	3 17.10.07	SB 012-0687-119	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Correct Flight History Faults Due to Lack	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 20	19.11.98	1 23.07.01	SB 012-0687-120	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update EGPWC	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 34	17.11.99	2 03.08.00	SB 012-0687-134	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update EGPWC	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 36	20.01.00	1 10.04.00	SB 012-0687-136	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update EGPWC	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 37	08.02.00		SB 012-0687-137	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 421	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 38	15.02.00	1 10.03.00	SB 012-0687-138	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 422	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 39	27.04.00		SB 012-0687-139	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update EGPWC	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 40	10.07.00	2 08.01.02	SB 012-0687-140	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 423	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 44	05.09.00		SB 012-0687-144	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 424	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 45	31.01.01		SB 012-0687-145	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 425	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 46	09.03.01		SB 012-0687-146	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update EGPWC	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 47	09.03.01	1 09.05.01	SB 012-0687-147	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update EGPWC with TSO-C151a Class	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 48	12.03.01		SB 012-0687-148	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 426	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 49	25.07.01		SB 012-0687-149	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Reference Lightning Protection	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 50	30.11.01		SB 012-0687-150	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 427	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 51	28.11.02		SB 012-0687-151	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	EGPWC Update	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 52	08.02.02	1 01.08.02	SB 012-0687-152	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Appl.Software to 212 Mod 1	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 53	12.02.02		SB 012-0687-153	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 428	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 55	15.03.02		SB 012-0687-155	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX		EGPWS-Update Prod.SW Vers. 001 Mod 1	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 57	02.04.02	1 17.07.02	SB 012-0687-157	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX		EGPWC-MOD to add GPS Functionality	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 60	28.08.02	4 13.12.11	SB 012-0687-160	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX		EGPWS-Upd.Appl.SW & Conf.DB toVers.216.01	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 61	05.08.02		SB 012-0687-161	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
965-0976-003-206-206	34-45-36	Update Terrain Database to Version 429	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 62	02.08.02		SB 012-0687-162	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX	34-45-36	Update Appl.SW to Version 216	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 63	25.10.02		SB 012-0687-163	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Terrain&Env.Mod.Database	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 64	20.12.02	2 11.03.03	SB 012-0687-164	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Terrain&Env.Mod.Database	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 65	20.12.03		SB 012-0687-165	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Update Terr.Datab.to Vers.431&EMD Vers.B05	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 66	06.03.03		SB 012-0687-166	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Update Appl.SW & Conf.Datab.To Vers.217	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 67	20.03.03		SB 012-0687-167	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGPWS-Conv.of P/N's of MKV	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 68	26.03.03	3 18.11.05	SB 012-0687-168	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Prod.Software Vers.001 Mod 2	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 69	10.06.03	1 13.08.03	SB 012-0687-169	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGPWS-Correction of a power up Initial.issue	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 70	07.07.03	5 28.01.04	SB 012-0687-170	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers.432	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 71	27.06.03		SB 012-0687-171	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers.432	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 72	17.06.03		SB 012-0687-172	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers.434	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 73	10.10.03	1 16.04.04	SB 012-0687-173	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers.435	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 74	10.10.03	1 16.04.04	SB 012-0687-174	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Appl.Softw.&Conf.Datab.Vers 218	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 76	05.12.03	4 27.06.05	SB 012-0687-176	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGWPS-Runaway Awareness and Advisory System	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 77	12.12.03	2 04.08.05	SB 012-0687-177	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Appl.Softw.&Conf.Datab.Vers.219	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 78	06.02.04		SB 012-0687-178	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	MK V EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers. 436	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 79	16.04.04	1 24.05.04	SB 012-0687-179	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX-34-81	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update Appl.Softw.&Conf.Datab.Vers.220	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 81	11.06.04		SB 012-0687-181	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976/1690-34-83		EGPWS-Update Terrain Database Vers. 437	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB 83	23.07.04	1 20.08.04	SB 012-0687-183	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	Update Appl.SW & Conf.Datab.Vers.222	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	25.01.05		SB 012-0687-185	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Update Terr.Datab. Vers.438 and EMD Vers.B06	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	15.12.05		SB 012-0687-186	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	EGPWS-Update of P/N's	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	07.01.05		SB 012-0687-187	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	Deactivate Runway Awareness and Advisory System	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	25.01.05	3 01.03.10	SB 012-0687-190	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	Update Terr.Datab.to Vers.439&EMD Vers.B06	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	29.04.05	1 04.05.05	SB 012-0687-192	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	Mod.Part No.to Correct Terrain Fail Fault	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	02.09.05	1 21.11.05	SB 012-0687-193	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	Update Appl.SW & Conf.Datab.Vers.220 MOD 2	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	16.08.05		SB 012-0687-195	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	Update Appl.SW&Conf.Datab.Vers. 216/218 MOD 1	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	15.12.05	2 28.06.06	SB 012-0687-196	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	Update Appl.SW&Conf.Datab.Vers. 216/218 MOD 1	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	19.09.05		SB 012-0687-197	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-0XX	34-45-36	Upd.Terr.Datab.Vers 446 & Env.Mod.Datab.Vers.B06	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	23.11.05	1 11.01.06	SB 012-0687-200	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX	34-45-36	Update Terr.DB Vers.442/Env.Mod.DB Vers. B06	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	13.01.06		SB 012-0687-202	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Update Terr.DB Vers.443/Env.Mod.DB Vers. B06	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	19.04.06	1 30.06.06	SB 012-0687-204	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-020-YYY-ZZZ	34-45-36	Update EGPWS	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	26.06.06		SB 012-0687-206	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003-YYY-ZZZ	34-45-36	Appl.SW Vers.to 224&Conf.DatabaseVersion224	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	26.06.06		SB 012-0687-206	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003		Update MK V Terrain Database to Version 444	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	13.07.06	1 17.08.06	SB 012-0687-209	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX		EGPWS-Update Appl.Softw.&Conf.Datab.Vers.226	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	17.10.06		SB 012-0687-210	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	Enhanced Grnd.Prox.Warn.System MK V	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	27.10.06		SB 012-0687-212	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-003	34-45-36	EGPWS-Inst.Terr.Datab.Vers.446&EMD Vers.B07	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	12.03.07	1 27.07.07	SB 012-0687-214	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
965-0976-XXX		Inst.Terr.DB Vers.447/Env.Mod.DB Vers.B07	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	03.07.07		SB 012-0687-221	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3J
I N V A L I D		One Time Insp./Repl.of the Coupling	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	20.10.99	2 06.11.02	SB GTCP36-49-7540	O		Ref. SB GTCP36-49-7717	3A
3800498-1/-2		Repl.Fuel Shutoff Solenoid Valve	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	14.08.02	2 03.08.05	SB GTCP36-49-7691	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
3800498-1/-3		One Time Insp./Leak Check on the Down Stream Side of the APU Fuel Shutoff Valve	HONEYWELL ASIG	SB	14.08.03	2 13.12.04	SB GTCP36-49-A7758	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Using Snug-Angle Tightening Method	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	15.04.96	4 01.08.00	SIL 599	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Wheel Half Rebalancing Requirement	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	31.01.97	1 31.12.99	SIL 616	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Hard Timing Main Wheel Tie Bolt Life	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	15.10.98	5 31.07.01	SIL 647	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	32-49-01	Standard Practices Manual Release	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	31.12.98	3 15.06.00	SIL 651	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
	32-49-01	Steel Shot Blasting Proc.for Paint Rem.	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	25.10.99	1 31.12.99	SIL 668	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		SB and SIL on the Internet	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	20.01.00	1 25.10.00	SIL 675	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Use of BATCO Grease X-8401 #2	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	29.01.01	1 20.04.01	SIL 706	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Exposure of Aircraft Wheels a.Brakes	HONEYWELL ASIG	ASIL	10.03.01		SIL 710	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Appr.of Cleaning Solvent Zone Defense	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	08.10.01		SIL 725	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		APU FAME Contamination in Aviation Turbine Fuel	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	18.07.08	2 30.11.10	SIL APU-152	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
		Spotlight Troubleshooting System	HONEYWELL ASIG	SIL	24.12.03	2 31.01.07	SIL APU-83	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
3800498-3	49-24-10	Replace the Generator Pad Seal Assembly	HONEYWELL ASIG	SPB	21.03.07		SPB GTCP36-150-GTE1248	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
3800498-1/-3	49-24-10	Repl./Interchangeable of Deswirl deflector	HONEYWELL ASIG	SPB	19.08.02		SPB GTCP36-GTE1261	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
3800498-1/-2/-3	49-24-10	Authorize the use of Ignition Unit	HONEYWELL ASIG	SPB	27.02.03		SPB GTCP36-GTE1273	O		ALLIEDSIGNAL	3A
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Vis.Insp.1uF Ceramic Capacitors	HONEYWELL L3	SB	30.05.06		8004958-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-11	TCAS 2000 Repl.Poer Supply CCA A4	HONEYWELL L3	SB	18.05.06		8005729-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Software Update to Upgrade the TCAS 2000 Computer	HONEYWELL L3	SB	31.10.00	3 15.07.09	C24-3841-031	O		ACSS-L3	3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Cold Air Unit - Conversion of P/N	HONEYWELL NGL	SB	04.07.03		SB 1716D-21-539	O		NGL	3A
4068B000-002	21-51-03	Flow Control and Shut Off Valve	HONEYWELL NGL	SB	28.10.04		SB 4068B-21-547	O		NGL	3A
5729C000-002/-003	21-51-10	Introduction of New Cold Air Unit	HONEYWELL NGL	SB	10.07.01		SB 5729C-21-530	O		NGL	3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Faulty Cold Air Units	HONEYWELL NGL	SIL	28.09.00		SIL-328-001	O		NGL	3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit (NPU), Part Number 80742-XX-XXXX, Software Release, System - 001C.	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	08.12.94		SB 80742-00-02	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit (NPU), Part Number 80742-XX-XXXX, Software Release, System - 001D.	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	08.12.94		SB 80742-00-03	O			3A
		TNL8100 NPU Software Program 001E	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	08.12.94		SB 80742-00-04	O			3A
		TNL8100 NPU SOFTWARE PROGRAM 001F	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	26.01.95		SB 80742-00-05	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit (NPU), Part Number 80742-XX-XXXX, Software Release, System - 002A	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	22.06.95	A 07.07.95	SB 80742-00-06A	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
80742-XX-XXXX		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit , Software Release, System -002E	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	12.01.96	A 15.08.96	SB 80742-00-09	O			3A
80742-XX-XXXX		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit, Software Release, System -002F	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	11.01.96	A 15.08.96	SB 80742-00-10	O			3A
80742-XX-XXXX		TNL8100 Software version -004A supersedes -0040	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	11.01.96	A 15.08.96	SB 80742-00-11	O			3A
80742-XX-XXXX		TNL8100 GPS Navigation Systems, with Multifunction Control Display Unit, A2 Oceanic System, Software Release -004B	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	05.02.96	A 15.08.96	SB 80742-00-12	O			3A
80742-XX-XXXX		TNL8100 GPS Navigation System, with ARINC CDU; Software Upgrade A1 Oceanic -003A	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	18.04.96	B 10.02.98	SB 80742-00-13A	O			3A
80742-XX-XXXX		TNL8100 GPS Navigation Systems, with Multifunction Control Display Unit, A2 Oceanic System, Software Release -004B	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	15.07.96	A 15.08.96	SB 80742-00-14	O			3A
80742-XX-004D		Trimble 8100 GPS Navigation System with MCDU, A2 Oceanic System, Software Release -004D	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	17.07.96	A 15.08.96	SB 80742-00-15	O			3A
		TNL8100 NAVIGATION PROCESSOR UNIT (NPU), Release of Operating System -003B, which is Y2K-Ready	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	14.04.99	A 10.10.00	SB 80742-00-20	O			3A
		TNL8100 NAVIGATION PROCESSOR UNIT (NPU), Release of Operating System -002J	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	16.02.00		SB 80742-00-22	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	25.04.94		SB 80742-34-01	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	25.04.94		SB 80742-34-02	O			3A
		TNL8100 NAVIGATION PROCESSOR UNIT	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	25.04.94		SB 80742-34-03	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation System, Processor Unit	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	25.04.94		SB 80742-34-04	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Computer Host Computer CCA	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	28.03.95		SB 80742-34-05	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation System - ARINC Motherboard CCA, Microprocessor	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	27.09.95		SB 80742-34-06	O			3A
		TNL8100 Navigation Processor Unit PN 80742 ,Low Baud Rate Air Data Computer Modification	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	10.10.95		SB 80742-34-09	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		TNL8100 GPS Navigation System, Part Number 80742, CCA ARINC Motherboard	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SB	30.10.95		SB 80742-34-10	O			3A
		Notification of the Availability of a Software Upgrade A1 Oceanic	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SIL	01.03.96	B 11.06.96	SIL 80742-00-04	O			3A
		Notification of the Availability of Software Upgrade A1 OCEANIC for the Trimble 8100 with ARINC Control Display Unit	HONEYWELL TRIMBLE	SIL	01.03.96	B 11.06.96	SIL 80742-00-05	O			3A
AA-02-A	25-34-68	Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	SL	15.09.00		HFE96-28B-01SL	O			3A
HFE96-28		Equip.and Furn.- Galley - Coffee Maker - Repl.of the electronic connector ring nut	IACOBUCCI	SB	12.01.09	1 05.10.10	HFES-25-07SB	O			3A
		Coffee Maker	IACOBUCCI	SL	04.01.10	1 20.01.10	HFMM-25-06SL	O			3A
3LO-453/5/4.25		G-Switch 3LO Series	INERTIA SWITCH	TD			VDN-0530	O		FIRST INERTIA SWITCH	3A
230GC02Y02 /03		DC Junction Box P/N 230GC02Y02/230GC02Y03	INTERTECHNIQUE	ASB	24.11.97		ASB 230GC02Y-24-001	O		ZODIAC	3A
L94E31-651/3L94-508		Fuel System - Refuelling and Defuelling Valve	INTERTECHNIQUE	SB	23.05.12		L94E31-28-04	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Creation of a New Smoke Goggles Part Number	INTERTECHNIQUE	SB	30.08.06		MXG12001-35-01	O		ZODIAC	3A
	28-XX- XX	Fuel Jet Boost Pump; Modification of the non-return flap valve	INTERTECHNIQUE	SB	15.02.97		SB 219335-28-01	O		ZODIAC	3A
		AC Junction Box P/N 330GA01Y01	INTERTECHNIQUE	SB	07.12.98		SB 330GA01Y-24-001	O		ZODIAC	3A
	35-01-01	Crew Oxygen Mask Regulator- Maintainability Data	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	15.06.94	3 03.07.08	SIL 18	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Inside Coating of Evacuation Systems, Non-OEM Appr.Rep.Proc.	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	29.05.09		SIL 25-243	O		AIR CRUISERS	3A
MC10 Series		Oxygen-Quick Donning Mask- Regulator	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	27.11.97	1 19.03.08	SIL 28	O		C A N C E L L E D	3A
	35-01-01	Crew Oxygen Mask Regulator-Parts Procur.Info	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	06.09.04		SIL 59	O		ZODIAC	3A
MSE30 Series		Oxygen-Change of Supply Hose Protective Sleeves	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	21.12.06	2 28.02.08	SIL 63	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Verification of the Supply Hose Assembly	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	08.02.08		SIL 69	O		ZODIAC	3A
for PN 5500-/5600 Series		Reduction of the Torque used to Tighten the Alternate Nut on the Handle of the On-Off Valve Assembly	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	10.07.07		SIL-35-105	O		ZODIAC	3A
for PN 9700 Series		Reduction of the Torque used to Tighten the Flange Hex Nut on the Handle of the On-Off Valve Kit	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	10.07.07		SIL-35-106	O		ZODIAC	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
for PN 5500T Sub Series		New US DOT Hydrostatic Test Interval	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	11.03.08	1 01.08.08	SIL-35-113	O		AVOX	3A
for PN 898 Series		New US DOT Hydrostatic Test Interval	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	11.03.08	1 01.08.08	SIL-35-116	O		ZODIAC	3A
for PN 9700 Series		New US DOT Hydrostatic Test Interval	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	11.03.08	1 01.08.08	SIL-35-117	O		AVOX	3A
for PN 898 Series		Cylinder and Regulator Assemblies	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	01.06.07	3	SIL-35-34	O		ZODIAC	3A
		New FAA Rule for Portable Cyl.Assys	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	04.01.06		SIL-35-51	O		ZODIAC	3A
		New FAA Rule 5600/9800 Series and other	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	20.01.06		SIL-35-54	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Test Data Sheet for P/N 5500/5600 Series	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	28.08.06		SIL-35-66	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Test Data Sheet for P/N 9700/9800 Series	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	28.08.06		SIL-35-67	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Test Data Sheet for P/N 898 and 804882 Series	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	29.08.06		SIL-35-74	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Technical Publication Index	INTERTECHNIQUE	SIL	31.07.00		SIL-46	O		ZODIAC	3A
		Hydrostatic Test and Inspection Intervals of Fire Extinguisher Containers	KIDDE-DEUGRA	SIL	03.04.96	11 20.10.15	SIL 96-2	S		HAMILTON SUNDSTRAND	3A
7517900-10/55/71		TCAS Hardware Modification B to TCAS 2000 RT-950	L3 ACSS	SB	11.11.98	1 09.01.09	7517900-34-0002	O		ACSS-L3	3A
		C21-3841-024 Revision 01 is superseded to Revision 03	L3 ACSS	IM	11.11.98	2 31.03.09	7517900-34-0003	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	03.10.11		8002395-044	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	07.11.11		8002395-045	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	07.02.12		8002395-046	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	09.04.12		8002395-047	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	08.05.12		8002395-048	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	25.06.12		8002395-049	O		ACSS-L3	3A
9000000-XXXXX		T2CAS and TAWS+ Computer	L3 ACSS	TNL	02.10.12		8002395-050	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-10	TCAS 2000-Change of Product Sign.Plato to ACSS	L3 ACSS	SB	10.02.05	6 30.06.11	8002822-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Install New TCAS Product Software to Upgrade the TCAS 2000 Computer	L3 ACSS	SB	16.07.07	4 28.02.10	8006527-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		A specification change in the TCAS 2000 and T2CAS Computer Units	L3 ACSS	TNL	21.09.06	2 20.10.14	8006776-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Install New TCAS Product Software to Upgrade the TCAS 2000 Computer	L3 ACSS	SB	16.07.07	3 30.06.09	8006924-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		New Software upgrades TCAS 2000 Computer Mod. B	L3 ACSS	SB	19.10.07	2 30.09.09	8007014-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7517900-XXXXX		Change Current TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Identification Label to a New ACSS Label with 2D Barcode Format	L3 ACSS	SB	15.03.08	5 30.08.11	8007056-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-11	Change Current TCAS 2000 Computer Unit Identification Label to a New ACSS Label with 2D Barcode Format	L3 ACSS	SB	15.03.08	7 15.04.14	8007333-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Change 7 Software Update	L3 ACSS	SB	07.12.07	1 30.01.10	8007466-001	O		ACSS-L3; supersedes C24-3841-029	3A
		Change RCZ-852 Product Identification Label to New ACSS White Polyester Label, Part No. 9000343-003 or -004 with 2D Barcode	L3 ACSS	SB	31.03.09	3 15.03.14	8007634-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
		Accessing ACSS Test Documentation Using the ACSS Customer Support Website	L3 ACSS	TNL	04.08.11		8007635-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-55007/55009		Software Upgrade TCAS 2000 Computer	L3 ACSS	SB	31.07.09		8007987-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-55007		Software Upgrade TCAS 2000 Computer Unit, Mod. A	L3 ACSS	SB	31.07.09		8007988-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-55004		Software Upgrade TCAS 2000 Computer Unit, Mod. C	L3 ACSS	SB	31.07.09		8007989-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-910/7517900-XXXXX		RT-910, RT-950/951 - Change 7.1	L3 ACSS	TNL	15.06.09	C 03.08.11	8008040	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Update TCAS 2000 RT-950/-951 - Change 7.1	L3 ACSS	SB	15.02.10	1 30.10.10	8008086-001	O		ACSS-L3; superseded by 8008559-001	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Change to Tear off Label Process	L3 ACSS	TNL	31.03.10		8008228	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Updates TCAS 2000 RT-950/-951 - Inst. of new Operational Software	L3 ACSS	SB	12.05.10	2 28.06.11	8008229-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-910/-912		Updates TCAS II Computer Unit - Inst. of new Operational Software	L3 ACSS	SB	25.05.10	3 15.06.14	8008230-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
		Change 7 Interference Limiting Airworthiness Directive FAQs	L3 ACSS	TNL	26.08.10	B 03.08.11	8008359	O		ACSS-L3	3A
		Clarification of P/N Verification Steps	L3 ACSS	TNL	31.03.11		8008490	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		TCAS 2000 Hardware Mod H - Modification Improves Reliability of Receiver CCA A5	L3 ACSS	SB	01.01.12	1 29.02.12	8008500-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		TCAS Reaction to Altitude Failures	L3 ACSS	TNL	11.07.11		8008531	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Update TCAS 2000 RT-951 - Change 7.1 with Altitude Correction	L3 ACSS	SB	30.08.11	1 30.09.11	8008537-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
7517900-XXXXX		Update TCAS 2000 RT-950 for Implementation of Interference Limiting Functionality with Altitude Correction	L3 ACSS	SB	15.01.12		8008542-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
4066010-XXX		Navigation -Traffic Alert and collision Avoidance System -TCAS II Computer Unit	L3 ACSS	SB	30.09.11	3 09.04.12	8008558-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Navigation -Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System -TCAS 2000 Computer Unit	L3 ACSS	SB	30.08.11	3 09.04.12	8008559-001	O		ACSS-L3; supersedes 8008086-001	3A
4066010-XXX		Navigation -Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System -TCAS II Computer Unit	L3 ACSS	SB	15.10.12		8008666-001	O			3A
7517900-XXXXX		Navigation -Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System -TCAS 2000 Computer Unit	L3 ACSS	SB	15.11.12	1 16.10.14	8008668-001	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Suspect Parts Technical Newsletter	L3 ACSS	TNL	01.02.12	A 20.06.12	8008704	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Use of USB Adapters with ACSS PC based tools	L3 ACSS	TNL	09.05.13	A 25.06.13	8008989	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Use of T2CAS (EDDIT) RS-232 cable with TCAS 2000 and ATDL	L3 ACSS	TNL	10.03.14		8009165	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-11	Conversion of P/N RT 950/951	L3 ACSS	SB	11.11.98	3 30.04.09	C24-3841-024	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		Update to Change 7 Software to Correct Operational Software	L3 ACSS	SB	18.12.01	1 15.01.10	C24-3841-038	O		ACSS-L3	3A
7517900-XXXXX		TCAS Event Team Update	L3 ACSS	TNL	18.01.02	D 15.07.11	TNL-002	O		ACSS-L3	3A
	31-30-20	Introduction of 2530400006 Memory Card and uQAR Software Change	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	09.09.10		165E2810-31	O		L3 (uQAR SB005)	3A
S200-0003()/0012-()		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Notification of Discontinued Parts Support	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	03.02.11		A200S SSCVR 004	O		ACSS-L3	3A
S200-0003-()80012-()		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Chemical Agent Resistant Clear Coating (Carc) Paint	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	26.06.01	1 10.10.01	A200S001	O		ACCS-L3	3A
S200-0003-()80012-()		A200S Solid State Cockpit Voice Recorder - Chemical Agent Resistant Clear Coating	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	26.06.01	1 10.10.01	A200S002	O		ACCS-L3	3A
		Bearing Lubrication Shelf Life	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	25.02.03	2 19.12.08	DFR004	O		ACCS-L3	3A
		Access to F800 CMMs, SBs, and SILs	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	12.08.14		F800 DFR007	O		Model F800	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-07	MOD DOT 14: Introduction of L-3AR 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	16.03.15		FA2100CVDR 020	O		Model FA2100	3A



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2100-1020-()	23-70-04	Appl.of CSMU Moisture Resist.Seal&RTV Appl.	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	25.07.03		FA2100CVR 018	O		Model FA2100CVR	3A
2100-XXX-XX	23-70-04	New Conformal Coating Process for Acquisition Processor Circuit Card Assembly	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	11.03.15		FA2100CVR 037	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	Cockpit Voice Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	08.09.98		FA2100CVR FSB001	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	Enhanced Acquisition Processor	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	30.04.00		FA2100CVR FSB002	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	MOD DOT 15: Introduction of L-3AR 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	16.03.15		FA2100CVR SB 022	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	MOD DOT 15: Introduction of L-3AR 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	16.03.15	2 16.06.15	FA2100CVR SB 022	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-1020-00	23-70-04	Moisture-Resistant Seals	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	25.09.01	1 30.09.02	FA2100CVR SB004	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-XXX-XX	23-70-04	New Conformal Coating Process for Acquisition Processor Circuit Card Assembly	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	11.03.15		FA2100FDR 009	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Moisture-Resistant Seals	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	25.09.01	1 30.09.02	FA2100FDR SB005	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	Incorporation of Software Revision 02	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	02.04.02	1 03.10.02	FA2100FDR SB006	O		Model FA2100	3A
2100-4043-00	31-30-03	MOD DOT 14: Introduction of L-3AR 90-Day Underwater Locator Beacon	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	16.03.15		FA2100FDR SB024	O		Model FA2100	3A
	23-70-04	Port.Interf.Unit-Option.Mod.for Remote Playback	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	21.07.03		PI SB001	O		Model FA2100CVR	3A
QAR200-XX-XX		Flash Card Installation Precaution	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	01.07.05		QAR 001	O			3A
S800-2000-00		User of the Model F100 Solid State Flight Data Recorder	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SIL	31.10.12		SIL F100SSFDR006	O			3A
	31-30-20	Introduction of 25304000-05 Memory Card	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	15.11.08	3 23.06.10	uQAR SB003	O		L3	3A
	31-30-20	Introduction of Software Update Revision 05	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	23.06.10		uQAR SB004	O		L3	3A
	31-30-20	Introduction of MOD DOT 3	L3 AVIATION RECORDER	SB	26.04.11		uQAR SB006	O		L3	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Inst.of PS-835A MOD 6/PS-835B MOD 7	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	ASB	20.05.82		A-SB 501-1228-7	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-10	Detailed Explanations	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	NL	31.05.00	1 11.08.00	L23-3841-001	O			3A
7517900-XXXXX	34-43-10	TCAS 2000 Change 7 Onboard Aircr.Load.	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	NL	19.12.00		L23-3841-003	O		L3	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Installation of MOD 1	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	24.03.81	B 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-1	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Retrofit to provide an emergency buss fuse	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	26.06.84	C 15.05.04	SB 501-1228-10	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	MOD to PS-835A/MOD 3 to PS-835C	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	25.02.87	A 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-11	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Incorp.of MOD to prevent shorting Battery Cells	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	22.11.88	A 20.11.03	SB 501-1228-12	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Add.fuse to provide protect.against improp.charging	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	23.11.88	A 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-13	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-04	24-30-02	Incorporation of MOD 5 to PS-835D	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	17.03.97	B 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-14	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Emergency Power Supply	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	15.05.03	A 20.06.03	SB 501-1228-15	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Installation of MOD 2	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	24.08.81	B 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-2	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Installation of MOD 3	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	25.08.81	A 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-3	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Inst.of PS-835A MOD3/PS-835B MOD 4	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	26.08.81	B 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-4	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Inst.of PS-835A MOD4/PS-835B MOD 5	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	16.10.85	B 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-5	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Inst.of PS-835A MOD5/PS-835B MOD 6	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	16.01.82	D 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-6	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Retrofit of PS-835A/B to PS-835C/D	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	17.12.99	B 30.01.02	SB 501-1228-8	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Apply MOD 7 to PS-835A/MOD 8 to PS-835B	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	26.06.84	A 28.02.04	SB 501-1228-9	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-27	Attitude Indicators	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	01.09.95	D 11.10.99	SB 501-1568-1	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-27	Attitude Indicators	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	14.02.97	A 01.05.97	SB 501-1568-2	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-27	Attitude Indicators	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	15.12.99	B 15.12.00	SB 501-1568-3	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-27	Attitude Indicators	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	15.05.01		SB 501-1568-5	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-27	Attitude Indicators	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	15.05.01		SB 501-1568-6	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1568-10	34-20-27	Attitude Indicators	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SB	15.02.01		SB 501-1568-7	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Repair of printed-circuit board(s)	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	17.09.70	C 26.11.03	SL-1	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Provide a self-test procedure	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	05.04.88	A	SL-105	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Repl.Cells for Emergency Power Supplies	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	03.03.98	A	07.08.00 SL-109	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Designated NOT FIELD REPARABLE Assy.	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	14.02.90		SL-112	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Resistor Substitution	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	17.07.91	A	21.10.91 SL-114	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Timely and Responsive Service	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	18.03.96	A	28.03.01 SL-126	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Information Pertaining to EPS Installation	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	30.05.97	A	15.03.03 SL-136	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Maintenance Manual Availability	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SIL	31.03.16		SL-141	O			3A
		Index of SB, SL, SA and SM	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	15.09.98	B	22.08.03 SL-43	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Replacement of the PS-823 w. PS-835	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	01.09.81	A	23.07.03 SL-48	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Moisture/Fungus proof.of BFG elect.CCA	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	06.01.86	E	02.10.00 SL-49	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
		Index Technical Publications	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	15.09.98	B	22.08.03 SL-51	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Lead Acid Battery Outgassing	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	11.11.82	D	28.02.04 SL-64	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Battery Inspect.and Maintenance Procedure	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	01.06.84	V	13.03.09 SL-80	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Repl.of NiCad Battery Celles and Packs	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	05.12.91	B	05.12.91 SL-84	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
501-1228-03	24-30-02	Battery Cell Tiedown Straps	L3 COMMUNICATIONS	SL	14.12.84		SL-85	O		BFG AVIONICS	3A
1048A0000-03		Impr.of Spring Collar a.Locking Sleeve	LIEBHERR	SB	09.11.99		1048A-27-03	O			3J
1050A0000-03/-04		Change of Position 1 Discrete Signal	LIEBHERR	SB	03.05.01		1050A-27-01	O			3A
1050A0000-03/-04		Flight Contr.-New Flight Data Rec.Signal	LIEBHERR	SB	09.07.04		1050A-27-02	O			3A
2097H020900	21-34-03	Relief out of Low Setting	LIEBHERR	SB	15.06.98		SB 2097H-21-01	O		ABG-SEMCA	3A
2097H020900	21-34-03	Production Impr./Main Valve Red.Leakage	LIEBHERR	SB	31.12.01		SB 2097H-21-02	O			3A
2097H021400	21-34-03	Main Valve Tightness Improvement	LIEBHERR	SB	15.12.01		SB 2097P-21-01	O		ABG-SEMCA	3J
2099J020900	21-34-04	Relief out of Low Setting	LIEBHERR	SB	31.12.01		SB 2099J-21-01	O			3A
2099J020900	21-34-04	Production Impr./Main Valve Red.Leakage	LIEBHERR	SB	31.12.01		SB 2099J-21-02	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
2099R021400	21-34-04	Main Valve Tightness Improvement	LIEBHERR	SB	15.12.01		SB 2099R-21-01	O		ABG-SEMCA	3J
		New AOG Fax Number	LIEBHERR	SIL	14.02.96		SIL 082	O			3A
		Change Of Name	LIEBHERR	SIL	01.07.96		SIL 087	O			3A
		Revised Telephone a.Fax Numbers	LIEBHERR	SIL	27.11.00		SIL 132	O			3A
2099JXXX		Filter Plugs On Manometric Box	LIEBHERR	SIL	01.12.95		SIL LS2099J-21-01	O		ABG-SEMCA	3A
		Caution Concerning Non OEM Approved Repair Stations And Part Manufacturers	LIEBHERR	SIL	21.09.95		SILVALL003	O		ABG-SEMCA	3A
		Change of E-Mail Address for Liebherr Aerospace	LIEBHERR TOUL	GIL	12.09.06		GIL	O			3A
		Alternate Lockwire Method for Fasteners with Recessed Heads	MABS	SL	30.11.99	2 07.08.09	GS-SL-52	O			3A
Repl.of Doc.-No. GS-SL-67		Change to MABS Paint Application Procedures	MABS	SL	07.11.08		GS-SL-68	O		ABSC	3A
AHA2227-2/-3/-4/-5/-6	32-44-56	Brake Unit - Repl.unserviceable Rotor Assemblies	MABS	NL	03.11.10		SN 32-00820	O			3J
	24-20-XX	Electrical Power- Static Inverter - Phase Lock Testing	MARATHON	SB	10.09.90		SB 091090-003	O		Avionics Instruments	3A
PC-251-1C	24-20-07	Electrical Power - Static Inverter - MOD A	MARATHON	SB	12.09.90		SB 091290-005	O		Avionics Instruments	3A
PC-251-2A	24-20-07	Electrical Power - Static Inverter - MOD A to PC-251-2A improve reliability	MARATHON	SB	15.09.97		SB 091597-022	O		Avionics Instruments	3A
PC-251-1C (4487-4950)	24-20-07	Static Inverter-Damaged C7 Causing Out-Of-Spec Frequency	MARATHON	SB	19.09.90		SB 091990-006	O		Avionics Instruments	3A
		SB/SL Index Do328	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	30.03.95	4 01.02.05	SB 800-32-000	S			3A
22890/22895-000-01	32-31-XX	Restrictor Check Valve	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	01.10.94		SB 800-32-004	O			3A
24125-000-00	32-31-06	MLG - Leg / Actuating Cylinder	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	12.01.96		SB 800-32-017	O			3A
23180-000-02	32-51-08	NLG - Leg / Nose Wheel Steering	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	23.04.96		SB 800-32-019	O			3A
22730/22731-0/300-00		MLG - Legs / Universal Joint Pins Insp.	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	27.11.00		SB 800-32-031	O			3A
22730/1-300-10;22435-300-	32-11-82	MLG - Legs / Universal Joint Pins Repl.	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	27.11.00		SB 800-32-032	O			3J
22455-000-1	32-32-00	MLG - Assist Actuator - Material Change	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	14.11.00		SB 800-32-034	O			3A
22730/22731-320-1	32-11-8X	MLG - Leg / Reinforcement of the Barrel	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	12.09.03		SB 800-32-035	O			3J
23100-000-2/-300-4		NLG - Leg / Reloc.of Connector Mounting Hole	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	18.10.01		SB 800-32-036	O			3A
23100-000-1/-300-2		NLG - Leg / Reloc.of Identification Sleeve	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	18.10.01		SB 800-32-037	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		NLG and MLG Definition of Restoration Tasks for the NLG and MLG	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	13.04.11		SB 800-32-045	O			3A
		Nose Landing Gear Brace Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	30.05.13		SB 800-32-047	O			3J
		Nose Landing Gear Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	30.05.13		SB 800-32-048	O			3J
		Nose Landing Gear Shock Strut Assembly	MESSIER-DOWTY	SB	30.05.13		SB 800-32-049	O			3A
		Landing Gear Repair Concessions	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	30.11.01		SL 000-32-004	O			3A
		Landing Gear - New Warranty Claims Process	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	15.06.09		SL 000-32-010	O			3A
		Product and Customer Support	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	09.12.94		SL 800-32-008	O			3A
		M/NLG - Parts with Limited Life	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	20.11.96		SL 800-32-021	O			3A
	12-21-00	Cleaning of the Landing Gears	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	20.08.99		SL 800-32-030	O			3A
		MLG - Shock Absorber	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	15.01.05		SL 800-32-039	O			3J
		Permanent Disposal of Scrap Aircraft Parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SIL	23.05.13		SL GA 32-104	O			3A
		Fitting of non approved Dowty Rotol Limited parts	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	16.08.84		SL GA2	O			3A
		Technical Manual Query Report	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	13.03.90		SL GA3	O			3A
		Application for Concession to Repair Standard	MESSIER-DOWTY	SL	17.04.91	1 10.04.96	SL GA4	O			3A
106100		2. Handset for Galley	MÜHLENBERG	SB	01.08.95		SB106100-25-08	O		DIEHL	3A
106100		Replacing of Ice Chest Flap	MÜHLENBERG	SB	15.04.96		SB106100-54	O			3A
106100X		Installation of Handgrip	MÜHLENBERG	SB	08.06.01	C 07.08.01	SB106100F25-01	O			3A
106100H	25-30-87	Additional Indicator for Waterlevel	MÜHLENBERG	SB	26.05.00		SB106100H25-02	O			3J
106100J		Replacement of Placards	MÜHLENBERG	SB	29.08.00	A 23.01.02	SB106100J25-01	O			3J
113218	25-29-21	Add.Doors/Cover f.Music Entertain.C.	MÜHLENBERG	SB	14.09.00	A 11.01.01	SB113218-25-01	O			3A
1716D000-002	21-51-11	Air Conditioning - Cold Air Unit	NGL	SB	07.01.98	1 11.05.99	SB 1716D-21-500	O			3A
4067B000-003/-005	36-11-03	Intro.of Build Standard Change Dornier 328Jet	NGL	SB	23.08.05		SB 4067B-36-127	O			3A
4067B000-004/-006	36-11-03	Intro.of Build Standard Change Dornier 328	NGL	SB	23.08.05		SB 4067B-36-128	O			3A
4068B000-002	21-51-03	Flow Control and Shut Off Valve	NGL	SB	15.07.98		SB 4068B-21-504	O			3A
4069B000-002	36-11-10	Pneumatic - Cross Feed Valve	NGL	SB	21.07.98		SB 4069B-36-123	O			3A
5569C035	21-51-10	Introd.of Environmental Control Unit	NGL	SB	30.06.96	1 02.07.96	SB 5569C-21-479	O			3A
02ND-71503-79/-81/-83		Fire Detection System	NORDAM GROUP	SB	14.04.00	2 07.02.02	PW306BF 26-1	O			3J
02ND-36100-X		Pneumatic-Bleed Air System	NORDAM GROUP	SB	25.09.01	1 01.11.01	PW306BF 36-1	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Inst. Insulation on the Anti-Ice-Shut-Off Valve	NORDAM GROUP	SB	08.08.05		PW306BF 36-2	O			3J
02ND-71503-37		Channel A Branched Electrical Harness	NORDAM GROUP	SB	20.08.01		PW306BF 71-1	O			3J
PW306BF71-2		Power Plant-Inlet Cowl-Application	NORDAM GROUP	SB	04.10.00	1 13.11.00	PW306BF 71-2	O			3J
PW306BF713-551		Powerplant-Engine Drains and Vents	NORDAM GROUP	SB	21.04.00		PW306BF 71-3	O			3J
PW306BF714-551		New PWC Bleed Off Valve Solenoid	NORDAM GROUP	SB	15.01.02		PW306BF 71-4	O			3J
PW306BF715-511		Power Plant-Pylon Apron-Mid Support	NORDAM GROUP	SB	05.05.00		PW306BF 71-5	O			3J
PW306BF716-511		Installation of Rollers and Roller Guides	NORDAM GROUP	SB	26.01.01	1 11.07.01	PW306BF 71-6	O			3J
02ND-71101-13		Precool.De-Ice Duct Seal Impr.LH Cowl Door	NORDAM GROUP	SB	29.01.01	1 07.08.01	PW306BF 71-7	O			3J
PW306BF718-511		Installation of Alignment Pins - Cowl Doors	NORDAM GROUP	SB	30.01.01	1 11.07.01	PW306BF 71-8	O			3J
PW306BF781-511		Addition of Washer to Mounting Hardware	NORDAM GROUP	SB	12.05.00		PW306BF 78-1	O			3J
		Fire Wire Jumpers	NORDAM GROUP	SIL	16.06.00		SLPW306BF 26-1	O			3J
02ND-36203-1		Engine Air Intake, Anti-Ice, Bleed Air	NORDAM GROUP	SIL	01.03.01		SLPW306BF 30-1	O			3J
		Release of TR Nos. 30-1 and 30-2	NORDAM GROUP	SIL	31.05.01		SLPW306BF 30-2	O			3J
MS21046C3	30-20-10	Part Number for the Nut	NORDAM GROUP	SIL	31.05.01		SLPW306BF 30-3	O			3J
	71-10-10	Engine Access Cowl Doors	NORDAM GROUP	SIL	27.09.99	1 14.08.00	SLPW306BF 71-1	O			3J
	73-10-10	Engine Access Cowl Doors	NORDAM GROUP	SIL	02.06.00		SLPW306BF 71-2	O			3J
02ND71702-3	71-70-10	Improved Gasket for AGB Breather Tube	NORDAM GROUP	SIL	09.08.01		SLPW306BF 71-3	O			3J
AS3209-118	73-10-10	IPC Fuel System Istl.	NORDAM GROUP	SIL	07.04.00		SLPW306BF 73-1	O			3J
		Non OEM Replacement Parts	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SB	06.03.98		SB 26-1121	O			3A
33100016-1/30903870	26-22-37	328 APU Fire Extinguishing System	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SB	15.11.00		SB 33100016-26-1	O			3A
30903870		Life of HTL Cartridges	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SB	15.10.73	2 01.06.91	SB 83-2A	O			3A
		Markings on Fire Extinguishers	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SIL	15.07.94		SIL 26-1109	O			3A
		Warning Label Halon 1301	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SIL	15.05.95		SIL 26-1114	O			3A
		Hydrostatic Testing Interval	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SIL	31.07.95		SIL 26-1115	O			3A
		Use of PMA Parts	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SIL	30.08.95		SIL 26-1116	O			3A
		Information Regarding Dot Required K Certification for Hermetically Sealed Fire Extinguishers	PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC	SIL	07.11.14		SIL 26-1403	O			3A
		Maint. Instructions for operation in areas containing low concentrations of volcanic ash	PWC	SI	21.04.10	1 19.05.10	25-2010	O			3A
PW300-72-A25071	75-40-01	P3 Transducer a.Condens.Trap	PWC	ASB	05.05.00	1 02.06.00	A25071	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-A25080	75-40-01	P3 Transd.Condens.Trap w.Vent Hole	PWC	ASB	01.06.00		A25080	O			3J
PW300-72-A25133	72-50-01	First Stage HPT Borescope Inspection	PWC	ASB	03.07.01	3 19.10.01	A25133	O			3J
PW300-72-A25148	73-10-04	Fuel Nozzle with Thin Wall Condition	PWC	ASB	21.12.01		A25148	O			3J
PW300-72-A25168		First Stage HPT Borescope Inspection	PWC	ASB	18.09.02	2 22.05.03	A25168	O			3J
31B5209-01	73-11-08	Mod.of Fuel Nozzles and Fuel Inlet Nozzles	PWC	CSB	06.09.01		CSB 3040870-73-02	O			3J
31BXXXX-XX	73-11-08	Mod.of Primary Fuel Nozzles	PWC	CSB	16.03.07		CSB 3040870-73-07	O			3J
31B5108-03	75-10-00	Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve	PWC	CSB	22.03.00		CSB 30B1417-75-03	O			3J
31B4197-03	75-30-21	Compressor Bleed Solenoid Valve	PWC	CSB	01.08.00		CSB 30B1419-75-01	O			3J
		EEC - Introduction of New Software	PWC	CSPN	07.01.05	2 14.11.07	CSPN 1000203	O			3J
		Inspection / Replacement of Nose Cone	PWC	CSPN	21.10.08	1 19.11.09	CSPN 1003959	O			3J
30B6456-01		Replacement of PW306A, PW306B and PW306C Primary Fuel Nozzle	PWC	CSPN	22.01.10	3 28.10.13	CSPN 1004702	O			3J
		Eddy Current Insp.of First-stage High Compressor Rotor During Shop Visit	PWC	CSPN	24.01.11	1 25.11.11	CSPN 1005634	O			3J
30B4305-01		PW306B Fan Blade Replacement	PWC	CSPN	05.04.00		CSPN A00009	O			3J
30B4774-01		P3 Transducer Condens.Trap w.Vent Hole	PWC	CSPN	31.05.00		CSPN A00018	O			3J
		Fuel Dump Valve for Flowmeter Tube Assy	PWC	CSPN	21.08.00	1 28.11.01	CSPN A00020	O			3J
30B4107-01		PW306B Trim Plug Replacement	PWC	CSPN	28.09.00	1 27.11.01	CSPN A00022	O			3J
30B5400-01		Rem./Modif.of Fuel/Oil Heat Exchanger	PWC	CSPN	16.07.01	2 07.12.01	CSPN A01011	O			3J
30B5463-01		EEC and EDU - Introd. of New Software	PWC	CSPN	18.02.02	1 21.03.02	CSPN A02001	O			3J
		Bleed Valve Solenoids Relocation	PWC	CSPN	11.03.02	5 29.11.13	CSPN A02005	O		C L O S E D	3J
		Rem./Modif.of Fuel/Oil Heater Exchanger	PWC	CSPN	19.02.03	1 12.03.03	CSPN A03002	O			3J
		Sleeve Bear.f.Linear Actuator Lev.	PWC	SPB	22.04.99		PW300 SPB 101	O			3J
		Rem.of Interchange.Contr.P/N for Magn.Chip Detect.	PWC	SPB	20.09.99		PW300 SPB 103	O			3J
		IC P/N for Fifth Stage Turbine Vane Assy	PWC	SPB	26.01.00	1 26.01.00	PW300 SPB 104	O			3J
		Engine Shipp.Cont.Skid Base Assy	PWC	SPB	08.05.00	1 21.08.00	PW300 SPB 105	O			3J
		Repl.of Rear Outer Bypass Duct Assy	PWC	SPB	29.02.00		PW300 SPB 107	O			3J
		Repl.of Heat Shrinkable Tube	PWC	SPB	08.03.00		PW300 SPB 108	O			3J
		Repl.of AC Generator	PWC	SPB	04.10.00		PW300 SPB 109	O			3J
		LPT 5th Stage Vane Ring Assy	PWC	SPB	15.01.01	1 19.11.03	PW300 SPB 112	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Repl.of Rear Outer Bypass Duct	PWC	SPB	08.12.00		PW300 SPB 113	O			3J
		Repl. of Magnetic Chip Detector	PWC	SPB	11.01.01		PW300 SPB 114	O			3J
		Optional Loop Clamps f.Electr.Harness	PWC	SPB	11.01.01	2 31.01.12	PW300 SPB 116	O			3J
		2nd Source f.Outer Electr.Wiring Harness	PWC	SPB	15.01.01		PW300 SPB 117	O			3J
		Repl. of Access Door Assy	PWC	SPB	11.01.01		PW300 SPB 118	O			3J
		2nd Source for Low Pressure Turbine	PWC	SPB	09.03.01		PW300 SPB 119	O			3J
		5th Stage Low Pressure Turbine Blade	PWC	SPB	23.04.01		PW300 SPB 121	O			3J
		Repl.of Shipping Caps	PWC	SPB	17.10.01	1 19.06.14	PW300 SPB 122	O			3J
		Repl.of Metal Gaskets	PWC	SPB	15.10.01		PW300 SPB 123	O			3J
		Repl.of Fan Blades	PWC	SPB	15.03.02		PW300 SPB 124	O			3J
		Repl.of Jacking Insert for Accessory Gearbox Flange	PWC	SPB	06.01.05		PW300 SPB 125	O			3J
31A2170-01		5th Stage Turbine Vane Assy	PWC	SPB	24.10.01	1 27.10.16	PW300 SPB 126	O			3J
		Introd.of Repair Parts and Parts Kits	PWC	SPB	12.12.01		PW300 SPB 127	O			3J
		Turbofan Engine-Engine Ident.Plate	PWC	SPB	21.11.02		PW300 SPB 129	O			3J
		Repl.of Var.Small Out.Rim Diam.Ship.Caps	PWC	SPB	04.11.02		PW300 SPB 130	O			3J
		Repl.of Rear Outer Bypass Duct Assy	PWC	SPB	13.05.02		PW300 SPB 132	O			3J
		Repl.of Internal Thread Rods on the IGV	PWC	SPB	07.03.02		PW300 SPB 133	O			3J
		Repl.of Low Press.Turb.and Fourth Stage Blade	PWC	SPB	16.07.02	1 31.03.05	PW300 SPB 134	O			3J
		Repl.of Access Door In Rear Out.By.Duct	PWC	SPB	04.03.04		PW300 SPB 137	O			3J
		Repl.of LPT Case Assembly Inserts	PWC	SPB	05.03.03		PW300 SPB 140	O			3J
		Repl. of Primary Fuel Nozzles	PWC	SPB	12.12.02	1 04.02.15	PW300 SPB 142	O			3J
		Parts Kit for Compr.Bleed Solenoid Valve	PWC	SPB	16.06.03		PW300 SPB 143	O			3J
		Repl.of Compressor Bleed Solenoid Valve	PWC	SPB	12.02.03	1 10.10.03	PW300 SPB 144	O			3J
		Repl.of Turbine Exhaust Case Assembly	PWC	SPB	09.05.03	1 19.11.03	PW300 SPB 147	O			3J
		Repl.of Turbofan Engine Key Washers	PWC	SPB	27.07.04		PW300 SPB 150	O			3J
		Turbofan Engine - Repl.of Oil Filter Element	PWC	SPB	30.09.03		PW300 SPB 151	O			3J
		Repl.of Pressure and Temperature Sensor	PWC	SPB	15.10.03	1 09.06.04	PW300 SPB 153	O			3J



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Replacement of Ecology Tank Washers	PWC	SPB	01.03.04	1 07.03.05	PW300 SPB 158	O			3J
		Introduction of New Shipping Container	PWC	SPB	18.05.05		PW300 SPB 160	O			3J
		Intro.of New Blank.Conn.and Ref.Data Plate	PWC	SPB	27.02.04		PW300 SPB 162	O			3J
		Repl.of Engine Shipping Container Assembly	PWC	SPB	14.04.04		PW300 SPB 165	O			3J
		Repl.of Low Pressure Turbine 3rd Stage Vane	PWC	SPB	24.09.04		PW300 SPB 167	O			3J
		Repl.of Self-Locking Nut Option	PWC	SPB	26.08.04		PW300 SPB 168	O			3J
		Repl.of Low Press.Turb.3rd, 4th&5th Stage Honeycomb Seals	PWC	SPB	29.04.04		PW300 SPB 170	O			3J
		Rev.of Counterweight and Rivet Requirements	PWC	SPB	22.09.04		PW300 SPB 172	O			3J
		Introduction of New Bearing Option	PWC	SPB	17.09.04		PW300 SPB 177	O			3J
		Intro.of Low Pressure Turbine 3rd Stage Valve	PWC	SPB	28.02.05		PW300 SPB 182	O			3J
		Replacement of Nut Option (IC) Detail	PWC	SPB	16.05.05		PW300 SPB 183	O			3J
		Optional Loop Clamps for Electric Wiring Harness	PWC	SPB	17.05.05	1 21.06.05	PW300 SPB 186	O			3J
		Intro.of New Stage 3 and 4 Turbine Blades	PWC	SPB	24.06.05		PW300 SPB 187	O			3J
		Intro.of Low Pressure Turbine 5th Stage Vane	PWC	SPB	29.06.05		PW300 SPB 188	O			3J
		Intro.of New Engine Shipping Container	PWC	SPB	13.07.05		PW300 SPB 189	O			3J
		Repl.and Intro.of Nut Option (IC) Detail	PWC	SPB	06.12.05		PW300 SPB 196	O			3J
		Repl.of Jacking Flange Insert	PWC	SPB	10.05.06		PW300 SPB 203	O			3J
		Intro.of Shroud Segments from a Alternate Source	PWC	SPB	13.10.06		PW300 SPB 208	O			3J
		Intro.of Alter.Source 3rd a.4th Stage Low Pres.Turb.Blade	PWC	SPB	13.12.06		PW300 SPB 210	O			3J
		Intro.of Alter.Source for 5th Stage Low Press.Turb.Blades	PWC	SPB	13.12.06		PW300 SPB 211	O			3J
		Replacement of Inserts	PWC	SPB	10.11.06	1 14.02.13	PW300 SPB 214	O			3J
		Introduction of Oil and Fuel Filter Kit	PWC	SPB	23.03.07		PW300 SPB 216	O			3J
		Repl.of ResistanceTemperature Sensor	PWC	SPB	27.06.07	1 12.11.07	PW300 SPB 219	O			3J
		Intro.of Ball Bearing Alternate Source	PWC	SPB	11.03.08		PW300 SPB 221	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Intro.of Selflocking Nuts Interchangeability Number	PWC	SPB	08.07.08	1 11.03.14	PW300 SPB 223	O			3J
		Intro.of Self Locking Nuts Interchangeability Control (IC)	PWC	SPB	23.07.08		PW300 SPB 224	O			3J
		Introduction of Interchangeability Control (IC) Number for Intermediate Case	PWC	SPB	23.03.09		PW300 SPB 230	O			3J
		Replacement of Nut Option (IC)	PWC	SPB	04.03.10		PW300 SPB 233	O			3J
		Replacement of Engine shipping Container	PWC	SPB	15.03.11		PW300 SPB 236	O			3J
		Replacement of Safety Wire	PWC	SPB	02.06.10	1 15.12.10	PW300 SPB 240	O			3J
		Replacement of Alternate Source - Self Locking	PWC	SPB	03.02.11		PW300 SPB 247	O			3J
		Turbofan Engine - Part Substitution List	PWC	SPB	15.07.11	5 17.06.15	PW300 SPB 253	O			3J
		Introduction of Alternate Source for Self Locking Nut	PWC	SPB	01.11.11	1 05.12.13	PW300 SPB 255	O			3J
		Introduction of Saleable Parts for the Terminal Box	PWC	SPB	07.06.13		PW300 SPB 271	O			3J
		Fuel Nozzle Strainers - Saleability Code Changed	PWC	SPB	15.01.14		PW300 SPB 279	O			3J
		Rear Outer Bypass Duct Assy	PWC	SPB	03.02.99		PW300 SPB 94	O			3J
		Multiple Turb.5th Stage Vane Assy	PWC	SPB	16.02.99		PW300 SPB 95	O			3J
		Linear Actuator Rod-End Connector	PWC	SPB	16.03.99		PW300 SPB 98	O			3J
		Self-Alig.Plain Bear.f.Engine MB	PWC	SPB	20.04.99		PW300 SPB 99	O			3J
PW100-72-21888	72-XX- XX	TURBOPROP ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE TURBINE BLADES	PWC	SB	11.01.16	1 24.02.16	SB 21888	O			3J
PW300-72-25005		Conversion of PW306B to PW306A Engine Model	PWC	SB	20.04.06		SB 25005	O			3J
PW300-72-25007	72-40-01	Combustion Chamber Outer Case Assy	PWC	SB	27.01.99		SB 25007	O			3J
PW300-72-25008	73-10-04	Repl.of Fuel Nozzles	PWC	SB	05.07.99	1 28.04.15	SB 25008	O			3J
PW300-72-25009	72-70-01	Repl./Mod.of Rear Outer Bypass Duct Assy	PWC	SB	22.12.98		SB 25009	O			3J
PW300-72-25010	72-40-01	Repl./Mod.of Combust.Chamber Liner Assy	PWC	SB	25.02.99		SB 25010	O			3J
PW300-72-25011	77-20-02	Repl.of Pressure and Temperature Sensor	PWC	SB	25.02.99		SB 25011	O			3J
PW300-72-25012	72-70-01	Mod.of Lower Bypass Duct Half Assy	PWC	SB	27.04.99		SB 25012	O			3J
PW300-72-25015	73-20-02	Repl.of EEC Trim Plug Strap	PWC	SB	22.03.99		SB 25015	O			3J
PW300-72-25016	72-30-01	Repl./Mod.of Fan Blades	PWC	SB	31.03.99	2 07.10.99	SB 25016	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-25017	77-10-01	Repl.of N1 Speed Sensor Harness	PWC	SB	24.03.99		SB 25017	O			3J
PW300-72-25018	73-30-01	Repl.of Fuel Flow Meter	PWC	SB	29.04.99		SB 25018	O			3J
PW300-72-25019	79-30-04	Repl.of Resistance Temperature Sensor	PWC	SB	31.03.99		SB 25019	O			3J
PW300-72-25020	73-10-02	Repl.of Fuel Pump	PWC	SB	25.05.99		SB 25020	O			3J
PW300-72-25021	77-10-01	Repl.of N1 Speed Sensor	PWC	SB	03.11.99		SB 25021	O			3J
PW300-72-25022	72-60-01	Repl.of AGB Carbon Seal Runners	PWC	SB	20.04.99		SB 25022	O			3J
PW300-72-25023	72-50-02	Low Press.Turb.3th,4th a.5th Stage Disks	PWC	SB	07.06.99		SB 25023	O			3J
PW300-72-25024	72-40-01	Repl.of Combustion Chamber Liner Assy	PWC	SB	23.04.99		SB 25024	O			3J
PW300-72-25026	73-10-04	Repl.of Nuel Nozzles	PWC	SB	05.07.99	2 18.11.14	SB 25026	O			3J
PW300-72-25027	73-20-02	Repl.of EEC and EDU	PWC	SB	31.05.99		SB 25027	O			3J
PW300-72-25028	72-70-01	Brackets f.ECS Duct Attachm.Tie-Rods	PWC	SB	04.06.99		SB 25028	O			3J
PW300-72-25030	79-20-05	Repl.of Oil Pump Gearshafts	PWC	SB	23.09.99		SB 25030	O			3J
PW300-72-25031	72-50-03	Repl.of Turbine Exhaust Case End Cone	PWC	SB	22.07.99	1 13.08.07	SB 25031	O			3J
PW300-72-25032	72-30-03	Repl./Mod.of Impeller and Shaft Set	PWC	SB	24.02.00		SB 25032	O			3J
PW300-72-25033	77-10-01	Insp.of N1 Speed Sensor	PWC	SB	16.07.99	1 03.09.99	SB 25033	O			3J
PW300-72-25034	77-40-01	Insp.of Engine Diagnostic Unit	PWC	SB	10.08.99		SB 25034	O			3J
PW300-72-25035		Insp./Repl.of Engine Diagnostic Units (EDU)	PWC	SB	27.08.99		SB 25035	O			3J
PW300-72-25036	72-40-01	Repl.of Combustion Chamber Liner Assy	PWC	SB	22.09.99		SB 25036	O			3J
PW300-72-25037	77-40-01	Repl.of Engine Diagnostic Units	PWC	SB	17.09.99	1 18.01.01	SB 25037	O			3J
PW300-72-25038	72-30-01	Preform.Packing f.Inters.Seal Housing Transf.	PWC	SB	02.02.00		SB 25038	O			3J
PW300-72-25039	72-40-01	Repl.of Comb.Chamber Outer Case Assy	PWC	SB	08.03.00		SB 25039	O			3J
PW300-72-25040	72-30-03	Repl./Mod.of Compressor Stator Assy	PWC	SB	19.01.00		SB 25040	O			3J
PW300-72-25041	72-50-01	Repl.of Bolts for Inner Turbine Stator Supp.	PWC	SB	11.01.00		SB 25041	O			3J
PW300-72-25042	72-50-01	Repl./Mod.of HP Turbine Vane Assy	PWC	SB	04.01.00		SB 25042	O			3J
PW300-72-25043	72-30-01	Repl.of Intershaft Seal Housing Assy	PWC	SB	03.02.00	1 13.07.00	SB 25043	O			3J
PW300-72-25044	72-30-01	Repl.of Guide Tube Supp.Assy for N1 SSH	PWC	SB	17.07.00		SB 25044	O			3J
PW300-72-25045	73-20-03	Repl.of Outer Electrical Wiring Harness	PWC	SB	18.11.99		SB 25045	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-25047		Repl.of Electronic Engine Control (EEC)	PWC	SB	27.05.00		SB 25047	O			3J
PW300-72-25048	73-20-02	Modif.of Electronic Engine Control	PWC	SB	01.12.99	1 28.03.00	SB 25048	O			3J
PW300-72-25049	73-20-03	Repl.of Front Core Electric.Wiring Harness	PWC	SB	01.02.00		SB 25049	O			3J
PW300-72-25050	72-30-01	Repl.of Fan Case Assy	PWC	SB	06.03.00		SB 25050	O			3J
PW300-72-25051	72-30-01	Repl.of Fan Blade	PWC	SB	02.02.00		SB 25051	O			3J
PW300-72-25052	72-30-01	New Fan Assy Configuration	PWC	SB	29.03.00	1 16.01.01	SB 25052	O			3J
PW300-72-25053	73-10-04	Repl.of Fuel Nozzles	PWC	SB	01.12.99	5 18.11.14	SB 25053	O			3J
PW300-72-25054		Repl.of Front Core Electr.Wiring Harness	PWC	SB	03.03.00	2 16.09.05	SB 25054	O			3J
PW300-72-25055	79-30-02	Oil Pressure Transducer Bracket Assy	PWC	SB	16.05.00	1 30.10.00	SB 25055	O			3J
PW300-72-25056	75-10-01	Repl.of Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve	PWC	SB	11.02.00		SB 25056	O			3J
PW300-72-25057	72-30-03	Repl.of Centrifugal Impeller	PWC	SB	30.03.00		SB 25057	O			3J
PW300-72-25058		New Fan Assembly Configuration	PWC	SB	27.04.00	1 24.01.01	SB 25058	O			3J
PW300-72-25059		Repl.of Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve	PWC	SB	17.05.00		SB 25059	O			3J
PW300-72-25060	72-60-01	Repl./Mod.of AC Generator,Stator a.Housing	PWC	SB	25.04.00		SB 25060	O			3J
PW300-72-25061	72-30-03	Repl.of Attachment Nuts for HPC	PWC	SB	31.05.00	2 03.07.06	SB 25061	O			3J
PW300-72-25062		Intro.of Shield for Starter Drive Shaft	PWC	SB	01.12.00		SB 25062	O			3J
PW300-72-25063	75-10-02	Repl.of High Pressure Air Bleed Tubes	PWC	SB	29.05.00		SB 25063	O			3J
PW300-72-25064	72-30-03	Repl./Mod.of HPC Rotor Assy	PWC	SB	30.05.00		SB 25064	O			3J
PW300-72-25065	72-50-02	Repl.of Low Press.Turbine 4th Stage Vane	PWC	SB	17.03.00		SB 25065	O			3J
PW300-72-25066	72-30-01	Repl.of Fan Case Assy	PWC	SB	22.03.00		SB 25066	O			3J
PW300-72-25067	72-30-03	HPC Rotor Assy a.Impeller&Shaft Set	PWC	SB	28.09.00	1 10.10.00	SB 25067	O			3J
PW300-72-25068		Repl.of Engine Diagnostics Unit (EDU)	PWC	SB	27.05.00		SB 25068	O			3J
PW300-72-25069		Repl.of High Pressure Compr.Rotor Assembly	PWC	SB	29.06.01	1 14.02.03	SB 25069	O			3J
PW300-72-25070	72-40-01	Combustion Chamber Liner Assy	PWC	SB	19.07.00	1 27.11.07	SB 25070	O			3J
PW300-72-25073	75-40-01	Repl.of P3 Transducer	PWC	SB	09.06.00		SB 25073	O			3J
PW300-72-25074	72-30-02	Repl.of Gas Generator Case Assy	PWC	SB	20.09.00		SB 25074	O			3J
PW300-72-25075		Repl.of Bypass Fuel Tube Assembly	PWC	SB	20.10.00		SB 25075	O			3J
PW300-72-25076	79-20-02	Supp.Bracket for Wiring Harness Clipping	PWC	SB	18.07.00		SB 25076	O			3J
PW300-72-25077	72-00-00	Shipp.Covers f.Nacelle Inst.Hardw.Brackets	PWC	SB	19.07.00		SB 25077	O			3J
PW300-72-25078	73-20-02	Improved Software EEC	PWC	SB	31.05.00	2 08.11.00	SB 25078	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-25079		Repl.of Engine Diagnostic Units (EDU)	PWC	SB	05.07.00	2 18.01.01	SB 25079	O			3J
PW300-72-25079	77-40-01	Repl.of Engine Diagnostic Units	PWC	SB	05.07.00	2 18.01.01	SB 25079	O			3J
PW300-72-25080		Improved Software EEC	PWC	SB	10.08.00		SB 25081	O			3J
PW300-72-25082	72-30-03	High Press.Compressor with Tie-Shaft	PWC	SB	13.10.00	3 28.05.12	SB 25082	O			3J
PW300-72-25083	72-30-01	Repl./Modif.of Fan Case Assy	PWC	SB	22.08.00		SB 25083	O			3J
PW300-72-25084	75-30-02	Compressor Bleed Solenoid Valve	PWC	SB	08.08.00	3 18.03.02	SB 25084	O			3J
PW300-72-25085	73-03-01	Fuel Dump Valve to Flowmeter Tube Assy	PWC	SB	10.08.00	3 22.12.00	SB 25085	O			3J
PW300-72-25086		Repl./Mod.of Compr.Bleed Solenoid Valve	PWC	SB	17.08.00	1 14.09.05	SB 25086	O			3J
PW300-72-25087	72-70-01	New Washers For Inner Duct Segments	PWC	SB	17.08.00	3 05.03.02	SB 25087	O			3J
PW300-72-25088	72-60-01	Modif.of Accessory Gearbox Oil Drain Plug	PWC	SB	05.10.00	1 24.11.00	SB 25088	O			3J
PW300-72-25089	75-40-01	P3 Transducer Condens.Trap w.Vent Hole	PWC	SB	25.09.00		SB 25089	O			3J
PW300-72-25090	72-70-01	Bleed Valve Solenoids Relocated	PWC	SB	12.02.02	6 29.04.13	SB 25090	O			3J
PW300-72-25091	79-20-02	Rem./Insp.of Fuel/Oil Heat Exchanger	PWC	SB	18.09.00	1 02.10.00	SB 25091	O			3J
PW300-72-25092	72-50-01	Repl.of High Pressure Turbine Vane Assy	PWC	SB	10.10.00	1 06.04.01	SB 25092	O			3J
PW300-72-25093	73-20-02	Insp./Repl.of Characterization Plug Assy	PWC	SB	05.10.00	2 29.08.01	SB 25093	O			3J
PW300-72-25094		Repl./Mod.of Anchor Rod Bracket Assembly	PWC	SB	06.10.00		SB 25094	O			3J
PW300-72-25096	72-30-04	Repl.of Centrifugal Impeller	PWC	SB	27.11.00		SB 25096	O			3J
PW300-72-25095		Intro.of High Press.Compr.(HPC) With Tie-Shaft	PWC	SB	07.06.02		SB 25096	O			3J
PW300-72-25097	72-30-01	Repl./Mod.of Intermediate Case Assy	PWC	SB	19.12.00	1 19.12.00	SB 25097	O			3J
PW300-72-25098	72-30-04	Revised Fit f.1th a.2nd Stage High Compr.	PWC	SB	19.12.00	1 16.01.01	SB 25098	O			3J
PW300-72-25099	72-70-01	Repl.of Rear Outer Bypass Duct Assy	PWC	SB	05.01.01		SB 25099	O			3J
PW300-72-25100	75-10-01	Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve	PWC	SB	30.01.01		SB 25100	O			3J
PW300-72-25101	75-30-01	Repl.of P3 Air Bleed Tube Assy	PWC	SB	11.01.01		SB 25101	O			3J
PW300-72-25102	72-30-02	Repl.of No.3 Bearing Rear Cover Assembly	PWC	SB	24.07.01		SB 25102	O			3J
PW300-72-25103	72-30-03	Repl.of No. 2 Bearing Retaining Nut	PWC	SB	19.03.01	1 21.03.01	SB 25103	O			3J
PW300-72-25104	72-50-01	Repl.of High Pressure Turbine Valve	PWC	SB	08.07.02		SB 25104	O			3J
PW300-72-25105	73-20-02	Electronic Engine Control	PWC	SB	29.01.01	1 26.03.01	SB 25105	O			3J
PW300-72-25106	72-30-04	Inlet Guide Vane Shroud Set	PWC	SB	27.04.01		SB 25106	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-25107	73-10-01	New Tube Assy From Fuel Flowmeter	PWC	SB	01.03.01		SB 25107	O			3J
PW300-72-25108	72-40-01	Intr.of Combust.Chamb.Liner w.Sep.Liner Assy	PWC	SB	17.07.02		SB 25108	O			3J
PW300-72-25110	72-50-01	HP Turbine Vane Assy	PWC	SB	12.06.01	1 28.11.01	SB 25110	O			3J
PW300-72-25111	72-00-00	Skid Base Comp.for Engine Shipp.Cont.	PWC	SB	05.03.01		SB 25111	O			3J
PW300-72-25112	72-60-01	Accessory Gearbox Cover Assy	PWC	SB	11.04.01		SB 25112	O			3J
PW300-72-25113		New washers for inner duct segments	PWC	SB	27.05.01		SB 25113	O			3J
PW300-72-25114		Repl.of Fan Blade Retaining Collar Segments	PWC	SB	08.11.01		SB 25114	O			3J
PW300-72-25115	73-30-01	Fuel Flow Meter	PWC	SB	13.06.01		SB 25115	O			3J
PW300-72-25116	72-30-04	Front a.Inlet HPC Case Assy	PWC	SB	30.03.01		SB 25116	O			3J
PW300-72-25117	72-30-03	HPC Rotor Balancing Assy	PWC	SB	27.03.01	1 14.12.04	SB 25117	O			3J
PW300-72-25118	73-10-04	Repl.of Fuel Nozzles	PWC	SB	31.05.01		SB 25118	O			3J
PW300-72-25119	72-70-01	Inner Lower Bypass Duct Segments	PWC	SB	03.04.01	1 05.03.02	SB 25119	O			3J
PW300-72-25120	73-20-02	Introd.of New Software EEC and EDU	PWC	SB	15.02.02	1 21.02.02	SB 25120	O			3J
PW300-72-25121	72-30-03	Repl.of No. 2 Bearing	PWC	SB	04.04.01		SB 25121	O			3J
PW300-72-25122	72-60-01	Mod./Repl.of Access.Gearbox Cover Assy	PWC	SB	05.09.01		SB 25122	O			3J
PW300-72-25123	77-20-01	Repl.of TC-T4.5 Wiring Harness	PWC	SB	24.05.01		SB 25123	O			3J
PW300-72-25124	72-30-03	Repl.of No.2 Bearing Ring Seals	PWC	SB	03.07.01		SB 25124	O			3J
PW300-72-25125	72-30-03	Centrifugal Impeller Housing Assy	PWC	SB	22.10.01		SB 25125	O			3J
PW300-72-25126	79-20-02	Rem./Mod.of Fuel/Oil Heat Exchanger	PWC	SB	17.07.01	3 17.10.01	SB 25126	O			3J
PW300-72-25127	73-20-02	Characterization Plug Assy	PWC	SB	01.06.01		SB 25127	O			3J
PW300-72-25128	77-20-02	Insulating Tape On Wiring Harness	PWC	SB	13.06.01		SB 25128	O			3J
PW300-72-25129	73-30-01	Fuel Flowmeter Loop Clamp Set	PWC	SB	20.12.01		SB 25129	O			3J
PW300-72-25130	73-20-01	Overspeed Solenoid Valve Install.	PWC	SB	18.06.01	2 18.06.02	SB 25130	O			3J
PW300-72-25131	72-30-04	Repl.of Inlet Vane Case Assembly	PWC	SB	24.07.01	1 01.02.02	SB 25131	O			3J
PW300-72-25132	72-30-03	Repl.of No.2 Bearing Ret.Nut Key Washer	PWC	SB	05.09.01		SB 25132	O			3J
PW300-72-25134	73-20-02	Insp./Repl.of Electronic Engine Control	PWC	SB	19.07.01	2 12.02.02	SB 25134	O			3J
PW300-72-25135	72-30-04	First-Stage High Compressor Rotor	PWC	SB	20.11.01		SB 25135	O			3J
PW300-72-25136	72-50-02	Repl./Mod.of LPT Third Stage	PWC	SB	13.07.01		SB 25136	O			3J
PW300-72-25137	73-20-02	Update EED with "Engine Standard"	PWC	SB	15.02.02		SB 25137	O			3J
PW300-72-25138	72-30-04	Repl.of HPC Tie Shaft Retaining Nut	PWC	SB	05.11.01		SB 25138	O			3J
PW300-72-25139	73-10-04	Insp./Repl.of Fuel Nozzles	PWC	SB	03.08.01		SB 25139	O			3J
PW300-72-25140	73-10-04	Mod./Repl.of Fuel Nozzles	PWC	SB	07.09.01	2 11.02.15	SB 25140	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-25141	72-30-03	Repl.of HPC Variable Vane Linkage	PWC	SB	01.04.02	1 27.08.03	SB 25141	O			3J
PW300-72-25142		Repl.of select.preform.pack.used in oil system	PWC	SB	31.10.02		SB 25142	O			3J
PW300-72-25143		Repl./Mod.of P3 Transd.Pressure Tube Assy	PWC	SB	22.11.01		SB 25143	O			3J
PW300-72-25144		Compressor Inlet Vane Assy Installation	PWC	SB	29.10.01		SB 25144	O			3J
PW300-72-25146	79-20-03	Bolt Connections for No.4 Bearing Oil Press.	PWC	SB	28.11.01		SB 25146	O			3J
PW300-72-25147	72-50-01	Service Life Card for HPT 2 Disk	PWC	SB	29.11.01		SB 25147	O			3J
PW300-72-25150		EEC and EDU - Revised Software	PWC	SB	21.06.01	3 11.04.03	SB 25150	O			3J
PW300-72-25152	75-30-02	Repl.of Compr.Bleed Solenoid Valve	PWC	SB	05.09.02		SB 25152	O			3J
PW300-72-25153		Repl.of Electronic Engine Control (EEC)	PWC	SB	09.10.02		SB 25153	O			3J
PW300-72-25154		Repl.of Access.Gearbox Oil Scavenge Tube Assy	PWC	SB	17.02.04		SB 25154	O			3J
PW300-72-25155	72-30-01	Intr.of Compr.Rotor Balanc.Assy w.Rev.Index.Requirem.	PWC	SB	14.02.05		SB 25155	O			3J
PW300-72-25156	72-50-01	Turb.Fan Eng.-Repl./Modif.of HPT Vane Assy	PWC	SB	17.06.02	1 06.05.03	SB 25156	O			3J
PW300-72-25157	75-10-01	Repl.of Anti-Icing Solenoid Valve	PWC	SB	03.07.02		SB 25157	O			3J
PW300-72-25158	73-20-02	Revised Software EEC and EDU	PWC	SB	28.06.02	2 11.04.03	SB 25158	O			3J
PW300-72-25159		Repl./Mod.of Fuel Shut-Off Valve Assy	PWC	SB	31.01.05		SB 25159	O			3J
PW300-72-25160		Repl.of Outer Electr.Wiring Harness	PWC	SB	27.06.02	1 12.12.02	SB 25160	O			3J
PW300-72-25161	73-20-02	Insp./Repl.of Electronic Engine Control	PWC	SB	09.07.02		SB 25161	O			3J
PW300-72-25162		Repl.of Vibration Sensor	PWC	SB	26.11.02	2 09.01.07	SB 25162	O			3J
PW300-72-25163		Repl./Mod.of Lower Bypass Duct Fairings	PWC	SB	01.10.03		SB 25163	O			3J
PW300-72-25164		Intro.of Oil Neck Filler Assy with Integr.Non-Esc.Valve	PWC	SB	06.03.03	4 13.07.04	SB 25164	O			3J
PW300-72-25165		Repl./Mod.of No. 1 Bear.Housing Assembly	PWC	SB	30.10.02		SB 25165	O			3J
PW300-72-25166		Repl./Modif.of Compressor Inlet Cone	PWC	SB	02.09.03		SB 25166	O			3J
PW300-72-25167		Repl.of Hydro Mechanical Fuel Control	PWC	SB	27.09.02	2 17.02.05	SB 25167	O			3J
PW300-72-25169		Mod./Repl.of Starter Gen.Gearshaft Assy	PWC	SB	04.03.04	2 04.08.04	SB 25169	O			3J
PW300-72-25170		Repl.of Electronic Engine Control	PWC	SB	27.02.03		SB 25170	O			3J
PW300-72-25171		Repl.of Electronic Engine Control (EEC)	PWC	SB	06.05.03		SB 25171	O			3J
PW300-72-25172		Repl.of Thermal Insul.Blanket Halves	PWC	SB	22.11.02		SB 25172	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-25173		Repl.of 1st Stage Vane a.IGV Actuator Ring Set	PWC	SB	03.03.03		SB 25173	O			3J
PW300-72-25174		Insp. / Repl.of Fuel/Oil Heater Exchanger	PWC	SB	19.12.02	1 27.01.03	SB 25174	O			3J
PW300-72-25175		Repl.of 1st Stage High Pressure Turb.Blade	PWC	SB	17.03.03		SB 25175	O			3J
PW300-72-25176		Rem./Mod.of Fuel/Oil Heater Exchanger	PWC	SB	05.02.03	2 11.07.03	SB 25176	O			3J
PW300-72-25177		Repl./Mod.of 2nd Stage High Press.Compr.Rotor	PWC	SB	18.02.03	3 14.06.06	SB 25177	O			3J
PW300-72-25178		Repl.of Attach.Bolts for HPC Rear Case	PWC	SB	15.12.04		SB 25178	O			3J
PW300-72-25179		Repl.of Preform.Packings for N1 Speed Sensor	PWC	SB	19.03.03		SB 25179	O			3J
PW300-72-25180		Turbofan Engine Informational Record Purposes	PWC	SB	20.05.03	1 12.08.03	SB 25180	O			3J
PW300-72-25181		Repl.of Bearing Carbon Seal Runner	PWC	SB	14.04.03		SB 25181	O			3J
PW300-72-25182		Repl.of P3 Transducer Tube Assembly	PWC	SB	15.04.03		SB 25182	O			3J
PW300-72-25183		Repl.of Fire Sensor Core Wiring Harness	PWC	SB	14.04.03		SB 25183	O			3J
PW300-72-25184		Repl.of Outer Electrical Wiring Harness	PWC	SB	14.04.03		SB 25184	O			3J
PW300-72-25185		Repl.of N1 Rotational Speed Sensor	PWC	SB	19.03.03		SB 25185	O			3J
PW300-72-25186		Repl.of Various Graphite Gaskets	PWC	SB	02.05.03		SB 25186	O			3J
PW300-72-25187		Repl./Intro.of Access.Gearbox Magn.Face Seal Assy	PWC	SB	15.12.04		SB 25187	O			3J
PW300-72-25188		Replacement of EEC	PWC	SB	15.04.03		SB 25188	O			3J
PW300-72-25189		Modification of Main Data Plate	PWC	SB	17.04.03		SB 25189	O			3J
PW300-72-25190		Repl.of Inlet Guide Vane Shroud Set	PWC	SB	07.04.03		SB 25190	O			3J
PW300-72-25191		Repl.of Inner Bypass Duct Rear Supp.Ring Assy	PWC	SB	09.09.03		SB 25191	O			3J
PW300-72-25192		Repl.of Comb.Chamber Case Drain Valve&Adap.	PWC	SB	07.05.03		SB 25192	O			3J
PW300-72-25193		Repl./Mod.of Fuel Flowmeter Loop Clamp Set	PWC	SB	02.06.03	1 25.08.03	SB 25193	O			3J
PW300-72-25194		Repl.of Ecology Tank Ejector Mount Bracket	PWC	SB	23.10.03		SB 25194	O			3J
PW300-72-25195		Repl./Mod.of Rear Lower Duct Half Assembly	PWC	SB	16.05.03		SB 25195	O			3J
PW300-72-25196		Repl.of First Stage High Press.Turbine Blades	PWC	SB	23.05.03	3 25.02.04	SB 25196	O			3J



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-25197		Intro.of Hydro Mechanical Fuel Control	PWC	SB	10.09.03		SB 25197	O			3J
PW300-72-25199		Replacement of Oil Level Sensor	PWC	SB	01.10.03	1 31.05.05	SB 25199	O			3J
PW300-72-25200		Repl.of First Stage High Pressure (HPT) Blades	PWC	SB	03.06.03		SB 25200	O			3J
PW300-72-25201		Repl.of Pref.Pack.for Comb.Chamber Case Drain Valve	PWC	SB	27.06.03	1 26.02.08	SB 25201	O			3J
PW300-72-25202		Reprogramming/Repl.of EEC and EDU	PWC	SB	05.09.03		SB 25202	O			3J
PW300-72-25204		1st Stage High Press.Turb.'L' Seal Boresc.Onsp.	PWC	SB	27.06.03	2 15.10.04	SB 25204	O			3J
PW300-72-25205		Replacement of Stator Assembly	PWC	SB	28.10.03		SB 25205	O			3J
PW300-72-25206		Intro.of Redefined Oil Filler Neck Assembly	PWC	SB	23.09.03		SB 25206	O			3J
PW300-72-25208		Replacement of Bolts for P3 Air Tubes	PWC	SB	18.11.04		SB 25208	O			3J
PW300-72-25209		Repl.of Lower Front Bypass Duct Fairings	PWC	SB	27.02.04		SB 25209	O			3J
PW300-72-25210		Insp./Repl.of Motive Flow Valve	PWC	SB	03.12.03		SB 25210	O			3J
PW300-72-25211		Repl.of High Pressure Turbine Air Nozzle Support	PWC	SB	18.05.04	2 27.08.08	SB 25211	O			3J
PW300-72-25212		Repl.of P3 Air Turb.Assy and Flanged Tee Adapter	PWC	SB	14.02.05		SB 25212	O			3J
PW300-72-25213		Intro.of Redefined Oil Filler Neck Assembly	PWC	SB	28.11.03		SB 25213	O			3J
PW300-72-25214		Replacement of Vibration Sensor	PWC	SB	25.11.03		SB 25214	O			3J
PW300-72-25216		Repl./Mod.of Outer Combustion Chamber Liner Assy	PWC	SB	12.05.05	1 24.08.05	SB 25216	O			3J
PW300-72-25218		Replacement of No. 2 Bearing	PWC	SB	27.02.04		SB 25218	O			3J
PW300-72-25219		Repl./Intro.of Redefined Oil Filter Neck Assembly	PWC	SB	30.01.04		SB 25219	O			3J
PW300-72-25222		Replacement of Motive Flow Valve	PWC	SB	19.02.04		SB 25222	O			3J
PW300-72-25223		Replacement of Ecology Tank Washers	PWC	SB	11.03.05		SB 25223	O			3J
PW300-72-25224		Insp./Repl.of Fuel Nozzle	PWC	SB	08.03.04	1 11.02.05	SB 25224	O			3J
PW300-72-25228		Replacement of N1 Rotational Speed Sensor	PWC	SB	27.04.04	2 15.06.04	SB 25228	O			3J
PW300-72-25229		Repl./Mod.of HPT Disk Balancing and Vane Assy	PWC	SB	10.08.04	4 27.07.07	SB 25229	O			3J
PW300-72-25230		Repl.of HPT Disk Balancing Assembly	PWC	SB	10.08.04	3 27.07.07	SB 25230	O			3J
PW300-72-25231		Insp.of Differential Oil Pressure Transducer	PWC	SB	06.05.04	1 21.12.04	SB 25231	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-25232		Repl.of Rear Duct Out.Bypass Duct/Access Door Assys	PWC	SB	29.06.04	1 17.02.05	SB 25232	O			3J
PW300-72-25233		Repl./Modif.of High Pressure Turbine Front Cover	PWC	SB	30.04.04		SB 25233	O			3J
PW300-72-25234		Repl./Mod.of HPT Vane Assembly	PWC	SB	10.08.04	4 26.07.11	SB 25234	O			3J
PW300-72-25235		Repl.of Fuel Manifold Drain Adapter Bolts	PWC	SB	30.06.04		SB 25235	O			3J
PW300-72-25236		Repl.of N1 Rotational Speed Sensor	PWC	SB	28.05.04		SB 25236	O			3J
PW300-72-25237		Introduction of New Software Electronic Engine Control (EEC)	PWC	SB	24.11.04	1 02.03.10	SB 25237	O			3J
PW300-72-25238		Repl.of Left and Right Mid Duct Halves	PWC	SB	18.02.05		SB 25238	O			3J
PW300-72-25244		Repl.of New Hydromech.Fuel Control Unit (HMU)	PWC	SB	21.02.05		SB 25244	O			3J
PW300-72-25245		Replacement of Turbine Disk	PWC	SB	17.12.04		SB 25245	O			3J
PW300-72-25246		Intro.of New Turbine Exhaust Case Assy	PWC	SB	08.10.04	2 25.02.05	SB 25246	O			3J
PW300-72-25247		Repl./Mod.of Engine Diagnostic Unit (EDU)	PWC	SB	09.05.05	1 15.08.05	SB 25247	O			3J
PW300-72-25248		Replacement of Fire Detector Bracket	PWC	SB	07.03.05	1 20.04.05	SB 25248	O			3J
PW300-72-25249	73-10-04	Modif./Repl.of Fuel Nozzles	PWC	SB	11.01.05	2 18.11.14	SB 25249	O			3J
PW300-72-25250		Del.of Spacer for Electronic Eng.Contr.Ground Starp	PWC	SB	13.06.05		SB 25250	O			3J
PW300-72-25252		Repl./Mod.of Fuel Flow Meter	PWC	SB	07.04.05		SB 25252	O			3J
PW300-72-25254		Insp./Crimp.of Honeycomb Seal Runner Retaining Ring	PWC	SB	09.05.05	1 27.07.07	SB 25254	O			3J
PW300-72-25257		Inspection of Oil Tank Filler Cap	PWC	SB	29.09.05	1 15.02.06	SB 25257	O			3J
PW300-72-25258		Repl. of Oil Filter Impending Bypass Switch	PWC	SB	14.07.05	2 21.03.11	SB 25258	O			3J
PW300-72-25263		Insp./Repl.of Low Compressor Shaft Assembly	PWC	SB	15.08.05		SB 25263	O			3J
PW300-72-25264		Repl. of Impending Fuel Filter Bypass Switch	PWC	SB	30.08.05	1 23.03.11	SB 25264	O			3J
PW300-72-25265		Workscope for Low Utilization Inspection	PWC	SB	16.09.05		SB 25265	O			3J
PW300-72-25266		Intro.of Common Oil Indicator Cover	PWC	SB	28.09.05		SB 25266	O			3J
PW300-72-25267		Introduction of Tab Lockwashers	PWC	SB	16.12.05		SB 25267	O			3J
PW300-72-25269		Mod./Repl.of HPT Disk Balancing Assembly	PWC	SB	19.10.05		SB 25269	O			3J
PW300-72-25270		Intro.of New Engine Assy Proced.and Hardware	PWC	SB	23.12.05	1 21.09.14	SB 25270	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-25271		Mod./Repl.of Lower Bypass Duct Half Assembly	PWC	SB	23.12.05	2 11.09.08	SB 25271	O			3J
PW300-72-25273		Repl.of No. 4 Bearing Carbon Seal and Carrier	PWC	SB	16.12.05	4 26.08.10	SB 25273	O			3J
PW300-72-25274		Repl.of Upper and Lower Bypass Duct Assy	PWC	SB	23.02.07	1 15.09.08	SB 25274	O			3J
PW300-72-25277		Mod./Repl.of No. 1 Bearing Seal Runner	PWC	SB	16.11.05		SB 25277	O			3J
PW300-72-25278		Repl. Of Bypass Duct Segment Assembly	PWC	SB	27.02.06		SB 25278	O			3J
PW300-72-25279		Repl. Of P3 Tube Sensing Assembly	PWC	SB	15.02.06		SB 25279	O			3J
PW300-72-25280		Insp.of High Pressure Turbine Retaining Nut	PWC	SB	08.03.06	1 26.02.08	SB 25280	O			3J
PW300-72-25282		Repl. Of Case Assembly	PWC	SB	28.02.06	1 27.04.06	SB 25282	O			3J
PW300-72-25288		Repl.of Gas Generator Case	PWC	SB	07.07.06	1 24.07.06	SB 25288	O			3J
PW300-72-25289		Repl.of Intermediate Case	PWC	SB	11.07.06	1 08.12.06	SB 25289	O			3J
PW300-72-25293	73-10-04	Replacement of Primary Fuel Nozzle	PWC	SB	14.08.06	4 04.02.15	SB 25293	O			3J
PW300-72-25296		Repl.of Oil Vent Retaining Bolt	PWC	SB	22.09.06		SB 25296	O			3J
PW300-72-25299		Replacment of Oil Pump Assembly	PWC	SB	13.12.06		SB 25299	O			3J
PW300-72-25300		Repl.of Rear Upper and Lower Bypass Ducts	PWC	SB	25.10.06	1 13.12.06	SB 25300	O			3J
PW300-72-25301		Repl.of No. 1 Bearing Housing Assembly	PWC	SB	23.10.06		SB 25301	O			3J
PW300-72-25302		Replacement of Fuel Flow Meter	PWC	SB	13.12.06	2 23.07.07	SB 25302	O			3J
PW300-72-25306		Repl.of High Press.Compr. Tie Shaft Retain.Nut	PWC	SB	17.08.07		SB 25306	O			3J
PW300-72-25308		Intro.of New High Pressure Turbine Rear Cover	PWC	SB	27.02.07	1 27.11.07	SB 25308	O			3J
PW300-72-25311		Repl.of Primary Fuel Nozzle Assembly	PWC	SB	20.05.07		SB 25311	O			3J
PW300-72-25314		Repl.of Upper and Lower Bypass Duct Fairings	PWC	SB	25.04.07		SB 25314	O			3J
PW300-72-25317		Replacement of Tail Fairing Bolts	PWC	SB	04.06.07		SB 25317	O			3J
PW300-72-25319		Intro.of Alter.Source for the 3rd, 4th, 5th Stage Low Press	PWC	SB	04.09.07		SB 25319	O			3J
PW300-72-25320		Mod./Repl.of Hydromechanical Fuel Control Unit (HMU)	PWC	SB	10.10.07		SB 25320	O			3J
PW300-72-25322		Repl.of P3 Sensing Tube Assembly	PWC	SB	25.10.07		SB 25322	O			3J
PW300-72-25323		Repl.of High Press.Turb.Shroud Air Seal	PWC	SB	23.10.07		SB 25323	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-25324		Repl./Mod.of No. 3 & 4 Scav.Oil Pump Woodruff Key	PWC	SB	28.11.07		SB 25324	O			3J
PW300-72-25325		Repl.of High Pressure Compressor Bolt	PWC	SB	13.11.07	2 07.02.08	SB 25325	O			3J
PW300-72-25326		Repl.of Turbine Exhaust Case Assembly	PWC	SB	15.05.08	1 31.03.11	SB 25326	O			3J
PW300-72-25330		Intro.of Low Pressure Turbine Trim Bal.Weight	PWC	SB	21.12.07		SB 25330	O			3J
PW300-72-25331	72-30-01	Repl.of Fan Hub Set	PWC	SB	28.02.08	1 04.12.12	SB 25331	O			3J
PW300-72-25332		Repl./Mod.of Fuel Start and Dump Valve	PWC	SB	23.01.08		SB 25332	O			3J
PW300-72-25333		Repl./Mod.of High Press.Compr.Case Assembly	PWC	SB	06.03.08		SB 25333	O			3J
PW300-72-25334		Repl.of P3 Insulated Air Tube Assembly	PWC	SB	15.01.08		SB 25334	O			3J
PW300-72-25335		Repl.of Fan Hub Retaining Nut and Washer	PWC	SB	13.05.08		SB 25335	O			3J
PW300-72-25337		Intro.of LPT Rotor & Stator Assembly	PWC	SB	15.07.08		SB 25337	O			3J
PW300-72-25338		Replacement of Fuel Waste Ejector	PWC	SB	23.06.08		SB 25338	O			3J
PW300-72-25339		Repl./Intro.of Self-Locking Nuts and Cap Screws	PWC	SB	10.07.08		SB 25339	O			3J
PW300-72-25341		Repl./Mod.of High Pressure Turbine Disk Assembly	PWC	SB	27.05.08		SB 25341	O			3J
PW300-72-25343	72-30-01	Inspection/Replacement of Nose Cone	PWC	SB	21.11.08	1 09.12.09	SB 25343	O			3J
PW300-72-25344		Replacement of N1 Speed Sensor	PWC	SB	02.09.08		SB 25344	O			3J
PW300-72-25345		Replacement of High Pressure Turbine (HTP) Sleeve Spacer	PWC	SB	28.11.08		SB 25345	O			3J
PW300-72-25347	72-60-01	Replacement of Starter Generator Drive Spur Gearshaft	PWC	SB	28.11.08	2 10.07.15	SB 25347	O			3J
PW300-72-25348		Replacement of Anti-Icing Tube Assembly	PWC	SB	02.12.08		SB 25348	O			3J
PW300-72-25352		Replacement of Preformed Packings	PWC	SB	23.03.09		SB 25352	O			3J
PW300-72-25355		Replacement of High Pressure Turbine Shroud Seals	PWC	SB	27.10.09		SB 25355	O			3J
PW300-72-25356		Replacement of No.1 Bearing Cover and Housing Assembly	PWC	SB	21.10.09		SB 25356	O			3J
PW300-72-25357		Repl.of Turbofan Engine Access.Gearbox mounting plates and Engine mount pad cover bolts	PWC	SB	24.09.09		SB 25357	O			3J
PW300-72-25359		Replacement of Various Component Assemblies, Bolts, Brackets	PWC	SB	27.01.10	2 09.07.12	SB 25359	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-25360	73-10-03	Replacement of Fuel Waste Ejector	PWC	SB	31.03.10	1 06.05.10	SB 25360	O			3J
PW300-72-25361		Replacement of Air Transfer Tubes	PWC	SB	01.03.11	1 14.12.11	SB 25361	O			3J
PW300-72-25368	72-30-02	Repl./Mod.of Gas Generator Case Assembly and Diffuser Exit Duct	PWC	SB	16.06.10	2 23.05.14	SB 25368	O			3J
PW300-72-25369	77-10-01	Replacement of Speed Sensor Wiring Harness	PWC	SB	14.06.10		SB 25369	O			3J
PW300-72-25370		Repl./Mod. of No. 1 Bearing Housing Assembly	PWC	SB	28.10.11	1 01.02.16	SB 25370	O			3J
PW300-72-25371	72-30-01	Replacement of Intershaft Oil Seals	PWC	SB	28.09.10		SB 25371	O			3J
PW300-72-25372	72-50-01	Replacement of Metal Gasket	PWC	SB	28.09.10		SB 25372	O			3J
PW300-72-25374	73-10-04	Replacement/Modification of Fuel Nozzles	PWC	SB	26.11.10	1 06.02.15	SB 25374	O			3J
PW300-72-25375		Replacement of Safety Wire	PWC	SB	15.12.10		SB 25375	O			3J
PW300-72-25378		Repl./Mod. of Lower By-Pass Duct Assembly	PWC	SB	31.10.11	1 02.11.12	SB 25378	O			3J
PW300-72-25379	72-70-01	Replacement of Outer Upper and Lower half By-Pass duct Assembly	PWC	SB	31.10.11		SB 25379	O			3J
PW300-72-25382	72-30-01	Replacement of Bracket Assembly, EEC Lower Support	PWC	SB	27.08.12	1 11.09.12	SB 25382	O			3J
PW300-72-25383	72-70-01	Replacement of Rear Lower By-Pass Duct Fairing	PWC	SB	02.12.11		SB 25383	O			3J
PW300-72-25384	72-70-01	Replacement of By-Pass Duct Segments	PWC	SB	02.12.11		SB 25384	O			3J
PW300-72-25386	72-30-30	Replacement of First Stage Vane Actuator Ring Set	PWC	SB	01.07.12		SB 25386	O			3J
PW300-72-25387	73-10-04	Replacement of Fuel Nozzle	PWC	SB	17.09.12	1 30.01.15	SB 25387	O			3J
PW300-72-25388	77-10-01	Replacement of N1 and N2 Speed Sensor	PWC	SB	16.08.12		SB 25388	O			3J
PW300-72-25389	72-30-03	Repl. of High Pressure Compressor Case Assembly	PWC	SB	10.10.12		SB 25389	O			3J
PW300-72-25390	72-30-01	Replacement / Modification of Intermediate Case	PWC	SB	28.06.13		SB 25390	O			3J
PW300-72-25391	77-10-01	Replacement of Speed Sensor Wiring Harness	PWC	SB	14.02.13		SB 25391	O			3J
PW300-72-25392	79-30-04	Replacement of Temperature Sensor	PWC	SB	27.03.13		SB 25392	O			3J
PW300-72-25394	79-30-04	Replacement of Temperature Sensor	PWC	SB	25.11.13		SB 25394	O			3J
PW300-72-25398	79-30-04	Replacement of No.2 Bearing Rear Carbon Seal	PWC	SB	15.01.14		SB 25398	O			3J
PW300-72-25404	72-00-00	Replacement of Turbofan Engine Shipping Caps for Shipping Containers	PWC	SB	23.06.14		SB 25404	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
PW300-72-25405	72-60-01	Replacement of Turbofan Engine Plain Seal	PWC	SB	16.06.14		SB 25405	O			3J
PW300-72-25406	72-00-00	Replacement of Turbofan Engine Shipping Container Assembly	PWC	SB	23.06.14		SB 25406	O			3J
PW300-72-25408	72-30-01	Replacement of Transfer Tube and Preformed Packings	PWC	SB	22.07.14	1 04.12.14	SB 25408	O			3J
PW300-72-25410	72-30-01	Replacement of Low Pressure Compressor Shaft	PWC	SB	27.01.15	1 07.01.16	SB 25410	O			3J
PW300-72-25413	72-XX-XX	FIFTH STAGE LOW PRESSURE TURBINE DISK REPLACEMENT OF	PWC	SB	30.03.15	1 22.06.15	SB 25413	O			3J
PW300-72-25415	72-30-01	Replacement of No. 2 Bearing Oil Nozzle	PWC	SB	29.05.15		SB 25415	O			3J
PW300-72-25417	72-50-01	Replacement of High Pressure Turbine Vane Inner Support	PWC	SB	29.05.15		SB 25417	O			3J
PW300-72-25421	72-30-01	REPLACEMENT OF NO. 1 BEARING CARBON AIR SEAL	PWC	SB	13.11.15		SB 25421	O			3J
PW300-72-25423	72-XX-XX	TURBOFAN ENGINE REAR ENGINE MOUNT LINK AND SUPPORT BRACKET - REPLACEMENT OF	PWC	SB	04.12.15	1 23.12.15	SB 25423	O			3J
PW300-72-25425	72-XX-XX	TURBOFAN ENGINE HIGH PRESSURE COMPRESSOR STATOR ASSEMBLY - REPLACEMENT OF	PWC	SB	16.05.16		SB 25425	O			3J
PW300-72-25428	72-30-XX	TURBOFAN ENGINE SELF-LOCKING NUT (IC) OPTION	PWC	SB	21.07.16		SB 25428	O			3J
		Re-numbering of SIL	PWC	SIL	02.01.95		SIL GEN-001	O			3A
		Turbine Blade Riveting Qty.Control	PWC	SIL	09.03.95	2 22.02.99	SIL GEN-005	O			3A
		FAA STC and Similar Procedures	PWC	SIL	30.05.95	3 25.04.02	SIL GEN-013	O			3A
		Material Return Requests	PWC	SIL	23.04.96	1 01.08.14	SIL GEN-015	O			3A
		Basic Unplanned Removals Warranty	PWC	SIL	01.06.95		SIL GEN-016	O			3A
		Service Bulletin Compliance Code	PWC	SIL	30.04.98		SIL GEN-018	O			3A
		Vane Rings Airflow Rig Correlation	PWC	SIL	01.08.95	4 05.11.13	SIL GEN-020	O			3A
		Borescope Equipment	PWC	SIL	11.09.95		SIL GEN-021	O			3A
		PWC Service Tool Procurement	PWC	SIL	28.08.95	9 14.11.16	SIL GEN-022	O			3A
		Install. Fuel, Oil and Pneum.Tube	PWC	SIL	12.12.95	1 18.01.00	SIL GEN-026	O			3A
		P&WC'S 24-Hour Global Service	PWC	SIL	10.04.02	4 12.07.13	SIL GEN-027	O			3A
		New phone-/faxnumbers for P&WC Cust.Train.	PWC	SIL	11.09.98		SIL GEN-028	O			3A
		Ozone Depleting Substances	PWC	SIL	29.11.95		SIL GEN-029	O			3A
		Amended SB Compliance Statements	PWC	SIL	11.12.95	2 03.04.02	SIL GEN-030	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Stolen Parts	PWC	SIL	11.09.98	1 10.11.12	SIL GEN-031	O			3A
		Fuel Anti-Icing Additive	PWC	SIL	05.02.96	1 28.03.96	SIL GEN-032	O			3A
		Hardtime Inspection intervals	PWC	SIL	19.06.98	3 10.11.12	SIL GEN-034	O			3A
		Relocation of Support Offices	PWC	SIL	26.07.96		SIL GEN-035	O			3A
		Use of Non PWC Supported Parts	PWC	SIL	22.10.99	3 10.11.12	SIL GEN-038	O			3A
		Engine Warranty and Service Polic	PWC	SIL	10.02.98		SIL GEN-039	O			3A
		Fuel Nozzle Adapter Packing Lubricant	PWC	SIL	11.09.03	2	SIL GEN-040	O			3A
		Ceramic Fibres	PWC	SIL	02.09.97		SIL GEN-041	O			3A
		Return of Engine Parts to P&WC	PWC	SIL	03.06.98		SIL GEN-044	O			3A
		Changes to Warranty Claim Process	PWC	SIL	28.01.98	2 16.09.16	SIL GEN-045	O			3A
		Warranty Coverage	PWC	SIL	26.11.98	1 02.11.12	SIL GEN-049	O			3A
		"Req.for Eval." for comp.exhibit.damage	PWC	SIL	15.12.98		SIL GEN-050	O			3A
		In Service Experience-Reliability Data	PWC	SIL	05.02.99		SIL GEN-051	O			3A
		Return of Defective New Material	PWC	SIL	08.02.99	1 09.08.99	SIL GEN-052	O			3A
		Accessory PN Identif. And Minus Config.	PWC	SIL	07.07.00		SIL GEN-053	O			3A
		Availability of CAT Material	PWC	SIL	27.04.99		SIL GEN-054	O			3A
		Guidelines and Stand. for Util. ECTM- Software	PWC	SIL	01.07.99	6 11.12.14	SIL GEN-055	O			3A
		Warranty, Commer.Claims on the Internet	PWC	SIL	17.08.99	1 01.07.00	SIL GEN-056	O			3A
		Parts Substitution List (PSL)	PWC	SIL	23.12.99		SIL GEN-057	O			3A
		Relocation of PWC's U.K.Support Services	PWC	SIL	30.11.99		SIL GEN-058	O			3A
		Introduction of Life Limited Components	PWC	SIL	03.02.00		SIL GEN-059	O			3A
		Extranet Access for Service Bulletins	PWC	SIL	14.02.00		SIL GEN-060	O			3A
		Requests for Engine Related Information	PWC	SIL	31.03.00	6 01.02.16	SIL GEN-061	O			3A
		Repl.of Exxon Turbine Oil by Air BP Oils	PWC	SIL	19.03.01		SIL GEN-062	O			3A
		Publ.Customer Profile Change/Internet	PWC	SIL	21.05.01		SIL GEN-063	O			3A
		Availabilty of the Report/Index via Internet	PWC	SIL	14.03.02		SIL GEN-064	O			3A
		Process New Engine Accessory	PWC	SIL	25.04.02		SIL GEN-065	O			3A
		Modif.of Engines/Modules Shipping Cont.	PWC	SIL	25.06.02		SIL GEN-066	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Inst.and Insp.Engine Tube and Hardware	PWC	SIL	03.06.02		SIL GEN-067	O			3A
		P&WC Product Maint.Training In Australia	PWC	SIL	27.01.03		SIL GEN-069	O			3A
		Prefomed Packing - Visual Insp. Requirement	PWC	SIL	07.03.03		SIL GEN-070	O			3A
		Relocation of P&WC Accessories Services	PWC	SIL	27.10.03		SIL GEN-071	O			3A
		SB'S and SPB' Indices via P&WC Web Site	PWC	SIL	15.10.04		SIL GEN-074	O			3A
		2005 Customer Satisfaction Survey	PWC	SIL	20.04.05		SIL GEN-077	O			3A
		Transfer of Accessory Exchange Pool Support	PWC	SIL	17.08.06		SIL GEN-081	O			3A
		New Phone Numbers for P&WC Pub.Customer Services	PWC	SIL	17.01.07	1 24.01.11	SIL GEN-082	O			3A
		Change in Customer Responsibilities	PWC	SIL	05.12.06	1 01.09.07	SIL GEN-083	O			3A
		Parts Dstr.Center in Singapore change in Cust.Service Respons.	PWC	SIL	21.06.07		SIL GEN-084	O			3A
		P&WC Publication Customer Service	PWC	SIL	12.09.07		SIL GEN-086	O			3A
		Advance Notification for Customer Data Research	PWC	SIL	06.12.07		SIL GEN-087	O			3A
		Parts Distribution Center in Australia	PWC	SIL	20.08.08		SIL GEN-089	O			3A
		Jet Fuel Quality	PWC	SIL	21.07.08		SIL GEN-091	O			3A
		Quality Alert - Packing AS3209-009	PWC	SIL	01.12.08		SIL GEN-092	O			3A
		Engine Storage and Preservation	PWC	SIL	20.03.09	1 14.04.16	SIL GEN-093	O			3A
		"Baseball Cap" Shipping Covers	PWC	SIL	14.11.08		SIL GEN-100	O			3A
		Certificate of Conformity	PWC	SIL	09.04.10		SIL GEN-101	O			3A
		PWC DPHM Solutions - Change in Customer Support Responsibility	PWC	SIL	07.06.10		SIL GEN-103	O			3A
		Engine Operation in Volcanic Ash Conditions	PWC	SIL	19.05.10	2 27.05.11	SIL GEN-104	O			3A
		Diagnostics, Prognostics and Health Management ("DPHM")Package	PWC	SIL	14.07.10	3 08.05.15	SIL GEN-105	O			3A
		Jet Fuel Containing Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (FAME)	PWC	SIL	24.09.10		SIL GEN-108	O			3A
		P&WC Spare Parts Services - Change in aftermarket support responsibilities for specific Packings	PWC	SIL	22.11.10	2 25.10.12	SIL GEN-109	O			3A
		P&WC Customer Training collaborative agreement with FSI	PWC	SIL	15.12.10	1 12.09.12	SIL GEN-110	O			3A



## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Operation into Radioactive Environments	PWC	SIL	21.03.11		SIL GEN-112	O			3A
		Proper positioning of locking devices at assembly	PWC	SIL	09.09.11		SIL GEN-113	O			3A
		Introduction of Export Control markings on Tecnical Publication	PWC	SIL	21.10.11		SIL GEN-115	O			3A
		Installation of O-Ring in Oil Filter Groove	PWC	SIL	30.11.11	1 19.02.13	SIL GEN-116	O			3A
		Warranty Allowance for Consumable Materials	PWC	SIL	12.03.12		SIL GEN-117	O			3A
		Sale of P&WC A'Asia Pty Ltd (Brisbane) to Vector Aerospace	PWC	SIL	14.09.15	1 14.09.15	SIL GEN-120	O			3A
		Mobile Repair Team (MRT)	PWC	SIL	10.09.12		SIL GEN-121	O			3A
		Recovery Fee for Maintenance Deviation Letters	PWC	SIL	27.08.12	3 01.01.16	SIL GEN-122	O			3A
		Qualified Engine Oil Analysis Laboratory List	PWC	SIL	21.01.13	6 07.04.16	SIL GEN-123	O			3A
		Material Test Result Findings from Supplier: Carmel Forge	PWC	SIL	01.03.13		SIL GEN-125	O			3A
		Discontinued Electronic Bulletin Email Delivery Subscriptions	PWC	SIL	02.07.13		SIL GEN-127	O			3A
		Limited Time for Upgrade of the Data Transmission Unit	PWC	SIL	20.11.13		SIL GEN-130	O			3A
		Technical Publication Revision Status	PWC	SIL	12.11.13		SIL GEN-134	O			3A
		Fuel Nozzle Maintenance Program	PWC	SIL	29.05.14		SIL GEN-137	O			3A
		Quality Alert - Elbow Tube MS9194-09	PWC	SIL	17.07.14		SIL GEN-140	O			3A
		Use of Eastman Chemical Copany (ECC) turbine engine oil in PWC products	PWC	SIL	28.11.14		SIL GEN-141	O			3A
		Relocation of Technical and Commercial Support Office	PWC	SIL	14.09.15		SIL GEN-142	O			3A
		P&WC Oil Analysis Technology Trial Program	PWC	SIL	18.08.16		SIL GEN-143	O			3A
		Use of Approved Fluids in the performance of Engine and Component Maintenance	PWC	SIL	11.03.16		SIL GEN-145	O			3A
		New Engine Serial Numbering Methodology	PWC	SIL	20.06.96	2 12.03.04	SIL PW200-004	O			3A
		EEC Revised AOG Contacts	PWC	SIL	03.08.98		SIL PW300-005	O			3J
		New Engine Serial Numbering Methodology	PWC	SIL	20.06.96	1 23.09.98	SIL PW300-007	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		NBAA PW300 Tech.Committee Open Pos.	PWC	SIL	06.05.99		SIL PW300-013	O			3J
		Spurious Exceed.Mess.328Jet CAS	PWC	SIL	16.03.00		SIL PW300-017	O			3J
		PW306 GBS Kits	PWC	SIL	15.05.00	2 04.04.06	SIL PW300-019	O			3J
		NF a.SA fault code Message on Do328 CAS	PWC	SIL	07.07.00		SIL PW300-020	O			3J
		Individual Fan Blade Replacement	PWC	SIL	11.07.00		SIL PW300-021	O			3J
		GBS Patch for ECTM Export Utility	PWC	SIL	11.07.00		SIL PW300-022	O			3J
		Fuel System Purging	PWC	SIL	09.02.01	2 16.05.06	SIL PW300-024	O			3J
		Primary Fuel Nozzle Cleaning	PWC	SIL	09.02.01		SIL PW300-025	O			3J
		Use of Blue Dye in Oil	PWC	SIL	12.09.01		SIL PW300-028	O			3J
		PW306B Hybrid Fuel Nozzle Cleaning	PWC	SIL	29.11.01		SIL PW300-029	O			3J
		TLD Reporting	PWC	SIL	24.09.01		SIL PW300-030	O			3J
		Breakout Box and LRU Simulators	PWC	SIL	13.09.01		SIL PW300-031	O			3J
		Insp. Requirements of the HP Compressor	PWC	SIL	28.11.01		SIL PW300-032	O			3J
		Engine Borescope Requirements	PWC	SIL	29.11.01		SIL PW300-034	O			3J
		Specific Maintenance Program	PWC	SIL	17.04.02		SIL PW300-036	O			3J
		EED and EDU Re-Progr.with New Software	PWC	SIL	24.01.02		SIL PW300-037	O			3J
		PW306B Primary Fuel Nozzle Cleaning	PWC	SIL	20.02.02	1 20.03.03	SIL PW300-038	O			3J
		Clarif.of PWC Corp.'s EPP Service Policy	PWC	SIL	01.05.02		SIL PW300-039	O			3J
		PW306 NB Fault Code	PWC	SIL	08.08.02		SIL PW300-041	O			3J
		Intro.of PW306B Maintenance Manual	PWC	SIL	01.10.02		SIL PW300-042	O			3J
		Hot Section Borescope Inspection	PWC	SIL	29.10.02		SIL PW300-043	O			3J
		Eng.Cond.Trend Monit.recording using Red.Thrust Take Off	PWC	SIL	08.12.03		SIL PW300-055	O			3J
		Emergency Fuel Shut-off Cable Rigging	PWC	SIL	22.09.05		SIL PW300-063	O			3J
		Extended Engine Service Policy (EESP)	PWC	SIL	01.01.06	1 01.01.12	SIL PW300-066	O			3J
		Fault Code Rectification Through Maint.Actions	PWC	SIL	27.05.05		SIL PW300-067	O			3J
		Scheduled Maintenance for PW306B HPT2 Blades	PWC	SIL	07.07.05		SIL PW300-069	O		30B4782-01	3J
		Impact of Eng.Trans.Betw.Operat.on Eng.Maint.Prog	PWC	SIL	03.11.05		SIL PW300-070	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Spurious Oil Pressure Exceedance Warnings	PWC	SIL	12.07.05		SIL PW300-071	O		re-issue of SIL PW300-016	3J
		Primary Fuel Nozzle Cleaning	PWC	SIL	16.05.06		SIL PW300-080	O			3J
		Fan Speed (N1) Oscillation	PWC	SIL	23.10.06		SIL PW300-081	O			3J
		Clarific.of Impact of P&WC SB 25311 in the Field	PWC	SIL	01.05.07	1 29.05.07	SIL PW300-087	O			3J
		Notif.of Maint.Manual Revision-Overtemp.Limits	PWC	SIL	09.11.07		SIL PW300-096	O			3J
		Reset.of Eng.Periodic Insp.Interval After Eng.Overhaul	PWC	SIL	10.06.08		SIL PW300-102	O			3J
		Fretting of Fan Blades Fixing due to Wind Milling	PWC	SIL	11.05.09	1 13.07.09	SIL PW300-113	O			3J
		Presence of Silver Flakes in the Oil System	PWC	SIL	10.06.09		SIL PW300-114	O			3J
		Emergency Fuel Shut Off Valve (EFSOV) Rigging Check	PWC	SIL	05.10.09		SIL PW300-116	O			3J
		Fuel drip from engine fuel waste ejector overboard drain	PWC	SIL	25.06.09		SIL PW300-117	O			3J
		Engine Oil Servicing	PWC	SIL	30.06.09		SIL PW300-119	O			3J
		PW306A/B/C Primary Fuel Nozzles - Repl.of Commercial Support Program Notification (CSPN) 1004702	PWC	SIL	03.05.10		SIL PW300-125	O			3J
		PW300 Engine Maintenance Manual Fault Isolation Charts	PWC	SIL	12.04.10		SIL PW300-126	O			3J
		Engine Diagnostic Tool on Customer Portal	PWC	SIL	12.05.11		SIL PW300-133	O			3J
		TEC Viper 4040 Analyzer Annual Maintenance	PWC	SIL	10.06.11		SIL PW300-137	O			3J
		PW306A/B/C Primary Fuel Nozzle Maintenance Interval	PWC	SIL	11.08.11		SIL PW300-139	O			3J
		Cessation of Fault Isolation Handbooks	PWC	SIL	01.09.11		SIL PW300-141	O			3J
		PW300 Migration to Technical Publications Online	PWC	SIL	01.06.12		SIL PW300-147	O			3J
		Troubleshooting Knowledgebase Updates	PWC	SIL	09.07.13		SIL PW300-150	O			3J
		Low Utilization Inspection	PWC	SIL	16.08.13		SIL PW300-159	O			3J
		Oil Level Servicing	PWC	SIL	20.01.14		SIL PW300-162	O			3J
		SpotLight Awareness	PWC	SIL	09.03.15		SIL PW300-173	O			3J
		Service Policy for Repaired and Exchanged Parts	PWC	SIL	28.01.16	1 10.02.16	SIL PW300-175	O			3J

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
		Limited time offer for Data Transmission Unit (DTU) 3G upgrade	PWC	SIL	15.06.16		SIL PW300-181	O			3J
		Second Stage High Pressure Turbine Blade Discard Interval Reduction for the PW306B engine	PWC	SIL	08.11.16		SIL PW300-182	O			3J
		Turbine in Flight Shutdown-Update No. 1	PWC	SIL	26.07.02	1 07.08.02	SIL PW300-40	O			3J
PWC43622 Rev.C		Adapter Lighting,Hydraulic Tooling Interface	PWC	TSB	01.12.97		TSB PW300-0018	O			3J
PWC37807 Rev.C		Hydraulic Pump	PWC	TSB	01.12.97		TSB PW300-0019	O			3J
PWC37807 Rev.D		Hydraulic Pump	PWC	TSB	01.12.97		TSB PW300-0020	O			3J
PWC60806 Rev.A	72-00-00	Puller, HP Turbine Vane Assy.	PWC	TSB	26.04.00		TSB PW300-0022	O			3J
		Adapter	PWC	TSB	09.08.04	1 17.07.14	TSB PW300-156	O			3J
PWC60614 Rev.B		Rotor Balancing Assembly Punch	PWC	TSB	06.12.04		TSB PW300-203	O			3J
PWC60181 Rev. E		Bracket	PWC	TSB	11.01.13		TSB PW300-840	O			3J
PWC61792 Rev. E		Leak Check Fixture	PWC	TSB	29.01.13		TSB PW300-842	O			3J
PWC61525 Rev. C		Adapter - Rotor	PWC	TSB	22.02.13		TSB PW300-845	O			3J
PWC64330 Rev. D		Cooling Ring	PWC	TSB	03.04.13	1 22.12.14	TSB PW300-850	O			3J
PWC60738 Rev. R		Fixture Grinding	PWC	TSB	18.12.13		TSB PW300-866	O			3J
PWC89835 Rev. C		Air Cooling Tool	PWC	TSB	18.12.13		TSB PW300-867	O			3J
PWC90035		Converter Card	PWC	TSB	11.06.15		TSB PW300-871	O			3J
PWC40665		Tool Redesign	PWC	TSB	20.01.16		TSB PW300-875	O			3J
PWC80001		Mounting Bracket	PWC	TSB	28.07.16		TSB PW300-879	O			3J
PWC43622		Lifter - Adapter	PWC	TSB	13.09.16		TSB PW300-883	O			3J
PWC71427		Riveting Fixture	PWC	TSB	13.09.16		TSB PW300-884	O			3J
		Pricelist f.Commercial Publications	PWC	BROCHURE	01.01.03		VDN-0203	O			3A
		Customer Training	PWC	BROCHURE	01.04.00		VDN-0204	O			3A
		Customer Support	PWC	BROCHURE	01.06.95		VDN-0205	O			3A
		P&WC Engines - Intern.Support Facilities	PWC	BROCHURE	01.08.08		VDN-0207	O			3A
011390-500	21-22-01	Air Conditioning - Grommet	ROTRON	SB	03.10.97		SB 011390500-21-1	O		AMETEK	3A
8409/-1/-2/-3	27-32-01	Modification Pitch Trim Actuator	SAGEM (AVIAC)	SB	29.11.00		8409-27-01	O		SAGEM	3A
		Organization Of Avionics Customer Support in Sagem SA Company	SAGEM (AVIAC)	SIL	10.01.03	2 10.06.05	SIL USC_ALL-1001	O		SAGEM	3A
		General Repair Procedure AVC 09 001 Application	SAGEM (AVIAC)	SIL	18.10.08		SIL USC-ALL-1003	O		SAGEM	3A
		Tech Pub and Website Access	SAGEM (AVIAC)	SIL	30.06.08	2 04.12.10	SIL USC-ALL-1004	O		SAGEM	3A
328100-1 M02		Cable Tens. Regul. Elevator Contr	SARMA	SB	22.05.00		328100-27-002	O			3A

## Dornier 328Jet Publications Index

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
328100-1/-2		Cable Tension Regulator	SARMA	SB	10.10.95		328100-27-01	O			3A
328300-1 M02		Cable Tens. Regul. Aileron Contr.	SARMA	SB	22.05.00		328300-27-001	O			3A
328300-1M01MB		Cable Tens. Regul. Aileron Contr.	SARMA	SB	15.06.00		328300-27-002	O			3A
85-3864		Valve, Float Vent / O-Ring Replacement	SHAW	SB	31.08.98		853864-28-001	O			3A
		Navigagation - Standby Compass 'Lead and socket assembly' possible insulation resistance failure	SIRS NAVIGATION	SB		4 09.11.15	CE2-A26-34-001	O			3A
6033-01-2	28-48-04	Signal Proc.a.Refueling Panel Mod.A	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SB	22.02.01		SB 6033-28-3	O		ONTIC	3J
6033-02-1	28-48-04	Signal Proc.a.Refueling Panel Mod.A	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SB	22.02.01		SB 6033-28-4	O		ONTIC	3J
6033-01-2	28-48-04	Signal Proc.a.Refueling Panel Mod.C	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SB	22.02.01		SB 6033-28-6	O		ONTIC	3J
6033-02-1	28-48-04	Signal Proc.a.Refueling Panel Mod.C	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SB	22.02.01		SB 6033-28-7	O		ONTIC	3J
6033-01/02-1/2	28-48-04	Signal Proc.a.Refuel Panel Bite Error Reports	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	01.12.00		SIL 28-47	O		ONTIC	3A
WL1001KCA1	34-25-21	Standby Compass.Transfer of Supp. Resp.	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	01.06.04		SIL 34-47	O			3A
		Change to AOG Service	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	01.11.02		SIL GEN-14	O			3A
		Transf.of Rep.Station from Rockford to Clearwater	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	01.01.05	1 01.03.05	SIL GEN-17	O			3A
		Transf.of Rep.Station Yorba Linda to Clearwater	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	01.01.05	1 01.03.05	SIL GEN-18	O			3A
		Relocation of SMITH AEROSPACE CSO	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	28.04.02	1 11.11.02	SIL-GEN-13	O			3A
		Change of Name from Smith Aerosp.to GE Aviation	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SIL	01.10.07		SIL-GEN-28	O		GE AVIATION	3A
WL101AMS1	34-11-01	Altimeter/Airspeed Indicator	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SB	17.02.97	1 14.08.00	WL101AMS-34-877	O			3A
WL101AMS1	34-11-01	Repl.of Oscillator Module	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	SB	17.07.00		WL101AMS-34-879	O			3A
ELT96/97A2560000000	25-61-02	Emergency Locator Transmitter	SOCATA	SB	01.12.95		SB ELT-001	O		AIR PRECISION	3A
AE0916A00/A01	21-21-01	Red.of Noise Level At Fan Outlet Impr.	TECHNOFAN	SB	26.03.01		SB 0916-21-100	O			3J
AE0916A01	21-21-01	Recirculation / Rear Avionics Fan	TECHNOFAN	SB	01.06.01	1 27.08.01	SB 0916-21-101	O			3J
AE1716D01	21-51-01	GCF-Repl.Of Wire Subassemblies	TECHNOFAN	SB	16.10.00		SB 1716-21-100	O			3J
AE1716D01/02	21-51-01	Repl.of the Equipped Box / Motor Assy	TECHNOFAN	SB	25.01.02		SB 1716-21-101	O			3J
AE1716D01	21-51-01	GCF-Improv.Of The Motor Wire Routing	TECHNOFAN	SIL	14.11.00		SIL 1716-21-520	O			3J
4337122/38	30-41-03	MOTOR-Converter LH/RH	TELEFLEX	SB	20.10.94		30-124	O		ZODIAC	3A
P/N 8160-121		Modification of Starter Generator	THALES	SB	13.10.15		SB8160-121-24-009	O			3A
		Consumables Obsolesence	THALES	SIL	23.03.15	1 26.04.16	SIL 24-99-005	O			3A
	25-30-XX	Tech Pub Revision Status Index	TIA	SIL	25.07.14		SL-NA-025	S		ZODIAC	3A

**Dornier 328Jet Publications Index**

PartNo	Chapter	Nomenclature	Vendor	Doc.-Title	Issue	Rev./Date	Doc.-No	S=Standard O=optional	R= Revision	REMARKS	*Version
	28-XX-XX	Replacement of Dartoline SF41B	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	10.10.11		001-28-01	O			3A
	28-XX-XX	Replacement of Deoxidine D31	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	10.05.12		003-28-01	O			3A
	28-XX-XX	Manufacture of the sealant PR-1422 is stopped in the European Union but continues in the United States	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	14.05.14	1	004-28-01	O			3A
	28-XX-XX	Modification of the cleaning procedure	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	08.10.12		005-28-01	O			3A
	28-XX-XX	Product obsolescence	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	09.04.13		006-28-01	O			3A
	28-XX-XX	Reference Change	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	09.04.13		007-28-01	O			3A
	28-XX-XX	Replacement of Alodine 600 / 1200 / 1500	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	16.01.15	1 30.03.15	009-28-01	O			3A
	30-XX-XX	Moto converter (P/N 4337122 LH and 4337138 RH)	ZODIAC SERVICES	SIL	01.06.97		30-174	O			3A